#### 2013

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION PO BOX 817 350 2<sup>nd</sup> Street NW VALLEY CITY ND 58072

Phone: 701-845-3953 Fax: 701-845-4935

Web Address: www.ndhsaa.com

#### NDHSAA STAFF

Sherman Sylling, Executive Secretary
Brian Bubach, Assistant to Executive Secretary
Matt Fetsch, Assistant to Executive Secretary
Justin Fletschock, Assistant to Executive Secretary
Brenda Schell, Assistaant to Executive Secretary

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

SCOTT ULLAND, President, May-Port CG
TODD OLSON, Vice-President, Fargo
STEVE BRANNAN, Garrison
STEVE HALL, Kindred
KIRK HAM, Park River
LARRY HELVIK, Beach
SHANE MARTIN, TMCHS - Belcourt
JIM ROALDSON, Jamestown
JASON WIBERG, Devils Lake
DR. WAYNE SANSTEAD, Dept. of Public Instruction, Bismarck
(Retired Dec. 31, 2012)
KIRSTEN BAESLER, Supt - Dept. of Public Instruction
BEN AUCH, School Boards Association, Mott-Regent

#### 89th ANNUAL

#### OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

#### **FOREWORD**

This yearbook provides a detailed accounting of the past years' activities for NDHSAA. I would like to thank the Board of Directors, NDHSAA office staff and all representatives of the member schools for your dedication and commitment to the Association.

Farmers Union Insurance has completed its fifth year as the Premiere Partner of NDHSAA and continues to be actively involved in all activities. Farmers Union Insurance has demonstrated a commitment to the enhancement of activities for North Dakota students. NDHSAA is very appreciative for what they do for the athletes and fine arts students in North Dakota.

Farmers Union Insurance once again provided \$5,000 in scholarship funds for the NDHSAA Distinguished Student Program.

North Dakota Army National Guard has been a supporting sponsor of NDHSAA sponsored activities for the past five years. We appreciate the demonstrated support of the Guard.

Once again, NDHSAA served a large number of students in grades nine through twelve. The most recent completed survey indicates there were 25,291 student participants in sports activities and 14,717 student participants in fine arts activities.

NDHSAA continues to be a very successful organization that serves North Dakota students who wish to be involved in student activities. It is important that each member school feels as though they are an important part of the Association. Your support is greatly appreciated.

Sherman Sylling Executive Secretary

### MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association August 2, 2012, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on August 2, 2012 in Valley City. President Ulland called the meeting to order at 9:45 a.m. with all members present. President Ulland welcomed the new board members as they introduced themselves followed by returning Board members, executive staff and executive assistants.

Following additions and deletions, motion by Ham to approve the agenda. Second by Olson and carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied the minutes of the June 19-20, 2012 and June 27, 2012 meetings for review. Motion by Sanstead to approve the June 19-20, 2012 minutes as read. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously. Motion by Helvik to approve the June 27, 2012 minutes as read. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report beginning with the 2011-2012 year-end balance sheet, detailed budget and investment report which was made available prior to the meeting for review. Harold Rotunda will appear before the Board later in the meeting to report on the audit for the 2011-2012 year. Motion by Helvik to approve the year-end report. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the spring sport financial report and the Fine Arts financial report for 2011/12.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship dissolution applications:

- Lamoure and Oakes in boys' soccer, 7-12, Established '01
  Moved to approve by Olson. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
- 2. LaMoure and Oakes in girls' soccer, 7-12, Established '01 Moved to approve by Olson. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
- 3. LaMoure and Jamestown in girls' swimming & diving, 7-12, Established '05 Moved to approve by Sanstead. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
- 4. Nedrose and Minot in girls' swimming & diving, 7-8, Established '07 Moved to approve by Martin. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.
- Nedrose and Minot in boys' swimming & diving, 7-8, Established '07
  Moved to approve by Martin. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.
- Nedrose and Minot in girls' golf, 7-8, Established '07
   Moved to approve by Martin. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.
- 7. Nedrose and Minot in boys' golf, 7-8, Established '07 Moved to approve by Martin. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.
- 8. Kensal and Carrington in football, 2012/13

Tom Tracy, Superintendent of Kensal Public Schools discussed the dissolution of their current football coop with Carrington beginning in the 2012/13 school year. Carrington HS was not opposed to the dissolution, however concern was shown for the disregard of the existing football plan and guidelines. Kensal has two students that have been participating in the Kensal-Carrington football coop. One student would like to participate in Jamestown the other student has moved to Carrington.

A motion to deny the coop dissolution request was made by Ham. Second by Olson.A roll call vote was taken. Olson – yes, Auch - yes, Brannan- yes, Hall – yes, Ham – Yes, Helvik – yes, Martin – yes, Roaldson – yes, Sanstead – yes, Wiberg – yes, Ulland – yesMotion to deny the coop dissolution carried unanimously.

For further review of the Financial Report, the Executive Secretary introduced Harold Rotunda to report on the audit for the 2011-2012 year. Motion by Helvik to approve the report. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

Executive Board report was presented by President Ulland. The Executive Board met to determine whether or not a football coop application between Kensal & Jamestown for 2012/13 should be considered by the Board. Consideration of the proposed coop was denied by the Executive Board.

A request for a coop between Larimore and Dakota Prairie in boys' and girls' cross country was considered and denied by the Executive Board. Motion by Helvik to approve Executive Board report. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

West region tournament sites were discussed. At the June 19-20, 2012 Board meeting, Jeff Dornfeld, AD Williston High School asked to have until the August Board meeting to determine whether or not they would be able to host the West Region Wrestling Tournament in 2012-13. A letter from Jeff Dornfeld was presented stating Williston will not be able to hold the West Region Wrestling Tournament due to a shortage of hotel rooms. The West Region Athletic Directors recommended moving the tournament to Minot, the next place on their rotation schedule. Motion by Ham to move the 2012-13 West Region Wrestling Tournament to Minot. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

A recommendation was received from the West Region Athletic Directors to move the 2012-13 West Region Volleyball Tournament to Mandan. An invitation was received from Mandan. Motion by Auch to move the 2012/13 West Region Volleyball Tournament to Mandan. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.

Hall provided a report from the Constitution & By-Laws Committee on the strategic plan items to be reviewed by the Constitution & By-Laws Committee. An October 1<sup>st</sup> meeting has been set to determine a new format and to continue work on by-laws. Timelines for the strategic plan were stated and added to the overall plan draft. Motion to approve the committee report by Helvik. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

Helvik provided a report from the Media Committee on the television contract and strategic plan items. The current television contract expires at the end of the 2012/13 year. The committee will continue to work on procuring a new contract. Chuck Schmidt, a staff member from the Arizona Interscholastic Association will be invited to ND to share what AZ is doing with webcasting. Timelines for the strategic plan were stated and added to the overall plan draft. Motion to approve the committee report by Auch. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

Ham provided a report from the Finance Committee to the Board regarding their discussion of the strategic plan. Pursuing additional corporate sponsorships is an ongoing task, keeping in mind we need to assure our current sponsors contracts are honored. We are in the first year of a 5 year contract with our Premiere sponsor. The committee recommended establishing a purpose for a foundation before any additional plans are made to create an NDHSAA Foundation. The committee discussed the strategic planning committee's recommendation regarding the addition of a media specialist. With the proposed changes being made with webcasting it may be possible to hire a media manager/specialist in the future. Timelines for the strategic plan were stated and added to the overall plan draft. Motion to approve the committee report by Sanstead. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

Olson provided a Realignment Committee Report with timeline recommendations for appropriate items in the strategic plan. Timelines for Strategic Goal 2 concerning Enrollment – classification – criteria for coops are all ongoing. Timelines for the strategic plan were stated and added to the overall plan draft. Motion to approve the committee report by Martin. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

Martin provided an Officials Committee Report with timeline recommendation for appropriate items in the strategic plan. Elimination of goal 4 step 2 was recommended and will be reviewed with the NDHSAA Strategic Plan Draft 3. Timelines for the strategic plan were stated and added to the overall plan draft. Motion to approve the committee report by Ham. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.

Brannan provided a Fine Arts Committee Report including a timeline recommendation for appropriate items in the strategic plan. The committee will review and evaluate ways to reduce expenditures and

increase revenues for Fine Arts activities, gather feedback and implement changes as per the proposed timeline. Timelines for the strategic plan were stated and added to the overall plan draft. Motion to approve the committee report by Helvik. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

Auch provided a Promotions and Programs Committee Report and a timeline recommendation for appropriate items in the strategic plan. Recommendations are to request schools create videos on sportsmanship, create new pre-game and game sportsmanship announcements, create public service announcements (PSA) to recruit officials. Removal of reference to coaches was recommended and will be reviewed with the NDHSAA Strategic Plan Draft 3. Timelines for the strategic plan were stated and added to the overall plan draft. Motion to approve the committee report by Martin. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.

Wiberg provided a Tournament Committee Report and atimeline recommendation for appropriate items in the strategic plan. Reference to locations and profitability are recommended to be directed to the Combined Tournament Committee in December 2012. Recommendation to eliminate goal 2, step 5 will be reviewed with the NDHSAA Strategic Plan Draft 3. Timelines for the strategic plan were stated and added to the overall plan draft. Motion to approve the committee report by Brannan. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

Strategic Plan general timelines were recommended and approved as follows:

- i. August—Board approve Committee Assignments
- ii. August—Committees meet to approve or make changes and develop timelines
- iii. September—Board approves what is to be presented to membership
- iv. September—Survey member schools for feedback
  Use Survey Monkey for feedback on each goal
- v. October—Make adjustments and present to membershipas draft
- vi. November—Final approval of strategic plan

Staff member Bubach reported Bismarck State College has indicated a willingness to host Class B State Music in 2014 and 2015. Motion to approve Bismarck State College as State Class B Music site for 2014 and 2015 by Sanstead. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.

A request from Grand Forks Red River HS regarding a student being allowed to compete in a similar athletic contest during the high school season of that sport was reviewed. NDHSAA By-Laws allow the Board to approve this as long as there are Olympic or International ramifications. Motion to approve by Sanstead. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

Coaches' Education requirements were reviewed. A motion by Olson to add "a coaching fundamentals course while in college" and strike "within the last 2 years" from the coaches certified permit requirements. Second by Helvik.Motion carried unanimously.

Discussion on fines outlined in the NDHSAA Coaches Certified Permit Requirements resulted in a motion by Ham to amendpermit requirement note #3 to Non-Completion of certification; the respective school will receive a warning for the first offense. Each subsequent offence results in a \$200 fine for the school for each violation. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Brannan to amend permit requirements note #2 to "Coaches who graduated from college with a coaching minor which included Fundamentals of Coaching, First Aid, CPR/AED and Concussion Management within five years of the application for the permit will be given a Coaching Permit. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary reported that participation surveys were included in Board packets. Sylling will be attending the NFHS Summer Conference planning committee meeting on August 19-21, 2012. Any suggestions of improvements to the summer conference should be directed to Sylling before that date.

Sylling reported Derrick Dixon was approved by the NFHS and named to the national wrestling rules committee and Traci Heisler was approved by the NFHS and named to the national track & field rules committee.

The next meeting will be held on Tuesday, September 18, 2012 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City.

President Ulland declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted, Brenda Schell Assistant to the Executive Secretary

### MINUTES North Dakota Officials Association September 9, 2012 – Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota Officials Association held their meeting on September 9, 2012 in Valley City. President Huber called the meeting to order at 12:00 pm with Richard Peterson, Mike Anderson, Brad Nold, Larry Grondahl, Scott Privratsky, and Jason Dockter attending.

Privratsky moved to approve agenda. Second by Dockter and carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied the minutes of the March 22, 2011 meeting for review. Grondahl moved to approve minutes as read. Second by Anderson and carried unanimously.

Current board terms were reviewed. President Huber's second and final board term will end July 31, 2013. A replacement will be elected from either the Southwest or Northeast quadrant. Grondahl's first term will end July 31, 2013 and he will be eligible for re-election. Peterson moved to have Huber and Grondahl again represent the NDOA Board on the nominating committee. Second by Nold and motion carried unanimously.

Action items from the previous meeting were reviewed. The following items will be reported to the NDHSAA Board of Directors meeting on September 18, 2012 and action will be taken at their October 2012 meeting:

- a) Waive registration fee for NEW officials
- b) Contract three additional state basketball tournament officials and increase the sit out number to 4 years
- c) Contract four additional state wrestling tournament officials to assistant referee

State Active Official Awards – Baseball, Patrick Adair, Lisbon; Boys' Basketball, Troy Huber, Dickinson; Girls' Basketball, Lynn Gress, Bismarck; Football, Wayne Gripentrog, Wahpeton; Gymnastics, Kim Ressler, Minot; Hockey, Matthew Spivey, Grand Forks; Soccer, Scott Poling, Larimore; Swimming, Matthew Goehner, Jamestown; Volleyball, James Stallard, Grand Forks; Wrestling, Jeb Williams, Bismarck; Softball, Elliott Gerhardt, Bismarck. Dockter moved to accept the Active Officials' Awards. Second by Peterson and motion carried unanimously.

The Officials' Game Fees schedule was discussed. Anderson moved a two-year officials' fee schedule for 2013-14 and 2014-15 be set, with all sports increased 4% for 2013-14 and then locked in for 2014-15. Second by Peterson and motion carried unanimously.

Grondahl moved that a JV hockey rate for games with 17-minute periods of \$50.00 be added to the officials' fee schedule. Nold seconded and motion carried unanimously.

NDOA Hall of Fame Nominations were reviewed. Grondahl moved to allow NDOA Board the option of inducting up to five (5) inductees each year with a sixth inductee possible though a unanimous vote of the board. Seconded by Dockter and motion carried unanimously.

Grondahl moved to induct David Johnson of Minnewaukan, Kim Anderson of Dickinson, David Wenger of Williston, David Rochholz of Minot, and Bill Mitchell of Fargo into the North Dakota Officials' Hall of Fame in 2012-13. Seconded by Dockter and motion carried unanimously.

Secretary Fetsch reported on ongoing negotiations with various online film exchange companies to find make online film available to registered football and basketball officials. Registered officials will be notified via MVP if/when access becomes available.

The following topics were discussed with no action taken. They will be reviewed at the spring meeting:

- Requiring officials to apply for region basketball tournaments as part of their online registration
- b) Increasing registration fees to make online credit card payments an option when registering
- c) 2" striped shirts for football officials
- d) Replacing the 25-year service pins with something different

The next board meeting will be held on Wednesday, March 27, 2013 at 7:00 pm CT via conference call. Board meetings are open and visitors are welcome. Please contact a board member or Matt Fetsch in advance to be placed on the agenda.

President Huber declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted, Matt Fetsch

### MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association September 18, 2012, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on September 18, 2012 in Valley City. President Ulland called the meeting to order at 9:45 a.m. with all members present.

Following additions and deletions, motion by Sanstead to approve the agenda. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied the minutes of the August 2, 2012 meeting for review. Motion by Auch to approve minutes as read. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report including balance sheet, detailed budget and investment report and IRS Form 990 for review. Motion by Helvik to approve the IRS Form 990 and the financial report. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the 2011/12 T-shirt sales financial report.

Wayne Sanders and Mark Sanders of Coaches Choice addressed the Board. They thanked the Board for the relationship that has been established. In accordance with our agreement, the past year Coaches Choice introduced new items, included names on back of t-shirts, introduced new designs and offered high quality brand name products. They are looking into adding an online component and taking orders after events.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship dissolution requests:

Four Winds and Devils Lake in boys' hockey, 7-12, 2012-13

Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications:

- a. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Boys' Tennis, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
- b. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Girls' Tennis, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
- c. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Girls' Cross Country, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
- d. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Boys' Cross Country, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
- e. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Boys' Golf, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
- GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Girls' Golf, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
- g. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Football, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
- h. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Softball, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
- GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Volleyball, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
- j. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Girls' Soccer, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
- k. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Boys' Soccer, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
- GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Wrestling, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
- m. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Gymnastics, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
- n. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Girls' Basketball, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
- o. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Boys' Basketball, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
- p. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Girls' Track, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
- q. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Boys' Track, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
- r. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Girls' Swimming, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
- s. GF Valley Middle-Riverside Christian in Boys' Swimming, 7-8, 2012-13, No Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
- t. GF Valley Middle-Manvel in Boys' Basketball, 7-8, 2012-13, Late Fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
- u. GF Valley Middle-Manvel in boys' cross country, 7-8, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- V. GF Valley Middle-Manvel in girls' cross country, 7-8, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- w. GF Valley Middle-Manvel in boys' tennis, 7-8, 2012-13, no fee
   Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- x. GF Valley Middle-Manvel in girls' tennis, 7-8, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- y. GF Valley Middle-Manvel in boys' track & field, 7-8, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- z. GF Valley Middle-Manvel in girls' track & field, 7-8, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- aa. GF Valley Middle-Manvel in boys' swimming, 7-8, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- bb. GF Valley Middle-Manvel in girls' swimming, 7-8, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- cc. GF Valley Middle-Manvel in boys' soccer, 7-8, 2012-13, no fee

- Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- dd. GF Valley Middle-Manvel in girls' soccer, 7-8, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- ee. GF Valley Middle-Manvel in boys' golf, 7-8, 2-12-13, no fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- ff. GF Valley Middle-Manvel in girls' golf, 7-8, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- gg. GF Valley Middle-Manvel in football, 7-8, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- hh. Jamestown-Pingree-Buchanan in softball, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.
- ii. West Fargo and Northern Cass in girls' hockey, 9-12, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.
- jj. Devils Lake-Warwick in softball, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.
- kk. Ellendale-Edgeley-Kulm in football, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
- II. Griggs County Central-Pingree-Buchannan in football, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- mm.Lakota/Adams-Edmore-Dakota Prairie in football, 9-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

#### Executive Board report was presented by President Ulland.

- 1. Larimore administration self reported using a home school student that is not living in their home district in music competition. Letter of reprimand to Larimore High School and forfeiture of any awards for any individual or group events in which the student participated.
- 2. Devils Lake administration self reported using an ineligible softball player for the last three years. Devils Lake was under the impression there was an existing softball coop with Warwick due to paperwork on file in their office. Said coop had not been presented to the NDHSAA Board for approval. Letter of reprimand was issued for both schools and both schools are on probation for softball through the 2013-2014 season.
- 3. Coop applications for three Grand Forks Valley Middle School and Manvel coops were considered and the Executive Board denied forwarding to the entire board due to of coop deadline non-compliance. The cooperative sponsorship agreements not sent to the Board included wrestling, volleyball and gymnastics.

Motion by Martin to approve Executive Board report. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

Manvel Public School requested waiver of the \$500 late fee for the Grand Forks Valley Middle-Manvel coop in Boys' Basketball, 7-8, 2012-13. Motion by Helvik to deny waiver of late fee for boys' basketball coop. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

Charles Strand, Supt. of Our Redeemer's HS appeared before the Board to appeal a hardship denial by the Executive Secretary. The hardship application, notice of hardship ruling and a letter from Charles Strand were presented and reviewed. Executive Secretary Sylling provided a report of his hardship investigation. Mr. Strand provided additional information concerning the hardship. Motion made by Ham to uphold the Executive Secretary's decision to deny the hardship. Second by Martin. A roll call vote was taken. Olson – yes, Auch - yes, Brannan- yes, Hall – yes, Ham – yes, Helvik – yes, Martin – yes, Roaldson – yes, Sanstead – yes, Wiberg – yes, Ulland – yes. Motion to uphold the Executive Secretary's decision to deny the hardship carried unanimously.

Strategic Plan Draft 3 as determined at the last Board meeting along with a sample survey for member schools was presented. Motion by Roaldson to approve survey presented and authorize electronic distribution to Class A Athletic Directors and Class B Superintendents. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously

General timelines for strategic plan implementation as agreed upon are as follows: August or Sept.—Board approves what is to be presented to membership September—survey member schools for feedback October—make adjustments and present to membership November—final approval of strategic plan

Helvik provided a report from the Media Committee on the television contract. The current television contract expires at the end of the 2012/13 year. The committee reviewed the existing television contract. Items discussed included web-streaming, changing web-streaming wording and timeline. The importance of issuing the contract to someone who can do state-wide broadcast was discussed. There was also discussion on webcasting vs pay per view. Committee members and staff will research additional information before the October Board meeting. Specifications will be finalized by January 26, 2013, with Request for Proposal to be sent February 1, 2013. Bids will be opened March 15, 2013 and awarded March 22, 2013. Motion to approve media report by Brannan. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

Chris Samrau, manager of the Ralph Engelstad Arena requested the Board of Directors review venues for state hockey in years 2013 through 2015. A scheduling conflict exists in 2015 in Grand Forks due to the UND mens' and womens' hockey teams playing at home. The request was to exchange the 2014 and 2015 tournament venues. Request for review will be added to the agenda of the combined tournament committee meeting in December 2012 for recommendation. Tournament committee recommendation will be considered at the January Board meeting.

NDOA Report was given by NDOA secretary Matt Fetsch. The NDOA Board met September 9<sup>th</sup> in Valley City and discussed issues regarding regulation of officiating. All NDOA recommendations were reviewed. Feedback from member schools will be received and the Board will approve/deny recommendations at the November Board meeting. Items discussed included:

- 1) Waive the first-year registration fee for NEW officials.
- 2) Contract three (3) additional state basketball tournament officials and increase the sit out number to four (4) years.
- 3) Contract four (4) additional state wrestling tournament officials to assistant referee.
- 4) Officials game fee schedule 4% increase in 2013/14 and lock that fee schedule in for 2014/15.
- 5) Add JV hockey rate of \$50.00 for games with 17-minute periods to the officials fee schedule.

NDOA Hall of Fame 2012-13 inductees include: David Johnson – Minnewaukan, Kim Anderson – Dickinson, David Wenger – Williston, David Rochholz,- Minot and Bill Mitchell – Fargo. These officials are inducted throughout the year at various events.

NFHS Active Officials Awards: Baseball - Patrick Adair - Lisbon, Boys' Basketball - Troy Huber - Dickinson, Girls' Basketball - Lynn Gress - Bismarck, Football - Wayne Gripentrog - Wahpeton, Gymnastics - Kim Ressler - Minot, Hockey - Matthew Spivey - Grand Forks, Soccer - Scott Poling - Larimore, Swimming - Matthew Goehner - Jamestown, Volleyball - James Stallard - Grand Forks, Wrestling - Jeb Williams - Bismarck, Softball - Elliott Gerhardt - Bismarck

Motion to approve report by Auch. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously

Football Committee Chair Olson provided a preliminary report of region assignments for football schools. This report will be sent out to member schools and they will be given opportunity to request to play up a division until Sept. 30<sup>th</sup>. The final plan will require Board approval at the October meeting. Motion to approve football committee report by Helvik. Second by Auch to approve FB report. Motion carried unanimously.

Redistricting Committee Chair Larry Helvik, provided a committee recommendation regarding realignment of Class B Baseball Regions. Motion to approve redistricting committee report by Sanstead. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

Dr. Jim Haussler, AD, Bismarck Public Schools, requested Board consideration of a change in junior high regulations concerning the number of days per week a junior high basketball game is permitted.

Current Junior High Regulation: No more than two games per week are permitted except three games during a week provided at least one game is scheduled on a Saturday. (This section does not apply in a school or cooperative sponsorship with a total enrollment which does not exceed 50 students.)

Current High School Regulation: A team may play no more than two games per week on nights followed by school days.

Motion by Ham for the junior high regulation to follow the high school regulations for number of games per week. (A team may play no more than two games per week on nights followed by school days.) Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.

Trophy presentations were discussed and Board members completed trophy presentation sheets.

A letter was received from Tournament Manager, John Hutchison, requesting the Region 2 girls' regional basketball tournament be held on Tuesday, March 12; Thursday, March 14; and Friday March 15, 2013 due to a scheduling conflict in using the UND Betty Engelstad Sioux Center on Monday, March 11, 2013. Additional information was received via phone that there is a potential conflict on Tuesday, March 12, 2013. Additional information will be available after a UND conference meeting on October 1, 2012. Tabled until after October 1<sup>st</sup> meeting of the UND conference meeting.

Brannan reported the NW administrators would like to have 6-man football explored. Options to bring 6-man football to the Board for consideration would include recommendation through Football Advisory Committee, recommendation as a member school or recommendation as a group of member schools.

The Executive Secretary brought up bullying and hardships. Hardship approvals sometimes cause unrest in other schools when details cannot be shared.

The next meeting will be held on Wednesday, October 17, 2012 at the Ramkota Hotel in Bismarck.

President Ulland declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted, Brenda Schell Assistant to the Executive Secretary

### MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association October 17, 2012, Bismarck, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on October 17, 2012 in Bismarck. President Ulland called the meeting to order at 10:00 a.m. with all members present.

Motion by Hall to approve the agenda. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied the minutes of the September 18, 2012 meeting for review. Motion by Sanstead to approve minutes as read. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report including balance sheet, detailed budget and investment report. Motion by Olson to approve the financial report. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship dissolution requests:

Turtle Lake-Mercer and Underwood in junior high boys' basketball - 2012-13

Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications:

- a. Langdon Area and Munich in girls' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
- b. Langdon Area and Munich in boys' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
- c. Medina, Gackle-Streeter, Kidder County Steele, and Kidder County Tappen in girls' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee
  - Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
- d. Medina, Gackle-Streeter, Kidder County Steele, and Kidder County Tappen in boys' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee
  - Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Hall.Motion carried unanimously.

Calendar issues for 2013-14 concerning Boys' State Soccer were addressed. The 2013 Boys' State Soccer Tournament is scheduled during the week of NDCEL Convention and possibly NDEA, October 17-18-19, 2013. The proposed change is:

- a. Start of season------August 5, 2013
- b. First Contest------August 16, 2013
- c. Deadline for regular season---October 5 2013
- d. State Tournament------October 10-11-12, 2013

Motion by Helvik to change the boys' soccer season dates for 2013/14 due to a conflict with NDEA and NDCEL conferences. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.

The strategic plan survey of member schools was presented and discussed. Member schools are in agreement with the goals that were presented. General timelines agreed upon are as follows:

- a. August or Sept.—Board approves what is to be presented to membership
- b. September—survey member schools for feedback
- c. October—make adjustments and present to membership
- d. November—final approval of strategic plan

No action needed. Strategic Plan will be presented to the membership October 18, 2012.

Media committee chair Larry Helvik, reported on committee review of the existing television contract and a progress report regarding the development of bid specifications for a new television contract. The current contract was reviewed by the Board. Specifications will be finalized by January 26, 2013, with Request for Proposal to be sent February 1, 2013. Bids will be due March 12, 2013, opened March 15, 2013 and awarded March 22, 2013. Specifications discussed by the committee were presented. Items discussed, but not limited to included length of bid, live televised coverage and webcasting. Committee will be meeting prior to the November Board meeting. Additional thoughts should be forwarded to committee members before the November meeting. The Board requested the Executive Secretary to contact a consultant to attend the November Board meeting to discuss media contracts. Motion by Hall to approve committee report. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.

Football committee chair Todd Olson, provided a report of committee recommendations regarding region assignments for the 2013 and 2014 football plan. The committee met October 3, 2012 to finalize recommendations. The committee meeting included an audience with Barnes County North and Griggs County Central high schools concerning the placement of their schools in the 2013 and 2014 plan. Committee recommendations of region placements were presented to the board. Motion by Helvik to approve region placement for the 2013 and 2014 football plan. Second by Auch. Roll call vote was taken: Olson - yes, Auch – yes, Brannan – yes, Hall – yes, Ham – yes, Helvik – yes, Martin – yes, Roaldson – yes, Sanstead- yes, Wiberg – yes, Ulland – yes Motion carried unanimously. Motion by Martin to approve football committee report. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously. The final plan will be distributed at the General Assembly Meeting, October 18, 2012.

Constitution & By-Laws Committee chair Steve Hall, provided a committee report to the Board concerning reformatting of By-Laws and the less than 50 rule. Reformatting examples were given to Board members. Discussion was held on the elimination of the less than 50 rule for schools having an enrollment of less than 50 and junior high participation at the high school level. The Executive Secretary will present information on the 50 rule to the general membership on October 18, 2012 for

discussion. Committee is also working on the academic eligibility contained in the NDHSAA By-Laws. Ulland will be meeting with the NDASSP concerning academic eligibility at a meeting.

Motion by Helvik to approve Constitution & By-law committee report. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Fine Arts Committee chair Steve Brannan, provided the Board with a report. The following issues were discussed:

- 1. Review Member School National Forensic League survey (NFL participation). Staff member Bubach was directed to meet with NFL committee members to request moving NFL competition to after our state meets.
- State A Play has been changed from festival to competition format April 8-9, 2013 in Devils Lake.
  - a. Minimum school participation number to host no minimum number needed
  - b. Number of place winners top 2 instead of 8
  - c. Schedule format 2 days all activities at one setting
  - d. Committee will meet after the state play competition to discuss future year plans.

Motion by Sanstead to approve fine arts committee report. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

Region 2 girls' basketball update was presented by staff member Fetsch. Chris Samrau, manager of the Ralph Engelstad Arena, indicated that UND has adjusted practice times to accommodate the Region 2 girls' region basketball tournament. For future years, if UND wins regular season girls' or boys' Big Sky Conference they would be the host of their regional tournament making the Betty Engelstad Arena unavailable. There is not a problem with the tournament this year, but it may be an issue in the future. Region dates will remain the same for Region 2 girls' basketball tournament.

Coaches Education reporting form draft for member schools to report certified and non-certified coaches in grades 9-12 was presented to the Board. This form will be distributed at the general membership meeting on October 18, 2012.

The agenda for the General Assembly Meeting was discussed. Board members will be on hand to distribute handouts. President Ulland will chair the meeting and football chair Olson will report on football. Coaches education and strategic plan will be presented by Executive Secretary Sylling.

Board member Roaldson reported he had the opportunity to work with one of our former Distinguished Students, Ashley Barnhart this school year. Ashley is currently attending Jamestown College, is on the golf team and doing a great job in school. She is a registered volleyball official and occasionally officiates for Jamestown High School. Roaldson commended this organization for supporting students in this manner.

The next meeting will be held on Friday, November 16, 2012 at the Riverside Holiday Innin Minot. District chairs will meet in the morning and the board will meet in the afternoon. Todd Olson will chair the District Chairs meeting. Hall will chair the District Chairs meeting in March 22, 2013.

President Ulland declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted, Brenda Schell Assistant to the Executive Secretary

# MINUTES General Assembly Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association October 18, 2012 - Bismarck, ND

The General Assembly of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn on October 18, 2012. President Ulland called the meeting to order at 4:30 p.m.

President Ulland welcomed member schools to the NDHSAA General Assembly. He thanked all for what they do for the students of North Dakota. If not for the support and hard work of the people in this room, this association would not be able to be what they are today.

President Ulland declared a quorum.

President Ulland introduced the NDHSAA Board of Directors and staff.

The minutes of the October, 2011 General Assembly Meeting were addressed. Motion by Matt Herman, Ellendale to approve the minutes. Second by Jack Maus, Grafton. Motion carried.

The minutes of January, 2012 Membership Meeting were addressed. Motion by Lorell Jungling, Mandan, to approve the minutes. Second by Kevin Rogers, Hatton. Motion carried.

Board member Olson presented the 2013 and 2014 football plan as approved by the Board of Directors on October 17, 2012. Four divisions will again be used. In preparation for the football plan, schools were surveyed with 84% of survey respondents favoring a 4 division plan and 78 % choosing balanced play over travel.

There was one comment from Doug Jacobson, Barnes County North, concerning the 2013 and 2014 football plan.

Executive Secretary Sylling discussed the NDHSAA strategic plan as proposed. An appointed committee with representation around the state identified 4 goals.

- 1. Review & Update By-Laws
- 2. Develop new policies to address demographics
- 3. Financial stability
- 4. Policies, programs and practices to address new social trends such as uncivil behavior at events, shortage of qualified coaches, shortage of officials, declining participation

A survey was sent to member schools to gather opinions on the goals set forth. Sylling thanked the 49% of schools who responded to this survey. The survey showed there was no opposition to the four goals established. All schools either agree or strongly agree with all four goals. One that surfaced ahead of the rest was to review & update our Constitution & By-Laws. Board of Directors will act on the adoption of the proposed strategic plan at the November 2012 Board meeting.

Sylling addressed the NDHSAA Coaches Education program as part of a broad goal identified to maintain and support educationally based activities. Coaches Education will aid in assuring there is educational value in our activities. It has been determined sport in itself has no educational value. Coaches need to teach while students participate in sports. Handouts were distributed with coaches requirements on one side and submission form on the other to assist schools in record keeping. Schools need to supply a list of coaches that are certified or non certified. If coaches show up on a list the first time, they will have one year to certify. The second year there will be a consequence of a \$200 fine. If coaches are hired after the form due date of April 1<sup>st</sup>, schools are asked to submit those names to be added to the NDHSAA database. Sylling opened the floor for comments on coaches education. No comments were shared.

Nominating Committees for the upcoming vacancies on the Board of Directors were asked for a report:

- Rob Lech, Beulah, reported the nominations for the Class B Southwest position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors:
  - a. Riley Mattson, South Heart
  - b. Brad Rinas, Washburn

There were no other nominations from the floor. Motion by Rob Lech, Beulah, to approve nominations. Second by Curt Pierce, Center-Stanton. Motion carried.

- 2. Brodie Odegaard, Tioga, reported the nominations for the North Dakota Association of Secondary School Principals position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors:
  - a. Todd Bertsch, Fargo South

#### b. Jason Schwabe, Thompson

There were no other nominations from the floor. Motion by Brodie Odegaard, Tioga, to approve the nominations. Second by Robert Bubach, Strasburg. Motion carried.

The Executive Secretary gave his report:

- The association is off to a good start this year. Sylling thanked the board of directors and our member schools for what they do to promote and support activities in their schools. This would be an impossible task without their support. We have an excellent staff in place.
- Constitution & By-Laws committee has begun to work on reformatting the bylaws as per the strategic plan. There will be effort made to get the language so it fits today. Constitution & By-Laws from five NFHS member state associations who recently reformatted their by-laws were reviewed. Member schools are assured any changes to the approved Constitution & By-Laws would come to a vote of member schools.
- One of the first things the committee is looking at is the less than 50 rule. The 50 rule basically applies to junior high students being allowed to move up and down between jr. high and high school if school enrollment is below 50. There are some language issues with that. We are asking district chairs and principals to discuss this. If we are going to stay the way we are, smaller schools may have to utilize 6<sup>th</sup> graders. If so, then we need to have a process to regulate this. NDHSAA is a 7-12 organization and our catastrophic insurance is for students in grades 7-12. There is a possibility we will continue to cover students in grades 7-12 but if 6<sup>th</sup> graders play, your school insurance would kick in. Physicals for 6<sup>th</sup> graders have never been mandated by NDHSAA. This may be an issue for schools using 6<sup>th</sup> graders. Another issue is the eligibility rules of 6<sup>th</sup> graders. At this time, 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> graders moving up and down must be passing all of their subjects. How much addressing of 6<sup>th</sup> grade issues can we do and stay a 7-12. We would like to find a way to de-regulate 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> graders but still maintain regulation of 6<sup>th</sup> graders. If 6<sup>th</sup> graders are allowed to play, parent pressure will be applied to administrators to play 6<sup>th</sup> graders.
- Another issue would be our academic eligibility rule. Student needs to be passing 20 hours per week. That is assuming they sit in a classroom for an hour in four classes. As it is, a student may be eligible all four years and not have enough credits to graduate. The NDASSP board met and two principals agree to meet with the Constitution & By-Laws committee to discuss rules of eligibility. Classes have changed with courses on line, virtual schools and the allowance of virtual credits for graduation. If a school allows a class for graduation, why would the NDHSAA not allow the class for participation eligibility. Schools will be surveyed to see what direction academic eligibility should take. Opinions on academic eligibility should be directed to the Board of Directors, Mark Andresen, Mandan and Russ Ziegler, Richardton-Taylor who have agreed to work with the Constitution & By-Laws committee as representatives of NDASSP.
- Sylling shared his concern for football in our state. In order to protect the upper tiers of football, we are hurting 9-man. The next 2 year plan is done, but it won't be very long until we start working on the next 2 year plan. Concussion issues are keeping kids out of football throughout the nation. We need to work now on how are we going to maintain football in our state in the future.
- Spirit of Sport is a National Federation award program to recognize students for exemplary
  actions. Students throughout the nation have been nominated for this award. Information will
  be sent to member schools. If you have something worthy of recognition, please submit your
  application to the NDHSAA office. Each state is entitled to one nominee who will forward to
  Section 5 for a selection of the Section 5 nominee to forward to the National Federation.
- Nominations for the Distinguished Student program are encouraged. Last year we received our lowest number of applicants. Schools are encouraged to submit applicants for this program and to honor their schools Distinguished Student locally regardless if they are a finalist for the program.
- A calendar change of one week earlier was approved for 2013 boys' soccer due to a conflict with NDCEL Conference and possibly NDEA.
   The change is:
  - a. Start of season------August 5, 2013
  - b. First Contest------August 16, 2013

- c. Deadline for regular season---October 5, 2013
- d. State Tournament------October 10, 11, 12, 2013
- Thoughts were shared from Inside Out Coaching, a book by Joe Ehrmann, former NFL defensive lineman for the Colts.
  - How often do kids get to play creatively, joyously?
  - Play fuels the social, emotional and physical development of young people. With the loss of play comes an increase of stress and isolation. Playing in organized sports is near to impossible. In competition, creative play is moved to a performance platform.
  - We need to find a way to keep kids engaged.
- In closing, Sylling shared some cowboy logic for the thought for the day. "People who are tough never have to tell you they are. Same with people that are honest."

With no further business, President Ulland declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted, Brenda Schell Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

#### MINUTES – Special Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association October 31, 2012, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on October 31, 2012 in Valley City. President Ulland called the meeting to order at 9:03 a.m. with all members present with the exception of Auch and Helvik. Gary Clark, Principal, West Fargo High School, Curt Jones, AD West Fargo, Aaron Knodel – Student Congress Advisor/Coach, Eric Thibert, Laura Thibert, and Rick Thibert.

Executive Secretary Sylling provided background information to the Board on the West Fargo High School request of the Board to review the eligibility of a student at West Fargo High School, for the State Student Congress tournament to be held this November 1-2, 2012. The student has been declared an ineligible transfer student based upon the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws.

West Fargo administrators Clark and Jones, student congress coach Knodel and the student involved fielded a variety of questions from Board Members. Upon completion of the discussion Ham made a motion to deny the request for waiver with a second by Martin. Discussion included recognition of the noteworthiness of the State Student Congress Tournament and of the positive experience it is to participate and attend in this contest. A roll call vote was taken. Roaldson – yes, Martin – yes, Sanstead – no, Wiberg – yes, Ham – yes, Hall – yes, Brannan – yes, Olson- yes, Ulland – yes – Motion to deny appeal carried (8-1).

The next meeting will be held on Friday, November 16, 2012 at the Riverside Holiday Inn in Minot. District chairs will meet in the morning and the board will meet in the afternoon. Todd Olson will chair the District Chairs meeting. Hall will chair the District Chairs meeting in March 22, 2013.

President Ulland declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted, Brenda Schell Assistant to the Executive Secretary

Meeting Notes
District Volleyball Chairperson
9:00 am - November 16, 2012
Minot Riverside Holiday Inn - Minot, ND

The Class B District Chair meeting was held on November 16, 2012 at the Minot Holiday Inn Express. Chairman Olson called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all districts represented.

The Executive Secretary thanked the member schools for their past service. Sheets were passed around to allow each member to complete information on the 2013 Volleyball District chairperson and each district's recommendation for district and region sites, dates and managers.

Chairman Olson welcomed the district chairpersons and thanked them for representing their district. Each representative introduced themselves as district items were presented.

Each district was given the opportunity to present their district's recommendations, which are listed as submitted.

#### District 1-----Chris Swenson, Supt. Wyndmere HS

1. Voiced a concern for football team pairings in the state tournament. Suggested using a weighted system like MN. Not on agenda therefore discussion only.

#### District 2-----Kal Triplett, AD Richland HS

No Agenda Items

#### District 3-----Patti Aanenson, AD Larimore HS

1. Reported district 3 & 4 are looking at the idea of moving toward a super regional.

#### District 4-----Andrew Currie, Prin/AD Valley-Edinburg HS

1. Questioned the future of District Chairs. If districts go to a super region, what will happen to district chairs? Sylling informed the group that district committees are required by NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws. Even if districts do not function in a traditional way, the voice for districts would still be through the district chairs.

#### District 5-----Matt Herman, AD Ellendale HS

No items on agenda: Discussion items only:

- 1. Their district is unanimously opposed to the super regional format. They are planning on presenting a different plan at the November 16, 2012 NDHSAA Board meeting.
- 2. In their experience, the Baden volleyball did not seem to hold up as well as volleyballs in the past. The supplier has been very good at replacing balls that did not hold air. Other districts did not experience any issues with the Baden volleyball.

#### District 6-----Monty Mayer, AD Kidder County

- 1. Districts 5 & 6 are presenting a recommendation to hold team regional tournaments for volleyball and basketball at the NDHSAA Board meeting later today. Discussion only, no vote requested.
  - a. Discussion included:
    - District 14 believes the 6 team regional option costs the association and all member schools all regions money. This will take money out of the overall pocket of the association and affect the finances of the association and team payments.
    - ii. District 1 is concerned districts would lose district concessions.
    - iii. District 6 is concerned when the time comes a super-regional would be mandated by the Board. They would like to have another choice. Regions 1 and 6 like their current system.
    - iv. Region 3 is concerned about being dictated by the board. The region tournaments belong to the association. They do not see the super regional as the best answer. Their request is for something different to compare to the super region idea. A comparison would allow the Board to make a better decision.
    - v. District 15 raised the question if this is something that could be done only in volleyball and not in basketball. Their region is supportive of a change in Volleyball but not in basketball.

- 2. Requested a discussion on a 2-week dead period the last week in June and first week in July. Rationale is to give everybody some time off. Right now, coaches feel like they have to be doing something and would like to have a 2 week dead period. Vote failed: (2-14)
  - a. Discussion included:
    - A concern for who would enforce the dead period. Should be a local control issue.
    - ii. District 15 felt if there was a dead period they would like it closer to the end of July. The end of June, beginning of July is prime camp time.
    - iii. Rationale behind end of June beginning of July would be to go around July 4<sup>th</sup> for a break for all.
    - iv. District 5 felt if you are having issues at home, take care of it at home. It should be local control issue.
- AD passes from NDHSAA for all regular season contests. Discussion included that this is already being done by the NDHSCA. Members just need to be made aware. Vote failed: (1-15)

#### District 7-----Karla Michaelson, AD Carrington HS

- 1. Requested a move of region track to Friday with a make-up date on Saturday. Current system sets the date for region track on Saturday with the option of moving to Friday if weather deems necessary. Move must be done by Wednesday preceding the region meet and be based on weather predictions with the approval of NDHSAA. Rationale: It is tough to move a track meet from Saturday to Friday on the Wednesday preceding as it is now. Vote failed: (8-8)
  - a. Discussion:
    - i. Participants have plenty of opportunity to qualify during the regular season.
    - ii. Bulk of workers come out of schools.
    - iii. Administrators are concerned with loss of school time.
- 2. Reduce the number of basketball officials from three to two for post-season tournaments. Rationale: Comments officials have made such as "Wasn't my area so I'm not going to make that call." Vote failed: (2-14)
  - a. Discussion:
    - i. Going from 2 to 3 officials has improved the game.
    - ii. Cop out from officials if they say is not my area. Feels we are going backwards if we go from 3 to 2. Three officials helps bring officials into the realm of officiating.
    - iii. Using 3 officials makes it easier to bring in new officials. Overall officiating has improved since it first started. Officials needed time to adjust to 3 person crews.
    - iv. Coaches need more education on who to chew out. If the official comments it wasn't his call, it probably wasn't. The officials are instructed what to watch in each position using a 3 person crew.
- Concerns on Minot hosting state volleyball tournament. Discussion centered around a
  perceived problem with Minot hotels and restaurants. No actual complaints of anything real.
  Discussion only, no vote requested.

#### District 8-----Randy Loing, Prin. AD Rolla HS

- 1. Concern about BEK Sports coming into our facilities and completely taking over. There have been instances where at a volleyball match, the JV match was tied at 1-1 and they weren't allowed to finish the match because BEK Sports needed to get on the air by a certain time. Is this an issue for any other schools? Discussion included the school allows BEK to come in and BEK should not be calling the shots. Local districts have control of their regular season games. Discussion only, no vote requested.
- 2. Recommendation the volleyball center-line violation needs to be more in-line with college rules. In college you can go across the line as long as you don't impede another player. An informal poll of coaches indicated they would like it to stay the same as it is now. Discussion only, no vote requested.
- 3. Districts 7 & 8 are looking at putting a proposal together for a Super Regional in volleyball. Discussion only, no vote requested.

#### District 9-----Brian Nieuwsma, AD Flasher HS

- 1. In agreement they liked the switch to the colored volleyballs. Discussion only, no vote requested.
- 2. Would like to host the Region 5 tournament this upcoming season (2013) at Shiloh Christian HS, District 10 hosted consecutive Region 5 tournaments in 2010 & 2011 at Washburn. Discussion only, no vote requested.
- 3. At this time, District 9 is not interested in moving to a super regional. Would like to see how it works out in Region 7. They are in favor of modifying the district/regional tournaments a bit. They would like each district to advance 3 teams to the regional tournament instead of the current format with 4 teams advancing. The #1 teams from each district would get a bye in the regional tourney and the others would be seeded accordingly. There would only be two games on each day of the regional tourney, which would also solve the out of school time on the first day. Discussion only, no vote requested.
- 4. District 9 would like to continue to have 6th grade students still be able to participate in junior high activities with the rule change for the Rule of 50. This would be a huge concern for our small schools to continue junior high programs. Discussion only, no vote requested as this will be discussed later in the meeting.

#### District 10----Brandt Dick, Supt. HMB and Underwood HS

- 1. Would like to keep district tournaments and propose to send top 2 teams from districts to regionals for volleyball and basketball. Wanted a straw poll Would other districts chairs be in favor of allowing a district to have a 4 team region? (5-11 Opposed- straw poll)
- 2. Want to have the capability of having 6th graders to compete at the junior high level, if needed, and 6<sup>th</sup> graders will be covered by the school districts catastrophic insurance. No matter what happens to the 50 Rule, they want this kept no matter how many students are in the school. Vote requested. Vote failed: (8-8)

#### District 11----Bob Beaudrie, Prin/AD Newburg HS

No Agenda Items

#### District 12----Robert Thom, Prin/AD Kenmare HS

1. Golf in the fall - discussion -

#### District 13-----Tyler Senn, AD Bowman County HS

- 1. Suggested two regions of Class B Wrestling. Either East and West or North and South with 16 individuals qualifying to the state tournament, 8 from each region. The top four teams from each region would qualify to the state dual tournament. Rationale: It provides a better representation of our top athletes at the state tournament. The region meets have become very small. Vote failed: (3-13)
  - a. Discussion:
    - i. District 1 voiced concerns in district. They would like North and South regions, not East and West.
    - ii. There were concerns about travel for duals.
    - iii. Whether this would be a one day event or two day tournament? A 2 day event would have to go to a larger facility.
- 2. District 13 supports a by law change to the JH regulations Discussion only, no vote requested.

#### District 14----Mitch Lunde, AD Beulah HS

No agenda items

- Discussion:
  - a. Appreciate the HS Activities Association working to keep the kids back from the basket at state basketball tournaments. Sportsmanship should be a focus of the HS Activities Association. Any derogatory signs should be removed along with the people that brought them.
  - b. Would like everyone to think about seeding of state tournaments. Go back to districts and ask about opinions on seeding for Volleyball, Girls' Basketball and Boys' Basketball.

#### District 15----Randy Cranston, AD Watford City HS

- 1. Cross Country athletes should have to qualify for state with the top 3 teams and top 40 runners. Request to study, no vote requested.
- 2. One team should be moved back to District 15 in boys' basketball and girls' basketball to even out teams to 7 and 7. No vote needed as this is a board re-districting issue

#### District 16----Michael Bergstrom, Ray HS

No agenda items

- 1. Discussed junior high rules.
- 2. Discussed super region concept.

#### Other items:

Executive Secretary Sylling led a discussion on the 50 rule. The Constitution & By-Laws Committee is looking at this on terms of equity. 50 and above, less than 50, more than 50. The 50 Rule also brings in the issue of 6<sup>th</sup> graders being able to play in junior high.

#### Discussion:

- 1. District 16: Overall participation is down. There is an increase in students coming into districts but participation is not increasing. Would be in favor of eliminating 50 Rule but keeping 6<sup>th</sup> graders eligible to move to junior high.
- 2. District 12 questioned if there was any talk of raising the number from 50 to 100.
- 3. District 10 commented coops change the 50 Rule. Some schools do not want to coop because it will raise the coop student number over 50 and they don't want the students to compete.
- 4. Sylling asked:
  - a. Would it help eliminate some junior high coops if 6<sup>th</sup> graders were allowed to participate no matter the number?
  - b. How many are in favor of getting rid of the 50 Rule? (8-8)
  - c. If you allow 6<sup>th</sup> graders to move up, then there may be some 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> graders that do not participate.
- 5. District 14: Recommended to keep the 50 Rule as is for everything. This allows schools a reason to not move students up. Also allows smaller schools the ability to field teams with the students they have.

Sylling noted that any changes to By-Laws regarding the 50 Rule or 6<sup>th</sup> graders playing on junior high teams would be presented to the membership as amendments. The Board may make changes to interpretations/regulations but not to the By-Laws.

Olson thanked the committee for their communications conveying items of interest from their districts and informed the group there are no items in which the vote indicated they are to be forwarded to the NDHSAA Board for consideration.

With no further business, Chairman Olson thanked the group and declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted, Brenda Schell Assistant to the Executive Secretary

### MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association November 16, 2012, Bismarck, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on November 16, 2012 in Minot.President Ulland called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present.

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Roaldson to approve the agenda. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the October 17, 2012 meeting for review. Motion by Hallto approve minutes as read. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the October 31, 2012 special meeting for review. Motion by Sanstead to approve minutes as read. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report including balance sheet, detailed budget and investment report. Motion by Olson to approve the financial report. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship dissolution requests:

- a. Wing and Kidder County in baseball, 7-12, 2012-13

  Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
- Leeds and Devils Lake in baseball, 7-12, 2012-13
   Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.
- c. St. Thomas and Drayton/Valley-Edinburg in boys' track, 7-12, 2012-13 Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
- d. St. Thomas and Drayton/Valley-Edinburg in girls' track, 7-12, 2012-13 Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
- e. St. Thomas and Drayton in volleyball, 7-12, 2013-14

  Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
- f. St. Thomas and Drayton in boys' golf, 7-12, 2013-14 Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
- g. St. Thomas and Drayton in girls' golf, 7-12, 2013-14 Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications:

- Washburn, Wilton, Wing in boys' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee
   Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
- b. Washburn, Wilton, Wing in girls' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
- c. Valley Middle School GF and Manvel in JH wrestling, 7-8, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.
- d. Valley Middle School GF and Manvel in volleyball, 7-8, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.
- e. Valley Middle School GF and Manvel in gymnastics, 7-8, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.
- f. Grafton and St. Thomas in girls' track, 7-12, 2012-13, Late Fee Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
- g. Grafton and St. Thomas in boys' track, 7-12, 2012-13, Late Fee Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
- h. Grafton and St. Thomas in volleyball, 7-12, 2013-14, No Fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.
- i. Grafton and St. Thomas in girls' golf, 7-12, 2013-14, No Fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.
- j. Grafton and St. Thomas in boys' golf, 7-12, 2013-14, No Fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.
- k. Grafton and St. Thomas in girls' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14, No Fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.
- I. Grafton and St. Thomas in boys' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14, No Fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Sanstead.Motion carried unanimously.
- walley Edinburg and Drayton in volleyball, 7-12, 2013-14, No Fee
   Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

The strategic plan draft 4 was presented and discussed. A survey of member schools indicated agreement with the goals presented. General timelines agreed upon are as follows:

- a. August or Sept.—Board approves what is to be presented to membership
- b. September—survey member schools for feedback

- c. October—make adjustments and present to membership
- d. November—final approval of strategic plan

Motion by Helvik to approve the strategic plan as presented. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.

District Chairs Matt Herman, District 5 and Monty Mayer, District 6 appeared to request the Board consider an experiment of a new District/Region format for volleyball, girls' basketball and boys' basketball in Region 3. Region 3 would like a 2-year experiment using the proposed district/region format for volleyball and basketball. They would like to have a 6 team regional tournament. On Monday, the champions from each district would have byes and there would be two games, the 2 and 3 seeds from each district. The remainder of the tournament would be played out the same as currently being done. They believe this experiment would make the district tournament more valuable as the stakes would be higher at the district tournament. Board members are concerned by allowing this plan because of the potential of having 24 different proposals for volleyball and basketball. Board recommendation was to refer this to the tournament committee to recommend criteria for district and region tournaments and review revenue for district and region tournaments.

Motion by Helvik to table and send to the NDHSAA tournament committee with response to board by January, 2013 board meeting. Second by Martin. Roll call vote was taken. Auch – yes, Brannan – yes, Hall – yes, Ham – yes, Helvik – yes, Martin – yes, Roaldson – yes, Sanstead – yes, Wiberg – yes, Ulland – yes. (Olson absent) Motion carried unanimously.

North Dakota Army National Guard representatives Steve Schweitzer, marketing professional and Major Blazek appeared before the board with a request to allow use of military feel jerseys to incorporate community involvement, military presence & appreciation to boys' and girls' teams across the state for players use during a home game. The ND Army National Guard would provide the use of military feel uniforms at an appreciation event in all regions of Girls & Boys Class A and Class B basketball. They would like to show support of the ND Army National Guard and all military members through this activity along with this being a recruiting tool for the ND National Guard. North Dakota National Guard is a supporting partner. Board approval is necessary due to the deviation from NFHS uniform rules. All uniforms would be approved by NDHSAA staff before proceeding.

Motion by Auch to approve the use of military jerseys as presented. Second by Martin. Roll call vote was taken. Wiberg – yes, Brannan – yes, Hall – yes, Auch – yes, Ham – yes, Roaldson – yes Helvik – yes, Martin – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ulland – yes. (Olson absent) Motion carried unanimously.

Consolidated Cable Television, located in Dickinson, ND, requested the Board reconsider tape delay rates for televising tournament games.

Motin by Helvik to deny reduced rates as suggested by Consolidated Cable Television and to follow up with a letter explaining protocol. Second by Ham. Discussion included the need to continue to protect broadcast rights to region and state tournaments. Motion carried unanimously.

NDOA recommendations, tabled at the September Board meeting were discussed. Staff member Fetsch provided a projection of what additional costs would be considering additional officials for basketball and wrestling. Rationale on Basketball and Wrestling were explained. Additional officials for basketball would allow officials to work one game per day. Additional officials for Wrestling would allow for breaks for the current officials. Officials currently work non-stop for 4-5 hours without a break. Waiving first year registration fees for new officials was discussed. Another possibility would be to rebate first year registration fees on the second year a new official registers.

The following recommendations were tabled from the September Board meeting to see if there was any member school input provided:

- 1. Waive the first-year registration fee for new officials Motion by Ham to deny. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- 2. Contract three additional state basketball tournament officials and increase the sit out number to four years.

Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Sanstead. Discussion involved the demands on officials when asked to work more than one game per day. Question whether this would help the shortage of officials and if we have 12 additional qualified officials. Roll call vote. Helvik – no, Roaldson – no, Sanstead – yes, Wiberg – no, Brannan – yes, Hall – yes, Ham - no, Martin – yes, Auch – no. Motion failed (4-6)

- 3. Contract four additional state wrestling tournament officials to serve as assistant referees. Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Auch. Discussion included a clarification on game fee and per diem. Roll call vote: Wiberg yes, Brannan yes, Hall yes, Auch yes, Ham yes, Roaldson yes Helvik yes, Martin yes, Sanstead yes, Ulland yes. Motion carried unanimously.
- 4. Approve a 4% fee increase for 2013-14 and lock that in through 2014-15. Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously
- 5. Add JV hockey rate of \$50.00 for games with 17 minute periods to the officials fee schedule. There are some schools that have 15 minute periods and some have 17 minutes. This would be consistent to be in effect 2013/14. Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously

Media committee chair Larry Helvik, reportedon committee review of the existing television contract and a progress report regarding the development of bid specifications for a new television contract. Media consultant, Stu Swartz from Minnesota was contacted by Sylling. Swartz had been out of the country and got back to Sylling last week. His charge is an upfront fee, a percentage of contracts and travel expenses as approved. Swartz is part of a company that hosts all Minnesota High School League broadcasts (<a href="www.grandstadium.tv">www.grandstadium.tv</a>). The committee recommendation is to continue to pursue Swartz as a consultant. Committee recommends a special board meeting in December or early January to have Swartz explain what services he could provide to the association. Swartz noted our current contract is good and we don't want to compete with the exclusivity provided in our contract. Another option would be to have the media committee meet with Swartz but it was felt the full board audience would be preferred. Recommended leave bids as they are but include a percentage of DVD sales be paid to NDHSAA and add webcast of events not covered by current contract are property of NDHSAA. It is important to maintain the exclusivity of the current contract.

The television contract time line is as follows: Specifications will be finalized by January 26, 2013, with Request for Proposal to be sent February 1, 2013. Bids will be due March 12, 2013, opened March 15, 2013 and awarded March 22, 2013. Specifications discussed by the committee were presented. Items discussed, but not limited to included length of bid, live televised coverage and webcasting. Committee will be meeting prior to the November Board meeting. Additional thoughts should be forwarded to committee members before the November meeting. The Board requested the Executive Secretary to contact Stu Swartz to set up a special media committee meeting. All board members are encouraged to attend the meeting.

Motion by Sanstead to approve media committee report. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Constitution & By-Laws Committee chair Steve Hall, provided a committee report to the Board concerning reformatting of By-Laws and continued discussion on the less than 50 Rule. Discussion was held on the elimination of the less than 50 Rule for schools having an enrollment of less than 50 and junior high participation at the high school level. The district chair vote of 8-8 on keeping the 50 Rule was discussed. ADs seemed in favor of eliminating the less than 50 Rule at the NDIAAA meeting earlier this fall. Class A Review will discuss the less than 50 Rule in December. Grade eligibility for 6<sup>th</sup> graders was also discussed. The committee made no recommendation on the less than 50 Rule until more feedback is received from Class A Review. In order to allow input from Class A Review if an amendment is proposed, it will not be until the October 2013 membership meeting. The committee is also working on the academic eligibility contained in the NDHSAA By-Laws.

Motion by Helvik to approve Constitution & By-law committee report. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Board met and President Ulland informed the Board of penalties assessed against a member school. As a result of the special board meeting on October 31, 2012, it was brought to light that West Fargo used an ineligible student in the West Region Student Congress regular season meet. A letter of reprimand will be sent and include that additional offenses in the future would bring about stiffer penalties. The Board will direct the West Fargo Athletic Director to review eligibility with non-athletic coaches/activity advisors.

Todd Olson, District Chairs meeting chair, provided a brief overview of the District Chairs Meeting. No items received a majority vote and no items will be forwarded to the board for approval. Discussion included the 50 Rule, districts and regions and moving regional track from Saturday to Friday.

Motion by Hall to approve District Chairs committee report. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

In representative reports Auch reported he has been elected to the position of South West Director of the North Dakota Association of School Boards. Brannan was asked by the North West schools to bring to the board an issue some 9 man schools had in his region. Some districts have 10 schools, which means some schools will be required to play a Tuesday and Friday the first week of the season. All other regions have 9 teams. Any team that schedules 9 games has that problem. Creative scheduling may resolve that problem.

North East representative Ham reported some people were questioning the cost of tickets for volleyball.

South West representative Helvik voiced a suggestion in his district to have the state volleyball tournament in the Minot Auditorium instead of the Dome.

The next meeting will be held on Saturday, January 26, 2013 at the Ramkota Hotel in Bismarck. Athletic Review in the morning and Board meeting at 1:00 pm. General Membership meeting will be held on Monday, January 28, 2013 at the Ramkota Hotel in Bismarck.

President Ulland declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted, Brenda Schell Assistant to the Executive Secretary

### MINUTES – Special Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association January 15, 2013, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on January 15, 2013 in Valley City. Vice-President Olson called the meeting to order at 9:02 a.m. with all members present with the exception of Wiberg.

Executive Secretary Sylling provided background information to the Board on the Bismarck High School request to move the 2012-13 West Region Hockey Tournament from Bismarck to Minot due to a venue conflict in Bismarck. All west region schools were surveyed and are in favor of the move.

Motion by Brannan to approve the request to move the 2012-13 West Region Hockey Tournament from Bismarck to Minot. Second by Helvik. Roll call vote was taken. Roaldson – yes, Martin – yes, Baesler– yes, Ham – yes, Hall – yes, Brannan – yes, Olson – yes, Ulland – yes, Auch – yes, Helvik– yes. Motion to approve site change carried (10-0).

Chuck Schmidt, a staff member from the Arizona Interscholastic Association has been invited to North Dakota to share what Arizona is doing with webcasting. Chuck will be in Valley City on February 20, 2013 to address the media committee and as many Board members as possible. He will discuss what Arizona has done and advise NDHSAA on where we should go with webcasting our state

tournaments. A meeting time was set for 10:00 am on February 20, 2013.

The next meeting will be held on Friday, January 26, 2013 at the Ramkota Hotel in Bismarck. Athletic Review will meet in the morning and the board will meet in the afternoon.

Vice-President Olson declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted, Brenda Schell Assistant to the Executive Secretary

### MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association January 26, 2013, Bismarck, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on January 26, 2013 in Bismarck. President Ulland called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present. President Ulland welcomed Kirsten Baesler, as a new member to the NDHSAA Board of Directors.

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Martin to approve the agenda. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the November 16, 2012 meeting for review. Motion by Helvik to approve minutes as read. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the January 15, 2013 special meeting for review. Motion by Ham to approve minutes as read. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report including balance sheet, detailed budget and investment report. Motion by Wiberg to approve the financial report. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship dissolution requests:

- a. New England and Dickinson HS in baseball, 2012-13

  Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
- Hettinger and Lemmon, SD in baseball, 2012-13
   Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
- Pingree-Buchanan and Carrington in boys golf, 2012-13
   Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications:

- a. Westhope, Newburg, Bottineau in softball, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.
- b. North Star and Leeds in boys' baseball, 9-12, 2012-13, late fee Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
- c. Jamestown and Pingree-Buchanan in boys' golf, 7-12, 2012-13, late fee Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.
- d. Hatton, Northwood, Thompson in boys golf, 7-12, 2012-13, late fee Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
- e. Shanley/Sullivan and St. Joseph in baseball, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
- f. Shanley/Sullivan and St. Joseph in girls golf, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
- g. Hankinson, Fairmount and Rosholt(SD) in baseball, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
- h. McClusky, Turtle Lake-Mercer and Underwood in softball, 7-12,2012-13, no fee

- Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
- Hatton and Northwood in music, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- Washburn, Wilton and Wing in boys track, 7-12, 2012-13, late fee
   Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
- Washburn, Wilton and Wing in girls track, 7-12, 2012-13, late fee
   Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
- Washburn, Wilton and Wing in boys golf, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
- m. Washburn, Wilton and Wing in girls golf, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
- n. Washburn, Wilton, Center-Stanton and Wing in baseball, 9-12, 2012-13, late fee Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
- Des Lacs-Burlington, L&C Berthold, and L&C North Shore in boys track, 7-12, 2012-13, late fee
  - Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
- Des Lacs-Burlington, L&C Berthold, and L&C North Shore in girls track, 7-12, 2012-13, late fee
  - Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
- q. Des Lacs-Burlington, L&C Berthold, and L&C North Shore in softball, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
- r. Goodrich and McClusky in instrumental music, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
- s. Hettinger, Scranton, Mott-Regent and New England in baseball, 7-12, 2012-13, late fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
- t. Grand Forks Public Valley Middle School and Manvel in girls' basketball, 7-8, 2013-14, no fee
  - Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

President Ulland informed the Board of penalties assessed by the Executive Board against a member school for a violation. Fargo North used an ineligible boys' basketball player this season. The family did not move lock stock and barrel. The school had played 5 games of which one was won and four were lost. As penalty, five games were forfeited. The student must sit out another 5 games after the family moves to Fargo and verified by Fargo North administration. This information was relayed to Fargo Public Schools and the situation has been remedied.

The Region 3 request for an experimental region tournament proposal tabled and directed to the Board Tournament Committee from the November meeting was discussed. Steve Hall, Tournament Committee Chair indicated the committee discussed the request and the committee recommendation was to deny Region 3's request for a 6-team region tournament. The Tournament Committee felt an 8-team single elimination tournament should be standard. Each district could determine which 8-teams would be representatives for region tournaments. Also discussed was the overall future of district tournaments. We may not have the same as we do now in the future. The committee's recommendation would be to deny the request from Region 3 and recommend the creation of region guidelines.

- Motion by Olson to deny the Region 3 request for an experimental region tournament. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
- Motion by Hall to create guidelines for all region tournament proposals to an 8 team, bracketed, single elimination tournament format. Second by Olson.
- Motion amended by Wiberg to create guidelines for all region tournament proposals to a bracketed, single elimination tournament with a minimum 8 team format for Class B basketball and volleyball. Second by Brannan. Amendment to the motion carried unanimously. Roll call vote was taken on amended motion. Roaldson yes, Martin yes, Baesler yes, Ham yes, Hall yes, Brannan yes, Olson yes, Wiberg yes, Auch yes, Helvik– yes, Ulland yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Larry Helvik, Media Committee Chair, provided an update of committee work to the Board. November 29<sup>th</sup> the media committee had a conference call to discuss the possibility of hiring Stu Schwartz as a

media consultant for NDHSAA. Schwartz requested a minimum fee of \$6,000 per year for 3 years. The committee recommended not to hire Schwartz as a media consultant. Chuck Schmidt, a staff member from the Arizona Interscholastic Association has been invited to North Dakota to share what Arizona is doing with webcasting. Chuck will be in Valley City on February 20, 2013 to address the Media Committee and available Board members. He will discuss what Arizona's program and advise NDHSAA future television and webcasting options. A meeting time was set for 10:00 am on February 20, 2013.

Sylling discussed television bid specifications for Board consideration. The specifications maintain exclusivity on all televised games. Games not televised would be under the control of NDHSAA. Webcasting is not included in the proposed contract.

The television contract time line is as follows: Specifications finalized by January 26, 2013 Request for Proposal to be sent February 1, 2013 Bids due March 12, 2013 Bids opened and awarded at the March meeting.

Motion by Hall to approve media committee report. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

Class A Review Committee members: West, Jim Roaldson, Jamestown and Jeff Dornfeld, Williston, East, Randy Nelson, Shanley and Todd Olson, Fargo, NDHSAA Board Representative, Scott Ulland, May-Port CG and Executive Secretary Sylling met on January 16, 2013 via conference call.

The following recommendations were made.

- 1. Discussion regarding moving state gymnastics to the first weekend in March beginning in 2013-14. Table until spring and give the gymnastics community an opportunity to respond.
- 2. Discussion regarding elimination of the less than 50 rule.

Support a rule change which would allow junior high students to move up and down competition levels regardless of school size. The committee felt the less than 50 rule should still apply to the use of sixth graders.

Steve Hall, Committee Chair, provided a Constitution & By-Laws Committee report regarding amending the less than 50 rule for junior high students competing on high school teams. At a previous board meeting the staff was directed to come back to the Board with a change in wording of the areas of the Constitution & By-Laws that refer to the 50 rule. After discussing the issue with Class A Review and NDIAAA, the following suggestions were made. Approval for changes below will be requested in March with the interpretation changes to be in effect beginning in 2013-2014.

### PART TWO - ARTICLE XIV- RULES OF ELIGIBILITY - INTERPRETATIONS - SECTION II(Page 23 of Part II-Q: 2 & 4)

- 2. Q: May a student play on the high school team if he/she is in the seventh or eighth grade?
- A: This is possible under this rule but the assumption is that the practice of playing seventh or eight graders will be limited to the small school where available participant numbers may be limited. In schools maintaining grades 7-8-9 as a unit, competition in those grades between other Junior Highs within the city and nearby area is recommended, rather than encouraging children at the Junior High School level to seek membership on the regular high school team. In the event 7th and 8th grade students are placed on a ninth grade team that has been declared a high school team, they will remain eligible for junior high competition. Should a 7th or 8th grader be placed on a team consisting of tenth graders or higher, they will no longer be eligible for junior high competition. However, such students are eligible for participation on the high school team, but if once elevated to a high school team are no longer eligible for the junior high team in that sport during that sport season. NOTE: The exception to this rule is in the sports of track, cross-country, golf and wrestling for all schools as well as in all sports for schools with a combined enrollment of less than 50 in the 7th and 8th grade. (Board approved June 2004)

The total enrollment count must take place at the beginning of each season in which this rule is applied.

If a junior high student is elevated and participates in high school competition they shall be able to move back to junior high competition.

Care should be exercised that dual participation on two school teams does not result in "over" participation. Individual and team limits as spelled out in sport/activity regulations shall be administered. School administrators and coaches who permit this dual participation membership must assume the responsibility of preventing over-participation.

4. Q: Are there any conditions under which a fifth or sixth grader may be a member of a high school team?

A: No, not under the present rules and regulations. However, it is possible for him/her to be a member of a junior high team if the enrollment in grades 7 and 8 is less than 50 is not over fifty (50) with the exception of football and wrestling.

The total enrollment count must take place at the beginning of each season in which this rule is applied.

## PART FIVE - JUNIOR HIGH AND SEVENTH AND EIGHTH GRADE BY-LAWS - ARTICLE III: GENERAL REGULATIONS - OTHER REGULATIONS (Page 3 of Part V-Other Regulations: Guidelines for Jr High Competition)

#### **General Statement:**

In the junior high school if the 9th graders are kept separate for competition and teams are composed strictly of 9th graders, the regulations for each sport are exactly the same as they are for high school teams. Whenever a team is composed of students from grades 7-8-9, 8-9, 7-8, or 7-9 these teams are limited to regulations pertaining to junior high school teams.

#### **GUIDELINES FOR JUNIOR HIGH COMPETITION**

- 1. Member schools with teams in both junior and senior high school may select pupils in grades 7, 8 or 9 for either junior high teams or as members of high school teams.
- 1.2. Seventh and eighth grade students who participate on a ninth grade team declared for high school status may still be eligible for 7th or 8th grade competition. If a junior high student is elevated and participates in high school competition they shall be able to move back to junior high competition.
- 2.3. A team made up of a combination of 7th and 8th grade students is considered a junior high team and is subject to those limitations as outlined in the By-Laws. Seventh and eighth grade students elevated to teams consisting of any grades 10 through 12 are no longer eligible for junior high competition. Seventh and eighth grade students may be "moved up" to a high school team.
- 3. 4. A ninth grade team may be declared for junior high status or high school status and that team must maintain that status the entire season. Ninth grade teams choosing high school status must be comprised of at least 50% ninth grade students.
- 5. A combination junior high team (8 and 9 or 7, 8 and 9) may compete against a ninth grade team if such combination team has been designated as a high school team. Reference Section XIII
- 6. Ninth grade teams that have declared high school status MUST follow high school limitations. They must be designated as a high school team when the season begins so it is clear they cannot compete against teams with junior high status.
- 4.7. If a combination team (8 and 9 or 7, 8 and 9) has less than 50% ninth grade students, that team cannot declare high school status and must follow junior high limitations.
- 5.8. All Jr. High seasons shall be no longer than the high school season in that sport. No Jr. High participant may participate in a total number of consecutive weeks in excess of the number of weeks established for the high school season.
- 9. The total enrollment count applicable to 50 or less enrollment regulations must take place at the beginning of each season in which this rule applies.

A By-Law reformat was proposed as per our Strategic Plan. A draft was given to the Constitution & By-Laws Committee. A draft will be sent to all board members.

Legal opinion from Gary Thune was shared on participation of home school students.

Baesler shared a letter from an attorney in the Washington DC area indicating his opinion home school students have every right to open enroll in any district of their choice. The opinion was supported by the North Dakota Attorney General's ND DPI representative. Open enrollment may or may not be accepted by the open enroll school.

Motion by Helvik to approve Constitution & By-Laws Committee report. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Steve Hall, Committee Chair of Combined Tournament Committee, reported the committee met December 5<sup>th</sup> in Carrington to discuss the following recommendations:

- 1. Recommend approval of request by the Ralph Engelstad Arena to move state hockey to Grand Forks in 2013-14 and Fargo in 2014-15 due to a scheduling conflict at the Ralph Engelstad Arena.
  - Motion by Hall to approve change. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.
- 2. Recommend changing the state site for girls' tennis from Minot to Grand Forks in 2012-13 and from Grand Forks to Minot in 2013-14 due to court conditions in Minot.

  Motion by Hall to approve change. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
- \* Recommend approval of Class B golf sites and other state tournament sites through 2019-20.
- 4. Recommend the Board to review/reconsider Minot as the host of the State A Basketball Tournament in 2013-14. Pat McNally, AD Minot Public Schools, Rick Hedberg, Minot State University and Wendy Howe Minot CVB were present to speak on behalf of the site and answer questions. Tournament will be held at Minot State University and Minot Auditorium. Shuttle busses between the venues will be provided. Motel rooms have been reserved. Nine new hotels have been opened within the last year and occupancy rates are down in Minot. Wendy Howe, Minot CVB stated the average rate of hotel rooms in Minot in December was \$117 with 51% occupancy.

<sup>\*</sup>Site Rotation Grid as approved on following page.

Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	
2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	
	Grand				Grand			
Mandan	Forks	Jamestown	Fargo	Mandan	Forks	Jamestown	Wahpeton	
							Grand	
Bismarck	Fargo		Forks	Bismarck	Fargo		Forks	
<b>-</b>			Manda	<b>F</b>			Mandan	
Fargo	Jamestown	FORKS		Fargo	Jamestown	FORKS	Mandan	
Dickinson	Valley City	Minot		Jamestown	Valley City	Rismarck	Fargo	
Diokinoon	_ , ,	WIIITOC	1 0110		valicy Oity	Districtor	Grand	
Bismarck		Mandan	Bismarck		Mandan	Bismarck	Forks	
Grand		Grand		Grand		Grand		
Forks	Fargo	Forks	Fargo	Forks	Fargo	Forks	Fargo	
				_				
Minot	Minot	Minot	Minot	Fargo	Minot	Minot	Minot	
Fargo	Bismarck	Fargo	Fargo	Fargo	Fargo	Fargo	Fargo	
Ŭ		J	J	J	J	Ü	J	
		Jamestown	Jamestown		Jamestown	Jamestown	Jamestown	
		_					TD 4	
Forks		Fargo		Forks		Forks	TBA	
Minot		Minot		Minot		Minot	Grand	
MILIOT		IVIIIIOL	FOIKS		FOIKS	IVIIIIOL	Forks Grand	
* Rismarck		* Mandan	Rismarck		Mandan	Rismarck	Forks	
District	TORS	Mandan	Dismarck	TORS	Mandan	Dismarck	TORS	
Bismarck	Minot	Fargo	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck	Fargo	
							g-	
Fargo	Fargo	Bismarck	Minot	Fargo	Minot	Fargo	Bismarck	
Grand					Grand			
Forks	Minot	Minot	Fargo	Minot	Forks	Minot	Fargo	
Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck	Bismarck	
	Forgo							
DISTILLER	raigo	Jamestown	Carrington	Mandan	rargo	Jamestown	Carrington	
Mandan	Oxbow	Carrington	Jamestown	Bismarck	Oxbow	Carrington	Jamestown	
		Ü						
Mandan	Jamestown	Mandan	Fargo	Jamestown	Mandan	Fargo	Jamestown	
	Mandan	Fargo			Fargo	Jamestown	Mandan	
	Minot	Diakinaan			lomostavia	Minot	West	
raigo		DICKINSON	POIKS	raigo	Jamestown	IVIIIIOL	Fargo Grand	
Fargo		Jamestown	Mandan	Fargo	Bismarck	Jamestown	Forks	
	1 01103	Jamestowii	Manuan		DISTRICT	Janicstown	i OIRO	
	lamestown	Fargo	Minot		Dickinson	Fargo	Mandan	
TOINS	Jamestown	i aigo	WIIIIOt	TORS	DICKITISOTT	i aigo	Mandan	
anges in site	s and new							
recommended sites are in BOLD								
			* A boys golf and boys swimming changes made April 2011					
		s made April						
and boys swir	nming change	·						
and boys swir	nming change	·	ber 30, 2011 S	State VB site				
and boys swir	nming change	·	ber 30, 2011 \$	State VB site				
and boys swir	mming change untry site char	nged - Septem	ber 30, 2011 \$					
	2012-13  Mandan  Bismarck  Fargo  Dickinson  Bismarck  Grand Forks  Minot  Fargo  Valley City  Grand Forks  Minot  * Bismarck  Bismarck  Fargo  Grand Forks  Bismarck  Bismarck  Bismarck  Bismarck  Bismarck  Bismarck	2012-13  Bismarck  Fargo  Fargo  Jamestown  Dickinson  Dickinson  Bismarck  Grand Forks  Fargo  Minot  Fargo  Bismarck  Forks  Grand Forks  Forks  Grand Forks  Forks  Grand Forks  Forks  Bismarck  Minot  Fargo  Fargo  Grand Forks  Bismarck  Minot  Fargo  Grand Forks  Bismarck  Bismarck  Minot  Fargo  Grand Forks  Minot  Fargo  Grand Forks  Minot  Bismarck  Bismarck  Minot  Fargo  Grand Forks  Minot  Bismarck  Bismarck  Minot  Mandan  Jamestown  Mandan  Jamestown  Mandan  Grand Fargo  Grand Forks  Minot  Fargo  Minot  Grand Forks  Fargo  Minot  Grand Forks  Grand Forks  Grand Forks  Grand Forks  Grand Forks  Grand Forks  Grand Forks	2012-132013-142014-15MandanGrand ForksJamestownBismarckFargoBismarckFargoJamestownForksDickinsonValley City Grand ForksMinotBismarckForksMandanGrand ForksFargoForksMinotMinotMinotFargoBismarckFargoValley City Grand ForksMinotJamestownGrand ForksForksFargoWinotForksFargoFargoForks* MandanBismarckMinotFargoFargoFargoBismarckBismarckBismarckBismarckBismarckBismarckBismarckBismarckFargoJamestownMandanOxbowCarringtonMandanJamestownMandanJamestownMandanFargoFargoMinotDickinsonGrand FargoForksJamestownGrand FargoForksJamestown	2012-132013-142014-152015-16MandanForksJamestownFargoBismarckFargoBismarckForksFargoJamestownForksMandanDickinsonValley CityMinotForksGrand BismarckForksMandanBismarckGrand ForksFargoForksFargoMinotMinotMinotMinotFargoBismarckFargoFargoWinotMinotJamestownJamestownGrand ForksFargoFargoForksGrand ForksFargoForksForksBismarckForks*MinotForksBismarckMinotFargoBismarckBismarckMinotFargoBismarckBismar	2012-132013-142014-152015-162016-17MandanForksJamestownFargoMandanBismarckFargoBismarckForksBismarckFargoJamestownForksMandanFargoDickinsonValley CityMinotForksJamestownBismarckForksMandanBismarckForksGrand ForksForksMandanBismarckForksGrand ForksFargoForksFargoForksMinotMinotMinotMinotFargoFargoBismarckFargoFargoFargoFargoBismarckFargoFargoFargoValley CityMinotJamestownDickinsonGrand ForksForksFargoForksForksGrand ForksForksFargoForksForksMinotForksMinotForksForksBismarckMinotFargoBismarckBismarckFargoFargoBismarckBismarckBismarckBismarckBismarckBismarckBismarckBismarckBismarckFargoJamestownMandanBismarckMandanJamestownMandanFargoJamestownMandanFargoJamestownMandanFargoGrand FargoForksJamestownMandanFargoGrand ForksForksJamestownMandanFargoGrand Forks <t< td=""><td>2012-13         2013-14         2014-15         2015-16         2016-17         2017-18           Mandan         Grand Forks         Jamestown         Fargo         Mandan         Forks           Bismarck         Fargo         Bismarck         Forks         Bismarck         Fargo           Fargo         Jamestown         Forks         Mandan         Fargo         Jamestown           Dickinson         Valley City         Minot         Forks         Jamestown         Valley City           Bismarck         Forks         Mandan         Bismarck         Forks         Mandan           Forks         Fargo         Forks         Forks         Forks         Forks           Grand         Forks         Fargo         Forks         Fargo           Minot         Minot         Minot         Fargo         Fargo           Valley City         Minot         Jamestown         Dickinson         Jamestown           Grand         Forks         Forks         Forks         Forks         Forks           Grand         Forks         Forks         Forks         Forks         Forks         Forks         Forks           Bismarck         Minot         Fargo         Bi</td><td>2012-132013-142014-152015-162016-172017-182018-19MandanGrand ForksJamestownFargo Grand ForksMandanGrand ForksJamestownBismarckFargoBismarck Grand ForksForksBismarckFargoBismarck Grand ForksDickinsonValley City Grand ForksMinot ForksMandan ForksFargo Grand ForksJamestown ForksValley City BismarckBismarck ForksBismarck Grand ForksFargoForksMandan ForksBismarck ForksFargoBismarck ForksMinotMinotMinotMinotFargoMinotMinotMinotMinotMinotMinotMinotMinotMinotFargoBismarck ForksFargoFargoFargoFargoFargoValley City Valley City Valley City MinotJamestownJamestownJamestownJamestownJamestownGrand ForksFargoFargoFargoFargoFargoFargoGrand ForksFargoFargoFargoForksForksGrand *BismarckMinotForksMinotForksMinotBismarckMinotFargoBismarckBismarckBismarckBismarckMinotMinotFargoMinotFargoJamestownBismarckBismarckBismarckBismarckBismarckBismarckBismarckBismarckBi</td></t<>	2012-13         2013-14         2014-15         2015-16         2016-17         2017-18           Mandan         Grand Forks         Jamestown         Fargo         Mandan         Forks           Bismarck         Fargo         Bismarck         Forks         Bismarck         Fargo           Fargo         Jamestown         Forks         Mandan         Fargo         Jamestown           Dickinson         Valley City         Minot         Forks         Jamestown         Valley City           Bismarck         Forks         Mandan         Bismarck         Forks         Mandan           Forks         Fargo         Forks         Forks         Forks         Forks           Grand         Forks         Fargo         Forks         Fargo           Minot         Minot         Minot         Fargo         Fargo           Valley City         Minot         Jamestown         Dickinson         Jamestown           Grand         Forks         Forks         Forks         Forks         Forks           Grand         Forks         Forks         Forks         Forks         Forks         Forks         Forks           Bismarck         Minot         Fargo         Bi	2012-132013-142014-152015-162016-172017-182018-19MandanGrand ForksJamestownFargo Grand ForksMandanGrand ForksJamestownBismarckFargoBismarck Grand ForksForksBismarckFargoBismarck Grand ForksDickinsonValley City Grand ForksMinot ForksMandan ForksFargo Grand ForksJamestown ForksValley City BismarckBismarck ForksBismarck Grand ForksFargoForksMandan ForksBismarck ForksFargoBismarck ForksMinotMinotMinotMinotFargoMinotMinotMinotMinotMinotMinotMinotMinotMinotFargoBismarck ForksFargoFargoFargoFargoFargoValley City Valley City Valley City MinotJamestownJamestownJamestownJamestownJamestownGrand ForksFargoFargoFargoFargoFargoFargoGrand ForksFargoFargoFargoForksForksGrand *BismarckMinotForksMinotForksMinotBismarckMinotFargoBismarckBismarckBismarckBismarckMinotMinotFargoMinotFargoJamestownBismarckBismarckBismarckBismarckBismarckBismarckBismarckBismarckBi	

Motion by Wiberg to approve proposed calendar changes and sites for 2019-20. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

Committee also discussed available venues. Coaches would like to have Bismarck as the permanent site for swimming and Grand Forks as a permanent site for tennis.

Steve Brannan, Fine Arts Committee Chair provided a report to the Board:

- 1. Change of NFL Speech & Debate competition dates received support of state personnel but not approved by national. NFL dates will be before the NDHSAA Class B State Speech Meet.
- 2. Dickinson State University and Minot State Speech invitational tournaments were discussed. This does not appear to be a recruitment issue. Recommend allowing both to continue their invitational tournaments.
- Discussed Fine Arts judge certification. A letter of reprimand will be sent to each offending school.

Motion by Helvik to approve the fine arts committee report. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Devils Lake requested Board permission for Devils Lake High School JV boys' basketball team to play one day prior to the first allowable competition date to allow Devils Lake to be included in the Ramsey County Tournament. The nine day practice rule remains in effect.

Motion by Roaldson to approve request. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.

Kirsten Baesler provided a Canvassing Committee Report of the election vote for the two seats that will become open.

- 1. Riley Mattson, South Heart 61 votes and Brad Rinas, Washburn 80 votes for the SW Representative position
- 2. Jason Schwabe, Thompson, 53 votes and Todd Bertsch, Fargo 67 votes for the ND Association of Secondary Principal position

Motion by Roaldson to accept the canvassing report. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

Larry Helvik, Realignment Committee Chair recommended Board approval of Class B baseball region assignments for 2013 and 2014.

Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4
Central Cass	Hillsboro/Central Valley	Carrington	Cavalier
Enderlin/Maple Valley	Finley-Sharon/Hope- Page	Central Prairie	Grafton
Hankinson/Fairmount/Rosholt	Hatton/Northwood	Dakota Prairie	Langdon/Munich
Kindred/Richland	Larimore	Lakota/Adams- Edmore	Minto/Midway
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion	May-Port-CG	Midkota	North Border
Northern Cass	Thompson	New Rockford-	Park River/Fordville-
		Sheyenne	Lankin
			St. Thomas/Drayton/
			Valley-Edinburg
Region 5	Region 6	Region 7	Region 8
Bottineau	Bishop Ryan	Des Lacs- Burlington	Beulah
Dunseith	Central McLean	Lewis & Clark	Hazen
Harvey/Wells County	Garrison/Max	MLS- Mohall/Glenburn	Hettinger/Scranton/Mott- Regent/New England
North Star	Sawyer	New Town	Kidder County
Rolette/Wolford/Rolla	Surrey	Trinity Christian/ Trenton	Shiloh Christian
Rugby	Velva/Drake- Anamoose	Watford City	Washburn/Wilton/Center- Stanton

Motion by Olson. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

Kirk Ham, Finance Committee Chair, provided the Board with recommendations for 2013-14 staff salaries to include a 4% raise for professional staff, a \$.70/hour increase for Sue Carlsrud & Patty Bass and an \$.80/hour increase for Sharon Prosby for a total cost of approximately \$23,000. Also discussed was the current pension plan. Staff is exploring options for retirement programs and will bring any future recommendations to the Board. Motion by Martin with second from Helvik to approve the Finance Committee report. Motion carried unanimously.

Proposed legislation was discussed. Specifically discussed was legislation concerning a change in the concussion legislation and the start of the school year. The agenda for the General Assembly, which will meet on Monday, January 28, 2013, was also discussed. Mandi Egeland, NDHSAA/Farmers Union Insurance Distinguished Student will not be able to be in attendance due to an illness. Kirsten Baesler will provide a report of the Canvassing Committee. There will be a special presentation for Dr. Wayne Sanstead for his retirement from the NDHSAA Board of Directors. Sylling will discuss Coaches Education and play NFHS/NDIAAA/NDHSAA Public Service Announcements from NFHS and NDIAAA.

A letter from Century High School principal, Lee Ziegler voiced concern about loss of school time for the state volleyball tournament due to the scheduled practice (Hit-Around) times. Recommend the issue be forwarded to the tournament committee for consideration.

#### In representative reports:

Helvik questioned if there was an upcoming change of uniforms. He also questioned using a point system to assign seeding for tournaments.

Baesler reported SB 2263, a Bullying Bill, adds definition of bullying to include students and fans that substantially interrupt school or school sponsored events. The bill includes the immediate removal of an offending student or fan immediately, required reporting to law enforcement and a ban for remainder of school year.

SB 2320 includes the reporting of release of student law enforcement records to schools when felony charges are filed.

Ulland: Questioned the status of National Guard uniform promotion previously approved by the Board. Bubach reported the Army National Guard has been delayed and will most likely be pushed back to 2013-14.

Executive Secretary's report included the discussion of a ruling from the Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights which has implications to all member schools. The United States Government Accountability Office (GAO) published a report that underscored access to, and participation in, extracurricular athletic opportunities provide important health and social benefits to all students, particularly those with disabilities. These benefits can include socialization, improved teamwork and leadership skills, and fitness. The GAO found students with disabilities are not being afforded an equal opportunity to participate in extracurricular athletics in public elementary and secondary schools. The DOE document is available on the NDHSAA website. A major concern that stood out was athletics and activities may be viewed as a right and not a privilege.

The next meetings will be held Wednesday, February 20, 2013 in Valley City, on Friday, March 15, 2013 at the Ramkota Hotel in Bismarck and Friday, March 22, 2013 at the Fargo Radisson.

President Ulland declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted, Brenda Schell Assistant to the Executive Secretary

#### **MINUTES**

### Annual Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association January 28, 2013 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Representative Assembly Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held Monday, January 28, 2013 at 8:00 A.M. at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn. President Ulland welcomed the membership, called the meeting to order, and declared a quorum had been established.

President Ulland introduced the Board of Directors and staff to the membership and thanked the membership for their dedication to North Dakota students.

President Ulland explained to the delegation the 2012-2013 Distinguished Student, Mandi Egeland from Grand Forks Red River was unable to address the General Assembly due to an illness.

On behalf of the Canvassing Committee, chair Kirsten Baesler reported the results of the ballots for NDHSAA Board positions.

- Membership to the Board of Directors from the Class B Southwest Region for a four year term

   Brad Rinas, Washburn Superintendent
- 2. Membership to the Board of Directors from the NDASSP for a four year term Todd Bertsch , Fargo South High School Principal

Special Presentation made by President Ulland and Executive Secretary Sylling to Dr. Wayne Sanstead in appreciation of the contributions and dedication during his years of service to the NDHSAA from 1987-2012. Dr. Sanstead addressed the membership telling them he was delighted to serve on the NDHSAA Board of Directors. It was a learning experience and a wonderful comradeship with Board members. He is especially appreciative that as much attention is given to fine arts as to sports in the NDHSAA. Students are served well by this fine organization by Board members and NDHSAA staff. He relished the opportunity to serve and thanked the membership for their support and North Dakota schools and support of NDHSAA.

#### Exec Sec report:

- 1. NFHS/NDHSAA/NDIAAA Public Service Announcements were played for the membership. Every radio station in North Dakota was sent these announcements. Member school support of these announcements in home communities is appreciated. Sylling emphasized the need to make every effort we can to make sure our activities stay educationally based.
- 2. The Constitution & By-Laws committee and the NDASP will be looking at NDHSAA academic eligibility rules. By fall of 2013 it is expected this committee will recommend changes in academic eligibility.
- 3. Unfortunately, Mandi Egeland, 2012-13 Distinguished Student, could not address the assembly. She truly represents our Distinguished Student ideals. Last year was the smallest number of applicants for the Distinguished Student. Member schools are encouraged to recognize a student within their school and select him/her for the Distinguished Student award locally as well as state-wide. It is an opportunity for member schools to recognize a junior that is a step ahead, a true leader in your school. The Distinguished Student program is one of the most worthwhile programs at NDHSAA. Farmers Union Insurance provides scholarships to all finalists. The Distinguished Student receives a \$2,000 scholarship, the runner-up a \$1,000 scholarship and the other four finalists receive \$500 scholarships for this program. If member schools would like NDHSAA to assist your school when recognizing these students locally, contact the NDHSAA office. Applications must be postmarked by April 1<sup>st</sup>.
- 4. Beginning the fall of 2013 all coaches who work with student-athletes in grades 9-12 must be certified. This is a worthwhile effort to educate coaches throughout ND. Verification of coach certification for schools will be sent to NDHSAA prior to April 1<sup>st</sup> each year. On this form all coaches and assistant coaches in grades 9-12 will be listed and whether they are certified. The first time a coach shows up on a form as non-certified they will receive a warning. For

each additional coach there will be a fine assessed. There have been questions regarding what courses qualify for the fundamentals of coaching requirement for certification. The NFHS has a Fundamentals of Coaching course that is not required but recommended. The fundamentals of coaching should not be a sport specific course. It should not be about the Xs and Os of coaching. The course should deal with the philosophy of coaching. Sport specific courses would count toward the renewal requirement. We will again send out the information regarding coaches education. This information will also be on the NDHSAA website.

- 5. January 2012, Region 7 was granted permission for a 2-year experiment with the format of region Basketball and Volleyball tournament. The experiment is for the 2013/14 and 2014/15 school years. The board felt it was important to develop guidelines for other regions who may choose to request an experiment. The region requirement for Class B volleyball and basketball tournaments is as follows: The region tournament shall be a bracketed tournament with a minimum of 8 teams. How regions get to those 8 teams would be spelled out in a proposal to NDHSAA. There will be no approval for plans having less than 8 teams in their region tournaments brackets.
- 6. Constitution & By-Laws committee has been busy. The "Less than 50" rule recommendation allows 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> grade students that are elevated and participate in high school competition the ability to move back to junior high competition. The recommendation continues to allow 5<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup> grade students to play for junior high teams if their enrollment in junior high is not over 50 in all sports except wrestling and football. This allows local control of junior high athletics, but allows smaller schools to use 5<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup> graders to maintain their junior high programs. The Board heard the recommendation and will vote on adoption in March.
- 7. TV bid specifications were approved by the Board of Directors. NDHSAA is exploring webcasting of non-televised region and state games as a new source of revenue. A consultant will meet with the media committee and the Board of Directors in February to explore options.
- 8. Legislative updates include: House Bill 1028, a concussion bill with more clarification passed the House Committee. House Bill 1248, a school calendar bill did not make it out of committee. If this bill were to come back, it would have huge implications to the NDHSAA calendar.
- 9. There was discussion of a ruling from the Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights which has implications to all member schools. The United States Government Accountability Office (GAO) published a report that underscored that access to, and participation in, extracurricular athletic opportunities provide important health and social benefits to all students, particularly those with disabilities. These benefits can include socialization, improved teamwork and leadership skills, and fitness. The GAO found students with disabilities are not being afforded an equal opportunity to participate in extracurricular athletics in public elementary and secondary schools. The DOE document is available on the NDHSAA website. A major concern was athletics and activities may be viewed as a right and not a privilege.
- 10. Thank you to the staff and board for their commitment as well as the membership for supporting student activities. Reminded member schools "We work for you".
- 11. In closing, Sylling shared a quote from a 2012 Distinguished Student application. "You don't need to be the best to make a difference." We live in a culture that tells us we have to be the best. This quote tells us we can all make a difference.

President Ulland thanked the membership for their attendance and attention and declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted, Brenda Schell Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

### MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association February 19, 2013, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on February 19, 2013 in Valley City via conference call. President Ulland called the meeting to order at 3:00 p.m.

Members present: Ulland, Olson, Auch, Roaldson, Martin, Ham, Brannan, Helvik

Members Absent: Hall, Wiberg, Baesler

Staff member Fetsch explained the District 5 boys' basketball tournament situation. The request from District 5 manager Jeff Fastnacht for an extension of the "B" boys' basketball district tournament deadline to Wednesday, February 20, 2013 due to weather conditions on previous tournament dates was discussed.

Motion by Ham to approve the request to extend the District 5 boys' basketball tournament deadline to February 20, 2013. Second by Auch Discussion: Board members advised districts that they should have some kind of policy in place for sending and seeding teams for region tournaments if the district tournament cannot be played. Motion carried unanimously. (8-0)

The next meetings will be held Wednesday, February 20, 2013 in Valley City (Media Committee), on Friday, March 15, 201 3at the Ramkota Hotel in Bismarck and Friday, March 22, 2013 at the Fargo Radisson.

President Ulland declared the meeting adjourned at 3:10 pm.

Respectfully Submitted, Brenda Schell Assistant to the Executive Secretary

> District Chairperson's Agenda March 22, 2013--9:00 A.M. Downtown Radisson--Fargo Prairie Rose Room

The Class B District Chair meeting was held on March 22, 2013 at the Downtown Radisson, Fargo. Chairman Ulland called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all districts represented.

The Executive Secretary thanked the member schools for past service. Sheets were passed around to allow each member to complete information on the 2014 Basketball District chairperson and each district's recommendation for district and region sites, dates and managers.

Chairman Ulland welcomed the district chairpersons and thanked them for representing their district. Each representative introduced themselves as district items were presented.

Each district was given the opportunity to present their district's recommendations, which are listed as submitted.

#### District 15----Randy Cranston, AD Watford City

- Voiced a concern about MVP. Schools are not updating MVP. Their district made a point to
  update their rosters. If it is going to be what we want it to be then we should update as the
  season progresses. Schools update only if they are going to state. One request is to move the
  date back 2, 3 or 4 weeks. Sylling indicated with technology it is easy to change pictures and
  update rosters at any time.
- 2. Change Boys' and Girls' Basketball Seasons. Would like to see to the girls' season first and the boys' season last. The rationale for changing is they don't feel girls' region tournament is as well attended. Changing the season would help with attendance. Also, boys' state tournament must be in Grand Forks, Minot or Fargo. They would like the tournament to be

- held in Bismarck and the current season placement does not allow that. Original thought was this would help girls' basketball participation. Many districts did not see a reason to change when it was changed. **Vote Requested: Yes: 12-4**
- 3. Shorten volleyball season. The volleyball season is too long. If the season is shortened the State Volleyball Tournament would be on the same weekend as State Football. This would also affect invitational tournament schedules. No vote requested
- 4. State Wrestling and District Basketball same weekend. Dual sport athletes are affected. Calendar shows this would be only for one more year. No vote requested.
- 5. District realignment needs to be addressed. Currently there are eight (8) teams in one district and six (6) in another. An alternative would be super region tournament. Sylling stated District realignment will be addressed. Something needs to be done and it may be something drastic. The realignment committee has been requested to address the makeup of districts. No vote requested.
- 6. If a facility has only one (1) shot clock working, it should still be used. Several districts had problems during the season or post season with shot clocks not working so they were not used. **Vote Requested: Yes (16-0)**
- 7. Discuss a Mercy Rule. If there is a 35 point differential in the second half, keep a running clock. The current rule puts schools, coaches and administrators in a very uncomfortable position. The shot clock complicates the issue because the players are forced to take a shot within the shot clock parameters. Do we want a mercy rule or not? Leave the details to board and advisory.
- 8. For discussion only: Would like NDHSAA to take over region baseball. Some regions thought dates should be left to local control but how brackets are created should be NDHSAA decision. Consensus: Format Yes, Dates No

#### District 16----Michael Bergstrom, Asst. AD Ray

- 1. Switch Boys and Girls starts for basketball with Girls starting first, then two weeks later, boys start Previously discussed in District 15.
- 2. Mercy Rule in Basketball. Previously discussed in District 16. Vote Requested: 13-3
- 3. T shirt sales for district and region tournaments changing the % going to the NDHSAA. Sylling informed the District Chairs the history of the T-shirt percentage. This was a request from districts to allow the sale of T-Shirts at District tournaments so the board made the decision to grant the request and the percentage is the same percentage that NDHSAA shares with groups at region and state tournaments to sell T-shirts

#### District 14----Mitch Lunde, AD Beulah

- 1. Request the State B tournament in girls' volleyball, girls' basketball and boys' basketball tournaments are seeded using a process determined by the NDHSAA. Other states have done District Chairs Notes March 22, 2013 / Page 2 this. Always pros and cons but the thoughts are this would make for a better tournament. It would increase the chance of the two best teams meeting in the finals which would make for a better tournament. Coaches would vote but may not vote for their own team. There was concern about politicking from the coaches and discussion on what criteria would be used. Vote Requested: (10-6)
- 2. Make a District Chair appointment a 3-year commitment. Rational is to provide consistency in the process. Discussion included making this suggestion at the district level. By NDHSAA Constitution & By-Law, this is not within the control of the Board. It is a district responsibility to choose their representation within their District. By Constitution & By-Law the District Chair representative must be a Superintendent, Principal or AD.
- 3. Remove districts without certain activities (ex-wrestling) from the voting process to determine wrestling discussion or reduce number needed to go to the NDHSAA board based on non-activity districts. Although we agree that they should have say in areas that may affect them financially and that may be through contact with their NDHSAA board member. Sylling reminded Chairs that each and every person in the room is eligible to become a NDHSAA Board member at some time. As a Board member you would be responsible to make decisions on all sports and activities, not just the ones your school participates in.
- 4. Two regions from wrestling on an East/West format and if participant number adjustments by region need to be made then teams could be moved as needed. At the coaches meeting a

vote was taken to go to two regions. The coaches voted 16-15 to go to North and South. Wrestling advisory comes in at the end of April and will decide what will go forth to the board. Region 2 and their coaches voted to keep 4 regions.

## District 13----Brandt Gaugler, Prin/AD Beach

- 1. Remove the 50 or more/less enrollment rule from Junior High By-Laws. Rationale due to low participation numbers, we need more flexibility in running our junior high programs. Note this will be voted upon at the 3/22/13 Board meeting.
- 2. Support a 2-region state wrestling plan in Class B wrestling with East and West regions. Rationale included fewer wrestling numbers creating non-competitive regional/state tournaments.
  - a. Region 4 wrestling 2013 14 weight classes (top 4 wrestlers qualify for state in each weight class)
  - b. 2 weight classes with 4 wrestlers (all qualify for state)
    - i. (6 of 8 wrestlers in these 2 weights with losing records)
  - c. 9 weight classes with 5 wrestlers (36 of 45 qualify for state)
    - i. (9 of 36 wrestlers in these weights to state w/losing records)
  - d. 2 weight classes with 6 wrestlers
  - e. 1 weight class with 7 wrestlers
  - f. Sending 19 of 56 wrestlers (34%) to state with losing records
    - i. 3-12, 2-14, 5-24, 6-14, 2-16, 4-13, 5-26, 5-12 records.
  - g. Question the competition levels at early rounds of state tournament.
- 3. Recommend seeding top 4 teams at State B volleyball, girls' basketball, & boys' basketball tournaments. Participating coaches vote. Coaches cannot vote for own team, after top seeds are selected, remaining teams drawn in. Rationale, current tournament format often allows for top seeds facing off in opening rounds diminishing the chance of the two best teams meeting in the state championship game. Previously discussed in District 14.
- 4. District 13 not in favor of switching girls' basketball & boys' basketball seasons. Previously discussed in Region 15.
- 5. District 13 is interested in discussing the idea of a Super State B tournament in basketball. Currently have no proposals but wondering if there is interest from other districts. Combining the Class A tournament was a positive move for Class A. It would be a good move for Class B. Worthy of discussion, however logistics are extremely difficult. Girls' and boys' districts would be held at the same time, girls' and boys' regions would be held at the same time, girl' and boy's state would be held at the same time. This would be a possible venue problem.

#### District 12----Bryan Kramer, Minot Ryan (sitting in for Robert Thom, Prin/AD Kenmare)

- 1. Switching boys' and girls' basketball seasons. Previously discussed.
- 2. Clarification on coaching certification. Coaches are looking for clarification but in looking at the NDHSAA website, all of the information is there. So clarification is not necessary. If a coach is hired late, they would have until April 1st to report. Schools are recommended to have all coaches certified before they work with students. Some districts are already requiring this. Question having former wrestlers come in and work with students over a break. Would they need to be certified? This is under local control. As a rule of thumb, if they are unsupervised with kids they must be certified. District Chairs Notes March 22, 2013 / Page 3
- Requiring district basketball tournament officials to attend a day camp. Some district crews
  had not worked three man crews and a day camp would be helpful. This is under local control.
  NDHSAA does not select district officials. It is currently a requirement for region and state
  officials.
- 4. Not on agenda but want discussion on selecting of district officiating crews. Currently district crews are not allowed to work both girls' and boys' district tournament. Sylling reminded districts if they want to require officials to attend a day camp, they have control over that. We need to develop officials to help them grow. If we give the big games to the same guys all the time, we are not going to grow the pool of officials.

# District 11----Bob Beaudrie, Prin/AD Newburg

1. Free Throw Rule - Switching the rule so players can go on release of shot. This would be a NFHS rule change and would have to go through the rule change process. North Dakota

- deviates from NFHS Rules preventing us from having a voice on the rule selection/change process.
- Switching back seasons preferably girls' basketball in fall; at the least girls' basketball starting earlier in winter. Previously discussed.
- 3. Region Tournament in Dome for Region 6 Minot Auditorium has several District 13 teams that play there during the year. Unfair advantage. No vote requested.
- 4. Flopping on block/charges Need to be consistent and make calls. Lots of no calls on flops. No vote requested.
- 5. Mercy rule? Previously discussed.
- 6. Discussion only Bring back in person rules clinics for officials. Staff member Fetsch indicated the purpose of workshops is to explain items to officials in more detail and workshops are required. Recommendation to tell coaches to make use of workshops.

## District 10-----Brandt Dick, Supt. Underwood

- We would like to see the Boys' Class B Tournament be the last tournament, switch with girls' basketball. We would like to know have the numbers in girls' basketball improved for participation with the current switch? Rationale, we would like to see the Boys' Class B Tournament be held in Bismarck. Previously Discussed.
- 2. If the switch cannot happen, District 10 would like to pick a permanent site for the Class B Boys' and Girls' State basketball tournaments like the NDHSAA does for Track and Hockey. We would like to see Minot be the Class B Boys' State Tournament Site, and Bismarck be the Class B Girls' State Tournament Site. Not much discussion.
- 3. As we move forward, would like to see a different fee schedule for varsity refs when doing three man crews as compared to two man crews. Feel that some refs are refusing two man crews because it is easier to ref with three man crews, and with pay the same, no incentive to do two man crews. No vote requested.
- 4. Like to see refs limited to working the same region basketball tournament to two consecutive years. **Vote Requested: (2-13)**
- 5. Have other parts of the state had struggles with refs breaking contracts? What options do schools have if this happens? Discussion: Yes, some districts had problems. Suggestion was to go back to association you worked with if you have a contract. Recommendation is to have a contract.
- 6. Large Group Music Festival discussion. How are these dates set? Dates are set by regions. Would like flexibility to adjudicate at a different region if there is a weather conflict. Representation of music regions is delineated in the Constitution & By-Laws. Region administrators set and approve dates. No vote requested.

#### District 9-----Brian Nieuwsma, AD Flasher

- 1. Winter Sport Seasons Previously Discussed.
  - a. Switch boys'/girls' seasons around, look at the numbers for girls' basketball and see if they have gone up since the switch of seasons
  - b. b. If there isn't a switch of seasons we would like to propose permanent sites for girls' and boys' basketball state tournaments, this has been done before with football and track. Proposed sites for boys' basketball would be Minot and girls' basketball in Bismarck.

#### 2 Officials

- a. What is the rotation for regional officials? We propose that they do no more than two (2) consecutive years in a row. Fetsch indicated there is a sit rule for working state tournaments. Officials may work three (3) years in a row need to sit out one year. Currently no rule for regions. Adding a sit rule for regions would severely impact the choice of officials due to the number of officials needed across the state for boys' and girls' basketball regions.
- b. What is the selection process for how officials are selected to do regionals, this needs to be put in writing as to how the process works. Fetsch shared information on how coaches voted by region. All coaches are surveyed in addition to workshop supervisors. District Chairs Notes March 22, 2013 / Page 4
- c. Concerns with officials honoring contracts, anything we can do about this? We would like to pass this concern on to the officials association. Fetsch will pass this on to NDOA at their next meeting.

- d. Mercy Rule Previously Discussed.
- e. Training, what education is out there for officials with 3 man crews? Fetch indicated both workshops and day camps are available for education on working with a 3 man crew.

### District 8-----Randy Loing, Prin/AD Rolla

- Both boys' basketball and girls' basketball coaches would like to see the results (just totals, not individual school votes) of the voting for region tournament referees. - Previously Discussed.
- 2. Wrestling Region is against a 2 Region wrestling plan. Previously Discussed.

#### District 7-----Karla Michaelson, AD Carrington

- 1. Regional Track meet held on a Friday instead of Saturday (weather) Track meet would be scheduled for Friday with weather day on Saturday. **Vote Requested: (5-11)**
- 2. Subvarsity and junior high basketball tournaments held in 1 day (3 games), hour between games **Vote Requested: (15-1)**

## District 6-----Monty Mayer, AD Kidder County

- 1. Super regional for wrestling: split north and south. Previously Discussed.
- 2. Broadcasting of games: What are other schools doing? BEK is taking over, what are other schools doing? No discussion

# District 5----- Derrick Bopp, Prin/AD Kulm

1. No agenda items.

#### District 4-----Lee Beattie, AD North Border-Pembina

- 1. Region baseball dates playing 3 days followed by school day. Vote Requested: (14-1)
- Fall Golf would like to move boys' and girls' B golf to the fall. How will that affect football participation? Trade off, affects baseball and track now. Feels it should be tried. Vote Requested: (3-12)

#### District 3-----Patti Aanenson, AD Larimore

- 1. How has the Super Regional gone in Region 7? Is there any talk at the State level of mandating this? Discussion: The Region 7 Super Region Tournament does not start until 2013/14 school year.
- 2. Is the coaching box being enforced? Request this be referred to NDOA to see if they are enforcing.
- 3. Where does the responsibility lie for control of the game, such as language and gestures by coaches and players? This should refer back to coaches and administrators, it should not rely completely on officials. Request Fetsch to ask NDOA to see if they see a problem.
- 4. Has the idea of a state bid for baseballs ever been considered? We do footballs, basketballs, and volleyballs why not baseballs. Fetsch indicated if we would bid we would need to accept the lowest bid or provide rationale. At this time we use a higher quality ball than may be chosen using a bid process.

# District 2-----Kal Triplett, AD Richland

- 1. Move Class B girls golf to Fall. Vote Requested: (4-11)
- 2. Removal of Coaches Box not enforced, so why use it Recommendation would be to make it the length of the bench. Would like to see something change. Previously discussed.
- 3. Consistent Region Tournaments Number of teams that qualify. Previously discussed.
- 4. Commitment of region basketball officials hold them to their contracts. Previously discussed.
- 5. Not to vote on but brought up. Injured player is left on the floor as play continues. Fetsch indicated under NFHS rule play does not stop until possession by the injured player's team.

#### District 1-----Diann Aberle, Supt. Milnor

4. Girls' basketball District bid to have Region I girls' basketball tournament in Lisbon. [Seating is1200.] This will go to the board for site approval in April.

- 5. Start District 1 Saturday games for both girls' basketball and boys' basketball at 1:00 p.m., not 3:00 p.m. This doesn't affect school time at all. This is a District issue
- 6. Play all District 1 games at the higher seed; but Saturday and Monday games at one site. This is a District issue
- 7. Do not count dual wrestling tournament as a seasonal match toward the 40 (actually 45) or the weigh-ins. **Vote Requested: (8-7)**

Ulland thanked the committee for their communications conveying items of interest from their districts and informed the group there are no items in which the vote indicated they are to be forwarded to the NDHSAA Board for consideration.

With no further business, Chairman Ulland thanked the group and declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted, Brenda Schell Assistant to the Executive Secretary

# MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association March 22, 2013, Fargo, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on March 22, 2013 in Fargo. President Ulland called the meeting to order at 1:05 p.m. Members present: Ulland, Olson, Auch, Roaldson, Martin, Ham, Brannan, Helvik, Hall, Wiberg, Baesler.

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Auch to approve the agenda. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the January 26, 2013meeting for review. Motion by Martin to approve minutes as read. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the February19, 2013 special meeting for review. Motion by Wiberg to approve minutes as read. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report including balance sheet, detailed budget and investment report. Motion by Helvik to approve the financial report. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the fall financial report. Fall tournaments showed an overall decrease in net income. Motion by Brannan to approve the financial report. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship dissolution requests:

- 9. McClusky, Turtle Lake-Mercer and Underwood, junior high girls' basketball, 2013/14 Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10. Pingree-Buchanan and Kensal in boys' and girls' basketball, grades 7-12, 2013/14 Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
- Medina and Gackle-Streeter, girls' basketball, grades 7-12, 2013/14
   Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12. Pingree-Buchanan and Kensal, volleyball, grades 7-12, 2013/14 Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications:

- Napoleon and Gackle-Streeter in wrestling, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
- 2. Turtle Mountain Community and Bottineau in wrestling, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee

- Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
- 3. Williston Trinity Christian and Trenton in boys' basketball, 9-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
- 4. McClusky and Turtle Lake-Mercer, junior high girls' basketball, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
- 5. Medina and Pingree-Buchanan in girls' basketball, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6. Medina and Pingree-Buchanan in boys' basketball, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

In the Executive Board report Scott Ulland provided a report of penalties assessed for member school violations.

- 1. Grafton High School self reported girls' basketball team played one too many varsity games.
  - a. Penalty: Letter of reprimand, girls' basketball program on probation for one year and \$1,000 fine assessed.
- 2. Minnewaukan School self reported junior high basketball player played too many semesters.
  - a. Penalty: Forfeit of games student played in and on year probation for junior high basketball program.

Larry Helvik, media committee chair, provided a media committee report.BEK Communications appeared before the media committee to appeal the denial of media passes for state tournaments. Committee recommendation is to deny request from BEK Communications for media passes for state tournaments. BEK Communications does not qualify as a traditional broadcast resource according to NDHSAA policy.

BEK Communications requested NDHSAA adjust the television bid specification "NDHSAA will not allow live televised coverage of any NDHSAA sponsored event that would conflict with any televised event covered in this bid.".Recommendation to deny the request. The bid process was completed using the television contract specifications as written.

Television bids were opened on March 15<sup>th</sup> in Bismarck. Committee recommendation is to accept Forum Communications bid pending negotiations of the additional comments received with the bid. NDHSAA has been pleased with the North Dakota NBC's partnership and thanked them for past service. Both bids met the specifications. The committee further recommended one person from the office and one person from the media committee meet with Forum Communications to negotiate the additional comments contained in the bid. ND NBC and Forum Communications were both represented at the Board meeting.

Motion by Baesler to accept the media committee recommendation to accept the Forum Communications television bid and begin the negotiation process. Second by Ham.

Baesler offered an amendment to her motion to accept Forum Communications television bid adding the clarification of bullets 3, 4, 9, 10 and 11 on the Forum Communications additional comments. Second by Ham.

Discussion included the fact this amendment would limit discussion of the other bullets.

Call for the question on the amendment.

Roll call vote: Ulland – no, Olson – no, Auch – no, Roaldson – no, Martin – no, Ham – no, Brannan – no, Helvik – no, Hall – no, Wiberg – no, Baesler – no. Amendment to the motion defeated unanimously.

#### Discussion as follows:

Forum Communications and ND NBC were provided opportunities to address the Board and answer any questions concerning bids.

The Board questioned one of the stipulations concerning streaming rights, especially of non-broadcast games. If an event is not televised, the Board would request the ability to keep streaming rights. Streaming rights were not included on the NDHSAA television specifications; however both bidders added streaming rights as additional items in their bids.

Board members questioned the minimum number of games per tournament, which is four (4). In clarification, the NDHSAA bid requested a minimum of four (4) games per tournament be televised.

Board members questioned covering signage in the arena from other media outlets (i.e. television and/or radio stations) during the tournament.

Also questioned was whether it was a normal stipulation to request delaying the broadcast of tournament game highlights until the evening session was concluded for that day.

Committee recommended Sylling be involved with negotiations due to his past history and Wiberg be the media committee representative due to his proximity and the fact he has three years left on the board.

Forum Communications, represented by Bill Marcil, CEO of Forum Communications, stated KVLY has done a wonderful job in the past and Forum Communications will do an equal or better job in the future. The Public Service Announcements in the proposed bid was a minimum amount. Forum Communications can also add print as another media avenue. They would withdraw the digital rights specification if requested. A market not currently pursued by television is the NDHSAA music competition. Marcil added the potential for televising the NDHSAA music competition would be something that could be explored. Television stations in the Forum package include WDAZ in Grand Forks, KBMY in Bismarck, KMCY in Minot, KXMD in Williston and KXMA-2 in Dickinson.

Jim Wareham, Valley News Live general manager represented ND NBC explained their history of 25-30 years of broadcasting NDHSAA events. Over 30 years and 700 games they have never had a service failure. He urged NDHSAA to look at the track record they have had over the past years and know there would be no difference in the future. They would like to continue to provide a great service. ND NBC offered to withdraw the digital rights, if that is an issue. ND NBC would like digital taken out of the bid completely and be allowed to re-bid. When questioned on high definition coverage Wareham assured the Board ND NBC's conversion is and has been ongoing and games next year would be in HD. Also noted was ND NBC's bid offered double the number of Public Service Announcements included in Forum Communications bid. Shawn Kelley, Operations Manager, added additional PSAs would allow us to draw attention to NDHSAA and all the good things that are happening.

Roll call vote on motion to accept the Forum Communications television bid and begin negotiation process. Olson – yes, Auch – yes, Roaldson – yes, Martin – yes, Ham – yes, Brannan - No, Helvik – yes, Hall – yes, Wiberg – yes, Baesler – yes – Ulland - No Motion carried.

Helvik reported results of the February 20<sup>th</sup> meeting with Chuck Schmidt from the Arizona Interscholastic Association regarding webcasting and the NDHSAA website. Schmidt offered Brian Bolitho, AIA Director of Business Media and Jason Urasky, AIA programmer, analyze NDHSAA and MVP sites and make recommendations on their findings. Upon analysis of both MVP and NDHSAA websites it was determined both are maintainable from the current code base, but the recommendation would be to start over with a common code base for the NDHSAA to manage and control. This opportunity would allow the NDHSAA to start with a modern framework allowing easier management and user interface. In figuring high, Schmidt estimated we could do what we need to do on our sites for \$30,000.

Also discussed the option of sharing a computer programmer between NDHSAA and AIA allowing both associations to benefit from the use of common code, shared modules and access to a computer programmer.

Arizona would like to hire another programmer but do not have enough work for an additional person. Additional programmer would be between \$50,000 and \$60,000 and they would be interested in a shared computer programmer.

Sylling recommended we continue to pursue this option. He will bring additional information to the April meeting if this is something we would like to pursue.

Motion by Auch to move forward with Arizona to craft a proposal to work with a shared programmer on changes to MVP and NDHSAA sites. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Sylling will meet with the Executive Director from Arizona at the NFHS legal conference in April and bring information back to the NDHSAA Board at their April meeting.

Motion by Ham to approve the media committee report. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

Larry Helvik, Realignment Committee Chair provided a recommendation to assign Central McLean to the north region for softball.

The committee also discussed girls' basketball, boys' basketball and volleyball regions. It was noted realignment of regions must be discussed considering all of the cooperative sponsorship changes. NDHSAA will have to explore significant changes to regions to create a long-term solution. Timing is essential and the creation of 2-year plans for basketball and volleyball may be explored.

Baesler indicated cooperative sponsorships lead districts to delay their decisions on consolidation. Cooperative sponsorships allow schools to stay open with a lower enrollment because schools can coop to maintain sports and activities without the student base to maintain programs on their own.

Motion by Auch to approve realignment committee report. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

As per the NDHSAA strategic plan, recommendation for change in the less than 50 rule was made by the Constitution & By-Laws Committee. The language changes allow junior high students in all sized schools the ability to move to high school competition and back to junior high competition. Fifth and sixth grade students will continue to be eligible for junior high competition in non contact sports only in schools with junior high enrollments less than 50. Exact wording of the change appears below. Highlighted areas have been added and words with a strike through will be removed. The change will become effective fall 2013.

# PART TWO - ARTICLE XIV- RULES OF ELIGIBILITY - INTERPRETATIONS - SECTION II(Page 23 of Part II-Q: 2 & 4)

2. Q: May a student play on the high school team if he/she is in the seventh or eighth grade?

A: This is possible under this rule but the assumption is that the practice of playing seventh or eight graders will be limited to the small school where available participant numbers may be limited. In schools maintaining grades 7-8-9 as a unit, competition in those grades between other Junior Highs within the city and nearby area is recommended, rather than encouraging children at the Junior High School level to seek membership on the regular high school team. In the event 7th and 8th grade students are placed on a ninth grade team that has been declared a high school team, they will remain eligible for junior high competition. Should a 7th or 8th grader be placed on a team consisting of tenth graders or higher, they will no longer be eligible for junior high competition. However, such students are eligible for participation on the high school team, but if once elevated to a high school team are no longer eligible for the junior high team in that sport during that sport season. NOTE: The exception to this rule is in the sports of track, cross-country, golf and wrestling for all schools as well as in all sports for schools with a combined enrollment of less than 50 in the 7th and 8th grade. (Board approved June 2004)

The total enrollment count must take place at the beginning of each season in which this rule is applied.

If a junior high student is elevated and participates in high school competition they shall be able to move back to junior high competition.

Care should be exercised that dual participation on two school teams does not result in "over" participation. Individual and team limits as spelled out in sport/activity regulations shall be administered. School administrators and coaches who permit this dual participation membership must assume the responsibility of preventing over-participation.

4. Q: Are there any conditions under which a fifth or sixth grader may be a member of a high school team?

A: No, not under the present rules and regulations. However, it is possible for him/her to be a member of a junior high team if the enrollment in grades 7 and 8 is less than 50 is not over fifty (50) with the exception of football and wrestling.

The total enrollment count must take place at the beginning of each season in which this rule is applied.

PART FIVE - JUNIOR HIGH AND SEVENTH AND EIGHTH GRADE BY-LAWS - ARTICLE III: GENERAL REGULATIONS - OTHER REGULATIONS (Page 3 of Part V-Other Regulations: Guidelines for Jr High Competition)

#### **General Statement:**

In the junior high school if the 9th graders are kept separate for competition and teams are composed strictly of 9th graders, the regulations for each sport are exactly the same as they are for high school teams. Whenever a team is composed of students from grades 7-8-9, 8-9, 7-8, or 7-9 these teams are limited to regulations pertaining to junior high school teams.

#### **GUIDELINES FOR JUNIOR HIGH COMPETITION**

- 1. Member schools with teams in both junior and senior high school may select pupils in grades 7, 8 or 9 for either junior high teams or as members of high school teams.
- 1.2. Seventh and eighth grade students who participate on a ninth grade team declared for high school status may still be eligible for 7th or 8th grade competition. If a junior high student is elevated and participates in high school competition they shall be able to move back to junior high competition.
- 2.3. A team made up of a combination of 7th and 8th grade students is considered a junior high team and is subject to those limitations as outlined in the By-Laws. Seventh and eighth grade students elevated to teams consisting of any grades 10 through 12 are no longer eligible for junior high competition. Seventh and eighth grade students may be "moved up" to a high school team.
- 3. 4. A ninth grade team may be declared for junior high status or high school status and that team must maintain that status the entire season. Ninth grade teams choosing high school status must be comprised of at least 50% ninth grade students.
- 5. A combination junior high team (8 and 9 or 7, 8 and 9) may compete against a ninth grade team if such combination team has been designated as a high school team. Reference Section XIII
- 6. Ninth grade teams that have declared high school status MUST follow high school limitations. They must be designated as a high school team when the season begins so it is clear they cannot compete against teams with junior high status.
- 4.7. If a combination team (8 and 9 or 7, 8 and 9) has less than 50% ninth grade students, that team cannot declare high school status and must follow junior high limitations.
- 5.8. All Jr. High seasons shall be no longer than the high school season in that sport. No Jr. High participant may participate in a total number of consecutive weeks in excess of the number of weeks established for the high school season.
- 9. The total enrollment count applicable to 50 or less enrollment regulations must take place at the beginning of each season in which this rule applies.

Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

The Constitution & By-Laws Committee recommended a change in the format of the By-Laws as per the NDHSAA Strategic Plan.

Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a letter from Dr. Hamid Shirvani, NDUS Chancellor and Kirsten Baesler, State Superintendent with a recommendation from the ND State Board of Higher Ed/NDUS/DPI the Board

strongly recommend coaches to complete the NFHS course titled "Creating a Safe and Respectful Environment".

Baesler indicated this was a request from Governor Dalrymple to Baesler and Shirvani to address bullying or abuse by coaches and/or officials. No legislation was introduced at the current session to have mandatory reporting of abuse and bullying by coaches and officials. Along with Coaches Certification being implemented both would like to see this as a link and a suggestion for schools on our Coaches Education page.

Motion by Helvik to approve addition of the recommendation to complete the "Creating a Safe and Respectful Environment" course as a recommended course on the NDHSAA Coaching Permit. Second by Olson.

Discussion indicated there are no recommendations on the current Coaching Permit checklist, only requirements. With the initial implementation of Coaches Education there is confusion among schools exactly what is required. It would add additional confusion to start adding recommendations at this time.

Motion rescinded by Helvik. Olson rescinded second.

Motion by Ham to approve the request by providing messages to our schools and a link on our website stating "In cooperation with ND DPS and NDUS, NDHSAA recommends the following course "Creating a Safe and Respectful Environment"." Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

#### Athletic Review

2012-13 Advisory Recommendations for NDHSAA E	Board C	onsideratio	n
The following are recommendations with actions posted	l.		
Recommendation X:made recommendation,Y:Yes, N: No (yes-no vote)	Adv.	Athletic	NDHSAA
NDHSAA Board of Directors will Y: approve or N: deny (y-n)	Com	Review	<u>Board</u>
	_	1/26/13	3/22/13
District Chair RecommendationsNovember 16, 2012Minot			
No items for Board vote			
Cross Country:			
1. Change Class A State Meet schedule to match the Class B 45 minutes between races.	х	Y(10-0)	Y(11-0)
Boys Soccer:			
1. Eliminate online rules clinics for soccer and require coaches and officials to attend a face-to-face soccer rules clinic	х	N(2-8)	N(0-11)
Football:			
AAA			
Make Friday the standard playoff dates for all playoff games on the NDHSAA calendar.	х	Y(10-0)	Y(11-0)
All Football Divisions			
Eliminate Regulation #21 that requires teams to provide their opponents with headsets.	х	Y(10-0)	Y(11-0)
Add to regulation #23: Unless prior mutual agreement of opposing coaches and the referee	Х	Y(10-0)	Y(11-0)
Class A Girls' Golf			
Allow the use of distance finders	Х	N(2-8)	N91-10)

2. Require courses to be a minimum of 5000 yards before being able to be considered as a regional qualifier.	Х	Y(10-0)	Y(11-0)
Boys' Tennis			
1. Change the required number of practices before the first match from 9 to 7. The date of first match would remain second Friday after season begins.	Х	N(0-10)	N(0-11)
Volleyball, Class A and B Recommendations			
Class A			
Class A requests to use the blue, silver, and white volleyball for both regular and postseason play	х	Y(10-0)	Y(11-0)
Athletic Review Recommendation			
none			

Justin Fletschock spoke to the Board regarding a request to move the 2013-14 gymnastics season one week later. Opening Date would be November 18, 2013 with the first allowable meet December 2, 2013.

Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

A letter was received and read as Board correspondence from Angela Moser, Medina concerning a possible coop.

#### In representative reports:

- Martin brought up a concern in his area about the sport regulation of meets/games held 2 days followed by a school day for spring sport contests due to the late spring.
  - Motion by Helvik to approve a waiver of regulation that states no more than 2 days followed by a school day to all spring sports excluding soccer. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
  - Motion by Olson to waive the 4 match in 7-day regulation and 8 halves in 7 days regulation in girls' soccer for 12/13. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
- Brannan requested clarification on the change of Class B Golf region sites. Staff member Fetsch indicated Class B Golf region sites are approved each year.
- Olson suggested this be our last television contract and we move to media contracts in the future.
- Baesler thanked the Executive Secretary for the follow up response on the Grand Forks Red
  River students who acted inappropriately at the state hockey tournament. Baesler shared that
  response with many interested parties. Baesler also shared disappointment in the actions of
  fans watching region basketball tournaments.
  - Sylling noted student sections at tournaments will be addressed at the next tournament committee meeting.
  - Roaldson asked the North Dakota School Boards Association to recognize and support Athletic Director positions at member schools.
  - Auch will carry that message back to the North Dakota School Boards Association.
- Wiberg indicated at region volleyball in Devils Lake he removed some students. He talked to
  the administrators of their schools and to the students involved concerning appropriate
  behavior. He indicated if there were additional issues, they would be handled by law
  enforcement.
- Roaldson suggested large teams in girls' hockey look at splitting their coops to allow more teams to be competitive.
- Auch reported the School Boards Association offered an amendment to Senate Bill 1028
  concerning concussions (to clean up the bill language). Senators wanted to add mandatory
  reporting. Auch testified NDHSAA is currently doing a concussion survey of member schools
  at the end of each year. Legislators would appreciate receiving the survey results.

- Helvik spoke about the need for young officials.
- Ulland reported the club hockey team in Mayville-Portland asked him if the NDHSAA Board ever considered two tiers of hockey.
- Ulland voiced his opinion on some issues with officials. Officials and some of the issues schools experience with officials was discussed at the District Chair meeting, mainly the use of 3-man crews. May-Port CG pays only for a 2-man crew and contracts the majority of their officials through the Grand Forks Association. However, officials are holding schools hostage and not allowing schools to use 2-man crews. In Ulland's opinion, he does not think NDOA is promoting this practice, but they are condoning it. When contracting officials through the Fargo Association, inexperienced officials are sent out if a 2-man crew is used. The older more experienced officials are not interested in working a game with a 2-man crew. Officials need to look at a mentoring system to assist new officials when they first start officiating.

Executive Secretary Sylling shared a letter mailed to Red River High School after the ND State Hockey Tournament concerning the actions of a portion of their student body. In their investigation, it was determined students wore inappropriate attire for approximately 30 seconds to one minute during the State Hockey Tournament. Inappropriate attire was removed by said students upon the urging of other Red River High School students. The school indicated they received calls from each student's parents and met with each student/family. As per Red River High School policy, students that are disruptive and inappropriate may be penalized by out of school suspension, suspension from events, student education and student apology. Due to privacy issues, the school was not at liberty to expand on the penalties assessed to each student. Red River High School indicated any sportsmanship issues will be addressed and they are committed to the NDHSAA Code of Conduct. They assured NDHSAA they were extremely disappointed in the actions of these students.

If board is comfortable then no further action need be taken. Recommend the board accept their action report.

Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

Sylling reported all staff offers for 2013/14 were acceptable.

NFHS Summer Conference information is available on the NFHS website and conference books will be mailed to Board members when they are received.

Next meeting is April 23, 2013 in the Valley City Office.

President Ulland declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted, Brenda Schell Assistant to the Executive Secretary

# NDOA Winter Meeting Minutes Conference Call Wednesday, March 27, 2013

President Troy Huber called the meeting to order at 7:00 pm with Richard Peterson, Mike Anderson, Jason Dockter, Larry Grondahl, and Scott Privratsky attending. Board member Brad Nold was absent.

Anderson moved to approve minutes from September 2012 meeting. Second by Privratsky and motion carried.

The ballot for this summer's NDOA election was discussed. Privratsky moved to place Mickey Jordan from Dickinson and Justin DeCoteau from Bismarck for the Southwest region and Larry Grondahl of Williston from the Northwest region on the ballot. Second by Anderson and motion carried.

The November 2012 NDHSAA Board of Directors action on NDOA recommendations was discussed. No action was taken, but the Board went on record supporting a waiver of first-year officials' registration fees and the addition of three officials for state basketball tournaments with a continued three-year sitout for officials.

A process that would require basketball officials to apply for region basketball tournaments when registering was discussed. Grondahl moved to leave basketball officials selection process as is. Second by Anderson and motion carried.

NDOA registration fees were discussed. Board members discussed increasing annual fees once online credit card payments are an option for registration. No action was taken.

Privratsky moved to make "2" striped shirts an option for football officials during the 2013 and 2014 seasons provided the entire crew matches. The "2" striped shirts would then become mandatory in 2015. Second by Peterson and motion carried.

A proposal from gymnastics officials and coaches that would increase gymnastics judging fees for 2013-14 was discussed. It was noted the NDHSAA officials fee schedule has been approved through the 2014-15 schools year. Dockter moved to deny a 2013-14 rate increase for gymnastics judges. Second by Grondahl and motion carried.

The Board discussed the following items:

- \*Basketball players fist bumping officials during pre-game introductions
- \*Removing 6-minute quarters from the basketball fee schedule
- \*Re-classifying the sub-varsity fee schedule for all sports to make them uniform

No action was taken, but the Board agreed to re-discuss all items in September.

The Board expresses its gratitude to the 20 and 25 year officials recognized below for their service. Honoring 20 and 25 year officials during an area region basketball tournament was discussed, but no action was taken.

#### 20 Years

Jeff Fiechtner – Fargo
Angela Bartholomay – Bottineau
Curtis Michaelson – Beulah
Douglas Nordby – Watford City
Eric Hewitt – Carrington
Jeffrey Delzer – Bismarck
John Grothman – Fargo
Keith Kost – Bismarck
Ken Disher – Minot
Kevin Kerr – Mandan
Marwood Klein – Forman
Nathan Freeman – Minot
Ryan Weiser – Dilworth

#### 25 Years

Chris Heise – West Fargo
Dave Hvinden – Bismarck
Doug Schwartz – Bowman
Erin Klingenberg – Valley City
Jeffrey Beck – Minot
John McClintock – Rugby
Karen Schmidt – Center
Mark Ukestad – Jamestown
Mary Rotenberger – Gwinner

Michael Nider – Mandan Nancy Painter – Cooperstown Randy Piatz – Bismarck Sam Azure – Mandan Stan Buxa – Harvey Steven Delzer – Ashley Steven Simoneau – Kenmare Thomas Mauer - Hankinson

Dockter moved to replace the 25-year pins with an NDOA watch. Second by Grondahl and motion carried.

Secretary Fetsch gave an update on the inaugural NDOA Football Officials Camp, which will be held on June 7-8, 2013 in Valley City. Registration information will be sent out to all officials through MVP in early April.

Grondahl moved to nominate Richard Peterson as the 2013-14 NDOA President and Mike Anderson as 2013-14 Vice President. Second by Dockter and motion carried.

2013-14 meeting dates were set for 12:00 pm CT on Sunday September 8, 2013 at the NDHSAA office and for 7:00 pm CT on Wednesday, March 26, 2014 via conference call.

Secretary Fetsch and the Board thanked outgoing President Huber on his service to the NDOA.

President Huber declared the meeting adjourned at 8:20 pm CT.

Respectfully submitted, Matt Fetsch NDOA Secretary

# MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association April 23, 2013, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on April23, 2013 in Valley City. President Ulland called the meeting to order at 9:38 a.m.

Members present: Ulland, Olson, Auch, Roaldson, Martin, Ham, Brannan, Helvik, Hall, Wiberg, Baesler

Others present: Tom Mix, Forum Communications, Stacey Anderson, WDAY TV, Jody Norstedt, WDAY TV and Gelaine Orvik, NDHSCA

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Roaldson to approve the agenda. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the March 22, 2013 meeting for review. Motion by Brannan to approve minutes as read. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report including balance sheet, detailed budget and investment report. Motion by Wiberg to approve the financial report. Second by Auch Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship dissolution requests:

- 13. Minnewaukan and Devils Lake in boys' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14

  Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
- 14. Minnewaukan and Devils Lake in girls' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14 Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

- 15. Edmore and Park River in boys' track, 7-12, 2013-14

  Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
- 16. Edmore and Park River in girls track, 7-12, 2013-14

  Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
- 17. Hettinger and Bowman County in boys' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14

  Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
- 18. Hettinger and Bowman County in girls' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14

  Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications:

- Midkota and Kensal in volleyball, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee
   Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
- 2. Midkota and Kensal in girls' basketball, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee

  Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
- Midkota and Kensal in boys' basketball, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee
   Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
- 4. Jamestown and Griggs County Central, boys' hockey, 9-12, 2013-14, no fee
  Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
- 5. Jamestown and Griggs County Central, girls' hockey, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
- Hettinger, Scranton, Richardton-Taylor, Hebron, Mott-Regent, and Bison SD in wrestling, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.
- Napoleon, Gackle-Streeter, Kidder County-Steele, and Kidder County-Tappen in wrestling 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
- 8. Four Winds, Tate Topa, and Minnewaukan in boys' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
- 9. Four Winds, Tate Topa, and Minnewaukan in girls' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10. Turtle Mountain Community Schools and Dunseith in wrestling, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

The media committee presented a five year television contract with Forum Communications for Board approval. Stacey Anderson, WDAY TV addressed the group on behalf of WDAY TV and Forum Communications as Mark Prather, WDAY General Manager and Sue Eider, WDAY Television Operations Manager were not able to attend. Anderson indicated WDAY TV is happy to be back broadcasting NDHSAA events. The Board reviewed the television contract as presented. Anderson addressed any questions from the Board.

Targeted bulleted points from the March meeting were addressed.

• Language was added to include "in a timely manner" for response time for tournament management concerning ideal timelines.

- Language was added to provide copies of televised games to NDHSAA for archival purposes to include "not for re-sale. Any use by other media outlets once this contract has ended, Forum Communications Company will be given credit in any usage, television, web, etc. "
- Language was added to public service announcements to include "produce and" provide and also "and promotional" announcements.
- Language was revised concerning the streaming of games during a televised tournament game to include "NDHSAA will not allow other media outlets to televise or stream games during their broadcast. If Forum Communications is not televising a state basketball tournament game, NDHSAA will be allowed to authorize televising a regional basketball tournament game(s)."

It was noted the proposed contract contains no webcasting rights. Concern was voiced by not allowing other media outlets to televise or stream games during the broadcast of a tournament game, NDHSAA would not be allowed to stream any other games at the time of a broadcast tournament. Sylling indicated Forum Communications does not view NDHSAA as a media outlet, there for only other media outlets would be covered by this point. Games streamed on NDHSAA would not be included. The media committee reinforced NDHSAA's streaming rights for tournaments are maintained through this agreement. If NDHSAA were to hire a media company to stream tournaments, they would be considered a media outlet. Currently the Metro Tournament Committee, Bismarck Public Schools, Minot Public Schools webstream non-broadcast tournament games and they would not be considered media outlets. The television contract as presented protects profitability for Forum Communications Company and maintains accessibility for NDHSAA. Forum Communications Company is willing to collaborate with NDHSAA on webstreaming.

Motion by Helvik to accept the television contract as presented. Second by Martin. Roll Call Vote: Olson - yes, Auch - yes, Roaldson - yes, Martin - yes, Ham - yes, Brannan - yes, Helvik - yes, Hall - yes, Wiberg - yes, Baesler - yes, Ulland - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Ulland thanked the crew from Forum Communications, WDAY TV and the media committee for the positive undertaking for our association and the kids of North Dakota.

Sylling recommended moving the 2014/15 boys' soccer season one week earlier. Currently approved 2014 boys' soccer state tournament dates conflict with proposed NDCEL and NDEA conferences.

Motion by Olson to move the 2014/15 boys' soccer season one week earlier. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

Calendar dates for 2017/18 were added to the calendar previously approved through 2016-17.

Motion by Wiberg to approve proposed calendar dates for 2017/18. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

Larry Helvik, realignment committee chair provided the Board with a report concerning discussion of Class B districts and regions for basketball and volleyball. The realignment committee recommended creating a concept survey of schools for use in realignment of districts. Also discussed was the concept of a 2 year realignment plan similar to the football plan. The realignment committee may look at downsizing some regions so all regions have 14 or 15 teams. One option is to move to 8 districts with 14 or 15 teams in each district along with balancing the teams. Consensus was to allow Region 7 to conduct their current 2-year experiment with a super region and evaluate at the end of their experiment. There may be a need to rebalance districts before we have a complete overhaul of districts and regions. The committee recommends preparing a survey to send to schools before the end of school to gather information. NDHSAA staff will create the survey and obtain approval from the realignment committee before the survey is sent to schools.

Motion by Auch to approve the realignment committee report. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.

Ben Auch, promotions and programs committee chair, made a recommendation to deny a Distinguished Service Award.

Motion by Helvik to approve the promotions & programs committee report. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

Steve Hall, tournament committee chair reported the actions of the Combined Tournament Committee at the April 10, 2013 meeting.

Committee recommendation to charge admission for region and state golf and tennis tournaments beginning in 2013/14 and to work with venues concerning implementation.

The ticket price recommendation similar to other sports, are as follows:

- State Golf--\$7 adults and \$4 students
- Regional Golf--\$7 adults and \$4 students
- State Tennis--\$7 adults and \$4 students
- Regional Tennis--\$7 adults and \$4 students

Motion by Martin to approve the tickets prices as presented. Second by Auch.

Discussion included the logistics of implementation and the rationale for the prices recommended. Logistics will have to be addressed with tournament managers. The ticket prices are similar to other region and state events. Tennis and golf are the only sporting events not currently charging admission. Motion carried.

Committee recommendation to make the following site changes

- 2013/14 State Girls' Tennis Tournament from Minot to Bismarck
- 2013/14 State Gymnastics Tournament from Minot to Bismarck
- 2012/13 State A Boys' Golf Tournament from Grand Forks to Hankinson

Motion by Roaldson to approve recommended site changes. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.

Recommend tournament policy manual include the requirement of fans at region and state tournaments to be in bleachers and not on the floor under baskets or volleyball end zones. Issues were created at 2012/13 region and state tournaments by having the fans too close to the court.

Motion by Helvik to approve requiring fans to be in the bleachers at region and state tournaments. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

The Combined Tournament Committee recommended the elimination of pre-tournament shoot-arounds and hit-arounds prior to the start of state tournaments for volleyball and basketball. This was placed on the Combined Tournament Committee agenda as per the request of prior Board action concerning a letter from an administrator at Century High School in Bismarck.

Motion by Ham to approve the elimination of shoot-arounds for basketball and pre-tournament hit-arounds for volleyball prior to the start of the state tournaments. Second by Martin. Discussion: This would eliminate all shoot-arounds and hit-arounds on Thursday, however it would allow shoot-arounds and hit-arounds after the first day of the tournament. Comments were made not all Class B coaches and athletic directors want this approved as not all Class B schools make it to region and state every year. Some schools would like to have this under local control.

Roll Call Vote: Auch - yes, Roaldson - yes, Ham - yes, Olson - yes, Brannan - yes, Martin - yes, Wiberg - yes, Helvik - no, Hall - yes, Baesler - yes, Ulland - yes. Motion carried. (10-1)

Motion by Auch to approve tournament committee report. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.

#### 2013-14 Meeting Dates

August	7	Valley City
September	17	Valley City
October	16	Bismarck
October	17	General Assembly Meeting, Bismarck
November	22	Minot (Dist. Chr. and Board meeting)
January	25	Bismarck (Athletic Review A.M., Board P.M.)
January	27	Membership Meeting, Bismarck
March	21	Fargo (Dist. Chr. and Board meeting)
April	22	Valley City
June	11	Athletic Review Valley City
June	17-18	Valley City
June 28 - July	2	NFHS Summer Meeting—Boston

Motion by Hall to approve 2013/14 meeting dates. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

A letter from Curt Jones, West Fargo High School requesting the Board consider moving spring tournaments later into the summer was discussed.

An email was also submitted by Curt Jones, West Fargo High School stating with the late request the likelihood of extending spring seasons this spring would be slim but has future recommendations to move the state tournament start dates for track, girls' soccer, baseball, softball and spring golf no earlier than the first Thursday in June and girls' tennis state tournament no earlier than one week before the other tournaments.

Motion by Ham to deny request to extend spring tournaments for 2012/13 and study alternatives for future changes looking for possible conflicts with facilities, coaches and other activities/functions. Second by Helvik.

#### Discussion:

The southwest and northeast areas are opposed to extending the 2012/13 seasons. This would have a huge impact on tournament venues, managers, workers and hosts, summer school, summer maintenance schedules, outside entities such as FFA, Boys' State, Girls' State, Governor's School, Teaching and Technology Conference, continuing education plans, and family vacations. This would put schools in a bind for contract extensions for coaches. Extending the seasons would not solve the problem created by Mother Nature.

Roll Call Vote:, Olson - yes, Auch - yes, Roaldson - yes, Martin - yes, Ham - yes, Brannan - yes, Helvik - yes, Hall - yes, Wiberg - yes, Baesler - yes, Ulland - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Jason Wiberg provided a report of the tournament site recommendations for 2013-14. A change in the dates for the Region 2 Boys' Basketball Tournament was recommended due to a facility conflict at the Betty Engelstad Arena in Grand Forks. Date change from February 24, 25, 27, 2014 to February 24, 25, 28, 2014.

Motion by Olson to change Region Boys' basketball dates for Region 2 to February 24, 25, 28, 2014. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.

The placement of the Region 3 boys' basketball tournament was questioned. The placement of region tournaments are based on recommendations from each district. If districts do not agree on the region site, the decision is left to the NDHSAA Board.

NDSCS is the recommendation for the girls' basketball Region 1 tournament. The districts did not agree. The recommendation is to choose the larger venue.

Recommendation to hold the first two nights of the Region 6 Girls' Basketball Tournament at the Minot Auditorium with the championship night at Minot High School due to a conflict with the State A Boys' & Girls' State tourney.

Motion by Martin to approve moving third night of the Region 6 Girls' Basketball Tournament to Minot High School (March 13, 2014). Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

The Region 5 volleyball tournament received two invitations. The more centrally located location is recommended.

Motion by Brannan to approve the tournament committee report. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

Consideration was requested to approve Fine Arts sites as proposed below.

2013/14 - 2016/17 NDHSAA State Fine Arts Sites:

	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
State B Plays	Jamestown College	Jamestown College	Jamestown College	Jamestown College
State Debate	Fargo-Metro Schools	Fargo-Metro Schools	Fargo-Metro Schools	Fargo-Metro Schools
State A Plays	NDSU	LRSC	LRSC	LRSC
State A Speech	Jamestown HS	Jamestown HS	Jamestown HS	Jamestown HS
State A Music	Jamestown College	VCSU	Jamestown College	Jamestown College
State B Speech	Mandan HS	Mandan HS	Mandan HS	Mandan HS
State B Music	BSC	BSC	Minot State University	Minot State University

Motion by Wiberg to approve fine arts sites as proposed. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

Central Cass High School requested a waiver of a speech regulation. By regulation, students are limited to the number of events they may qualify for at the state meet. The regulation also states even if a student pre-qualifies for a category, the student must participate in the category they pre-qualified in at the region meet. Casselton had a student that pre-qualified for a category and did not enter the same category he/she pre-qualified in for region speech.

Motion by Martin to deny request made by Central Cass High School to allow a waiver of the speech regulations. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

Upon analysis of MVP and NDHSAA websites by the Arizona Interscholastic Association, Brian Bolitho, AIA Director of Business Media and Jason Urasky, AIA programmer, recommended a remake of the NDHSAA and MVP websites with a common code base for the NDHSAA to manage and control. This opportunity would allow the NDHSAA to start with a modern framework allowing easier management and user interface. As previously directed by the Board, Sylling met with the Arizona Executive Director to contract for services to aid in the creation of a website redesign. AIA will charge us a maximum flat fee of \$27,500 to develop what we need. Maintenance costs would be agreed upon at completion. NDHSAA staff will determine what is needed and identify domain names. The plan includes a minimum of two websites. What is maintained on each site will be determined by collaboration with NDHSAA staff and AIA programmers. This is in line with our Strategic Plan. If the need is there, money can be obtained out of our reserves. AIA was confident a revision could be realized by August 1, 2013.

Motion by Auch to approve agreement with the Arizona Interscholastic Association for \$27,500 to redevelop the NDHSAA websites. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

Board correspondence included a letter from Sue DuBois regarding state boys' and girls' basketball tournaments.

#### In representative reports:

- Martin would like to invite ND Special Olympics to a future Board meeting to discuss the letter received in October concerning inclusion of special education students into sports and activities
- Ham would like to see conversations regarding summer coaching and the definition of what constitutes a camp.
- Baelser indicated Senate Bill 2320 passed changing law enforcement reporting to schools of other offenses, specifically sexual offenses, from a "may report" to a "shall report". Law enforcement must now report sexual offense charges to schools. Century Code (12.1-32-15) Recommendation to refer to the Constitution & By-Laws committee.
- Brannan commented the northwest region suggested it is time for girls' and boys' Class B golf to move to the fall.
- Olson questioned why we are in the business of dictating what is done in schools in June and July. Suggested NDHSAA take a serious look at summer regulations.

## Executive Secretary's Report

- AIG issued a catastrophic insurance refund for 2009/10 of \$10,183.35. If claims are down, NDHSAA receives a rebate and the claims were lower in 2009/10.NDHSAA also received a refund from NDIRF for \$2,748.
- A letter was sent to a school concerning sportsmanship at a state tournament. The school
  responded by thanking NDHSAA for the letter. This letter will assist them in implementing the
  changes needed. No recommended changes in action by the Board will indicate acceptance.
- Allegations of racial slurs at the State B Girls' Tournament were reported. Sylling contacted schools involved requesting investigation into the allegations. Upon Sylling's request, both schools conducted investigations including phone conversation with the Superintendent from the other school, email statement from tournament managers, conversations with tournament workers. As a result of the investigation, there was no proof of racial slurs coming from the current student body of the schools implicated.
- Sylling will be receiving a request from a member school to investigate an allegation of the use
  of an ineligible player by another member school.

## NFHS Network report.

- NFHS Network is a webcasting network patterned after the Big 10 Network. NFHS is requesting NDHSAA allow Tier 2 rights to the NFHS Network. That would include webstreaming of anything not covered by the NDHSAA television contract. NFHS Network was approved by the NFHS Board, providing 26 states initially sign on. The NFHS Network would gain 30% of revenues from sponsorship and 70% of revenues from subscriptions. NDHSAA would receive an annual rights payment of \$35,000 for years one through three. After years one through three there would be a percentage of the entire contract based on a previously agreed upon formula.
- The NFHS Network contract would be with Play-on Sports. A limited liability corporation is being formed made up of state associations and the NFHS. Legal review of those documents will be completed by each state before finalization. This would fit into the NDHSAA strategic plan. Final approval for NDHSAA to join the NFHS Network will be on the June agenda. Contracts will be reviewed by legal counsel before presentation to the Board.
- NDHSAA would retain rights to any events not chosen to be put into the NFHS Network

Next Meeting June 18-19, 2013 in the Valley City Office with retirement supper held on June 18<sup>th</sup>.

President Ulland declared the meeting adjourned at 12:56 pm.

Respectfully Submitted, Brenda Schell Assistant to the Executive Secretary

# MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association May 2, 2013, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special Board meeting on May 2, 2013 via conference call in Valley City. President Ulland called the meeting to order at 8:30 a.m. Members present: Ulland, Olson, Roaldson, Ham, Brannan, Helvik, Wiberg, Baesler. Members absent: Auch, Martin, Hall. Also in attendance: Chris Larson, Activities Director, Sargent Central High School.

The Board acted on a request from Chris Larson, Activities Director, Sargent Central High School, to move region golf deadlines from Saturday, May 18, 2013 to Tuesday, May 21, 2013 for all Class B boys' and girls' regions. This adjustment will allow for additional meets to be held. Sargent Central is running the boys' region tournament and assisting with gathering information for the state Class B tournaments and noted the region deadline adjustment will not affect the ability to get necessary arrangements made for the state tournaments.

Motion by Ham to approve request to move region golf deadlines from Saturday, May 18, 2013 to Tuesday, May 21, 2013 for all Class B boys' and girls' regions. Second by Roaldson. Roll call vote: Helvik - yes, Baesler - yes, Wiberg - yes, Olson - yes, Roaldson - yes, Brannan - yes, Ulland - yes, Ham - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Next meeting is June 18-19, 2013 in the Valley City Office.

President Ulland declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted, Brenda Schell Assistant to the Executive Secretary

# MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association May 14, 2013, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special Board meeting on May 14, 2013 via conference call in Valley City. President Ulland called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m.

Members present: Auch, Baesler, Olson, Roaldson, Ulland, Wiberg

Members absent: Brannan, Hall, Ham, Helvik, Martin

Also in attendance: Josh Nelson and Keith Arneson, Northwood Public Schools, Northwood parent

The Board acted on a request from Josh Nelson, Activities Director, Hatton and Northwood High Schools, to appeal the eligibility of a home-school student. The student involved has open enrolled to Northwood since kindergarten and home-schooled this year due to health issues. The students' home-school district is Finley-Sharon. Upon realizing the student was no longer eligible in Northwood, the school self reported the use of an ineligible student. Northwood acknowledges the error and

requested leeway from the Board on the eligibility of this student. Century Code allows home-school students to be eligible in the district of residence or private school if the administration of the private school approves such. At present time state law prevents students from open enrolling to another district. In the event home-school students will be allowed to open enroll in the future, open enrollment does not waive the transfer rule as per NDHSAA Constitution &By-Laws.

Motion by Wiberg to deny request. Second by Baesler. Roll call vote: Auch - yes, Baesler - yes, Olson - yes, Roaldson - yes, Wiberg - yes, Ulland - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Next meeting is June 18-19, 2013 in the Valley City Office.

President Ulland declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted, Brenda Schell Assistant to the Executive Secretary

# MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association June 18-19, 2013, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on June 18-19, 2013 in Valley City.

President Ulland called the meeting to order at 10:12 am. Members present: Ulland, Olson, Roaldson, Martin, Ham, Brannan, Hall, Wiberg, Baesler. Members absent: Auch, Helvik

Others present: Tom Mix, Forum Communications; Derrick Bulawa and Jordan Hassler, BEK Sports; David Rudolph, Playon Sports.

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Wiberg to approve the agenda. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the April 23, 2013 meeting for review. Motion by Hall to approve minutes as read. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the May 2, 2013 meeting for review. Motion by Brannan to approve minutes as read. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied minutes of the May 14, 2013 meeting for review. Motion by Wiberg to approve minutes as read. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report as of May 31, 2013. Balance sheet, detailed budget and savings and investment reports were made available to the Board. A preliminary 2013/14 budget was presented with a year-end projection as of June 17, 2013. A finalized year-end report for 2012/13 will be presented in August.

Motion by Olson to approve the financial report and budget. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

#### Coop Dissolutions

- Gackle-Streeter and Medina in volleyball, 2013-14
   Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- Gackle-Streeter and Medina in boys' golf, 2013-14
   Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- Gackle-Streeter and Medina in girls' golf, 2013-14
   Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously
- Gackle-Streeter and Medina in girls' track, 2013-14
   Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- Gackle-Streeter and Medina in boys' track, 2013-14
   Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- Gackle-Streeter and Medina in girls' cross country, 2013-14
   Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- Gackle-Streeter and Medina in boys' cross-country, 2013-14
   Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- Gackle-Streeter and Medina in baseball, 2013-14
   Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
- Wolford and Rugby in boys' track, 2013-14
   Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
- Pingree-Buchanan and Kensal in boys' track, 2013-14
   Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.
- Pingree-Buchanan and Kensal in girls' track, 2013-14
   Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.
- 30. Pringree-Buchanan and Jamestown in baseball, 2013-14 Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously. Coop Applications
  - Lakota and Edmore in boys' track, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Removed at request of host school (Lakota)
  - Lakota and Edmore in girls' track, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Removed at request of host school (Lakota)
  - Rolette and Wolford in boys' track, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
  - Medina and Pingree-Buchanan in baseball, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee
     Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.
  - Medina and Pingree-Buchanan in girls' track, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee
     Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.
  - Medina and Pingree-Buchanan in boys' track, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
  - Pembina, Walhalla, and Cavalier in baseball, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
  - Sargent Central and Lidgerwood in boys' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee
    Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
  - Sargent Central and Lidgerwood in girls' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee
    Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
  - Kidder Co Steele, Kidder County Tappen, Napoleon, Gackle-Streeter in boys' track, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee
    - Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
  - 11. Kidder Co Steele, Kidder County Tappen, Napoleon, Gackle-Streeter in girls' track, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee
    - Motion by Martin to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

- 12. Shanley/Sullivan and Park Christian (MN) in boys' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
- 13. Napoleon and Gackle-Streeter in boys' golf, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
- 14. Napoleon and Gackle-Streeter in girls' golf, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
- 15. Napoleon and Gackle-Streeter in boys' basketball, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
- 16. Napoleon and Gackle-Streeter in girls' basketball, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
- 17. Napoleon and Gackle-Streeter in volleyball, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
- 18. Napoleon, Gackle-Streeter, KC Steele and KC Tappen in boys' baseball, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee
  - Motion by Roaldson to approve. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.
- 19. Hettinger and Scranton in girls' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
- Hettinger and Scranton in boys' cross country, 7-12, 2013-14, late fee
   Motion by Brannan to approve. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.
- 21. Minot and Des Lacs-Burlington in gymnastics, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.
- 22. Bismarck Century and Kidder County Steele & Tappen in boys' soccer, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.
- 23. Bismarck Century and Kidder County Steele & Tappen in girls' soccer, 7-12, 2013-14, no fee Motion by Wiberg to approve. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

Lakota High School requested a waiver of the coop naming policy. Motion by Olson to approve request to waive cooperative sponsorship name policy. Second by Baesler. Discussion included the NDHSAA coop name policy, what it consists of and why it exists. Motion failed unanimously.

Gackle-Streeter High School requested the Board waive the late fee for coop applications in boys' basketball, girls' basketball and volleyball. Motion by Roaldson to waive late fee for boys' basketball, girls' basketball and volleyball coops. Second by Olson. Roll call vote. Ulland - yes, Olson - yes, Roaldson - yes, Martin - yes, Ham - yes, Brannan - yes, Hall - yes, Wiberg - yes, Baesler - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

David Rudolph, Playon Sports made a presentation to the Board concerning the concept and details of the NFHS Network. NDHSAA has an opportunity to join the NFHS Network for webcasting purposes. Sylling recommended the board wait until day two of the Board meeting to act on this issue in order to review legal counsel's evaluation of the contract for the NFHS Network. NDHSAA legal counsel Gary Thune's letter was reviewed as was a letter from Derrick Bulawa, BEK Sports, concerning the proposed NFHS Network agreement. Joining the NFHS Network would allow NDHSAA to service users outside of the state of North Dakota, supplying our product to as many people as possible through webcasting. Ham made a motion to approve the agreement with the NFHS Network and Playon Sports, contingent on working out the indemnification clause in the agreement. Second by Olson. Sylling indicated this agreement was in alignment of our Strategic Plan.

Roll call vote: Olson - yes, Roaldson - yes, Ham - yes, Hall - yes, Wiberg - yes, Brannan - yes, Baesler - yes, Martin - yes, Ulland - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Olson reported on the Class A Review meeting held May 8<sup>th</sup> via conference call. Class A review supports the elimination of regional baseball trophies beginning in 2013-14. The association does not provide softball trophies and NDHSAA has no financial involvement in baseball region tournaments so the trophies should not be the responsibility of NDHSAA. This change would align baseball with other sports.

Motion by Roaldson to approve elimination of payment of NDHSAA sponsored trophies for all classes of region baseball tournaments . Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

Class A Review discussed the impact of moving spring sports calendar a week later as per a request from West Fargo High School. No recommendation was made at this time.

Class A Review is in support of raising the number of Class A regular season basketball games from 19 to 21. Motion by Martin to accept the Class A Review report. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

Mark Anderson, general manager and Brad Nold, claims manager from Farmers Union Insurance addressed the board on the corporate structure of Farmers Union Insurance and thanked the Board for the premier partner sponsorship. Anderson indicated Farmers Union Insurance is always ready to talk to NDHSAA about the next phase of support.

Olson gave a realignment committee report of Class B basketball and volleyball district/region realignments. The committee suggests an early fall distribution of the proposed realignments with decision in September.

Stanley High School was assigned to the north region for softball and Thompson High School was moved from the north region to the south region. Motion by Wiberg to approve the realignment committee report. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

District Chair Recommendations were presented and voted upon individually. Results of District Chair Recommendations are as follows:

2012-13 Winter/Spring Recommendations for NDHSAA Board Consideration	Adv.	Athletic	NDHSAA
District Chair Recommendations - Y: approve or N: deny (y-n)	Comm	Review	<b>Board</b>
		06/12/13	6/18-19/13
1. Do not count dual regional wrestling tournament as a seasonal match toward the 45 match limit or the weigh-ins	Y(8-7)		N(0-9)
2. Allow three baseball games per week followed by a school day	Y(14-1)		Y(7-2)
3. Allow 3 subvarsity or junior high basketball games in one day requiring one hour rest between games.	Y(15-1)		Y(5-4)
4. Switch girls' and boys' basketball seasons so girls' will be first and boys' last.	Y(12-4)		Y(8-1)
5. If a shot clock malfunctions use the one remaining.	Y(16-0)		Y(9-0)
6. Develop a mercy rule for basketball.	Y(13-3)		N(0-9)
7. Seed Class B State Volleyball and Basketball	Y(10-6)		Y(5-4)

The NDHSCA coaches' advisory recommendations through Athletic Review were presented and voted upon individually. Results of Athletic Review are as follows:

2012-13 Winter/Spring Recommendations for NDHSAA Board Consideration	Adv.	Athletic	NDHSAA
	Comm	Review	<u>Board</u>
Wrestling		06/12/13	6/18-19/13
Class A and B Wrestling			

1. Establish a wrestler's minimum weight class (MWC) once they've safely descended to that MWC. If a wrestler weighs in above their highest eligible weight class, their descent plan will re-calculate.	Х	Y (9-0)	Y (9-0)
2. Eliminate the 2% appeal form and the 7% permission form and use a 2% variance for all wrestlers when establishing a wrestler's descent plan.	Х	Y (9-0)	Y (9-0)
Add the consequence sequence for ineligible participants into the wrestling regulations.	Х	Y (9-0)	Y (9-0)
4. Add the following note to regulation 14F: "A wrestler's MWC may not be lowered by using the half-pound round down".	х	Y (9-0)	Y (9-0)
Class A Wrestling			
1. Use ITV for the State A seeding meeting and make it available to all coaches.	Х	Y (9-0)	Y (9-0)
Add a note to state tournament regulations stating: "unattached wrestlers must declare prior to the first competition at the state tournament".	Х	Y (9-0)	Y (9-0)
Hockey			
Boys' and Girls' Hockey  1. Allow the use of video from overhead goal cameras replay at state tournaments.		Y (8-1)	Y (8-1)
Attachment will be provided.	Х	1 (0-1)	1 (0-1)
2. Update tournament overtime procedure to include 17 minute periods.	Х	Y (9-0)	Y (9-0)
3. Expand postseason roster to 23, but only 20 can dress.	Х	N (2-7)	N (0-9)
Basketball			
Junior High Basketball  1. Maximum of 15 games shall be played by a junior high team regardless of	Х	Y (9-0)	Y (9-0)
enrollment.	*	, ,	, ,
2. Junior high individuals shall play no more than 6 quarters (Class B) or 3 halves (Class A) in any one day.	Х	Y (9-0)	Y (9-0)
<ol><li>Eliminate the regulation prohibiting junior high teams from playing no more than two games per week on nights followed by school days.</li></ol>	Х	Y (9-0)	Y (7-2)
4. Eliminate the regulation stating "no overnight trips for junior high teams".	Х	Y (7-2)	Y (9-0)
5. Eliminate the regulation that recommends travel for junior high teams be confined to a 60 mile radius	Х	Y (9-0)	Y (9-0)
6. Eliminate the language stating when a 7th or 8th grader competes on a high school team they are no longer eligible for junior high.	Х	Y (9-0)	Y (9-0)
Class A and B Basketball			
Eliminate the regulation prohibiting teams from playing no more than two games per week on nights followed by school days.	Х	Y (9-0)	Y (9-0)
2. Allow home teams to wear dark uniforms and road teams to wear white uniforms with prior mutual agreement of the teams.	X	Y (9-0)	Y (7-2)
3. Allow 30-minutes pre-tournament shoot-arounds on the Thursday of the state tournament.	Х	N (3-6)	N (0-9)
Class A Basketball			
1. Increase the number of regular season allowable games from 19 to 21.	Х	Y (9-0)	Y (8-1)
Class B Basketball			
1. Switch the girls' and boys' basketball seasons with girls' beginning first beginning in 2014/15.	Х	Y (9-0)	Y (8-1)
2. Seed the State B state tournaments.	Х	Y (8-1)	Y (5-4)
Gymnastics Recommendations			
1. Eliminate 1b. from the Individual Qualification in the regulations (injury petition for seniors)	Х	Y (9-0)	Y (9-0)
Make rules clinics online every year.	Х	Y (9-0)	Y (9-0)
Golf Recommendations			
Class A Golf  1. Allow range finders and GPS for all regular season and tournament play with the following stipulations:  a. In each pairing if any player uses a range finder/GPS device then all players in the pairing will have access to the device.  b. Any player using a device but does not allow other members of the pairing to utilize it when asked will be disqualified for a serious breach.	х	Y (8-1)	Y (7-2)
it when asked will be disqualified for a serious breach of etiquette (USGA Rule 33-7) by the tournament committee.			

c. GPS devices on cell phones are not permitted. Use of GPS devices on cell phones			
will result in disqualification. d. Range finders that calculate slope in addition to yardage are not permitted. Use of			
range finders that calculate slope will result in disqualification of any player that utilized the device.			
Change the individual qualifying mark at region meets to golfers scoring 7 or less over par and golfers scoring 7 or less over the medalist.	Х	Y (9-0)	Y (9-0)
Allow a maximum of eight golfers from each school to participate during the region's designated individual qualifier meet.	х	Y (9-0)	Y (9-0)
Class B Golf			
Move the spring golf season one week later to match the Class A calendar.	Х	Y (8-1)	N (1-8)
2. Move Class B Girls' Golf to the fall.	Х	N (2-7)	N (1-8)
Tennis Recommendations – Boys'			
Require two additional line judges for the regional and state tournaments.	Х	N (1-8)	N (0-9)
Baseball			
Class A and B Baseball			
Eliminate the regulation restricting teams to two dates per week followed by a school day.	х	Y (9-0)	Y (7-2)
Class B Baseball			
Have the NDHSAA office staff create a process to seed the state tournament.	Х	Y (8-1)	Y (8-1)
Girls' Soccer Recommendations			
No recommendations			
Track & Field Advisory Recommendations			
Move date of Region Track from Saturday to Friday, leaving Saturday as a backup date.	Х	N (4-5)	N (2-7)
Softball Advisory Recommendations			
1. No recommendations			
Athletic Review Committee Recommendations			
Softball			
Eliminate the regulation restricting teams to two dates per week followed by a school day for softball.	Х	Y (9-0)	Y (8-0)
Class A Girls' Golf			
Allow range finders and GPS for all regular season and tournament play with the following stipulations:	Х	Y (8-1)	Y (7-1)
a. In each pairing if any player uses a range finder/GPS device then all players in the pairing will have access to the device.			
b. Any player using a device but does not allow other members of the pairing to utilize it when asked will be disqualified for a serious breach of etiquette (USGA Rule 33-7) by			
the tournament committee. c. GPS devices on cell phones are not permitted. Use of GPS devices on cell phones			
will result in disqualification. d. Range finders that calculate slope in addition to yardage are not permitted. Use of			
range finders that calculate slope will result			
in disqualification of any player that utilized the device.			

Committee Chair Steve Brannan and staff member Brian Bubach presented the items as recommended by Fine Arts Advisory. Recommend returning Wing High School to region 7 for fine arts as per request. Staff member Bubach will survey administrators for preference for the start time for state music (8:00 am or 9:00 am). Motion by Martin to approve the realignment committee report. Second by Baesler. Motion carried unanimously.

# Fine Arts Review was presented as below.

FINE ARTS	FINE ARTS GRID 2012-13								
Activity/ Item	One line rules request for change	Exact Rules with revision, addition, and/or strikeout	Page #	Rationale	Adv.	Review	Board		
Music 1	New Music	Implement new ballots		New ballot includes numbered	5-0	5-0	8-0		

	Ballots	for Class A & B festivals (as presented)		rubric for educational improvements and aligns ballots with new Common Core State Standards. Keep current quota system			
Music 2	Per Diem	Remove all per diem qualification language from regulation	Page 8	Outdated language-no longer in practice.	5-0	5-0	8-0
Music 3	Recommended List	Change recommended music list to 2 prior year's Class A and Class B state music festival entries.		For website.	5-0	5-0	8-0
Congress 1	Change of Chambers	State shall consist of 7 chambers, 2 entries for Senate, House 1, House 2; 3 entries for Houses 3, 4, 5, & 6.	Page 5 new #7		5-0	5-0	9-0
Congress 2	Change of Chambers	Change #6 page 5 sentence number 1 to "At state, a school may have no more resolutions than entries per chamber."	Pg 5 #6		5-0	5-0	9-0
Debate 1	5 to 4 minutes speaking time	3 <sup>rd</sup> Speaker Change 3 to 4 minutes	P. 6	The time should be 4 minutes	5-0	5-0	9-0
Debate 2	Change 1 to 2 minutes speaking time	Change from 2 <sup>nd</sup> speaker, 2 <sup>nd</sup> speaker to 3 <sup>rd</sup> speaker - Final focus 2 minutes 4 <sup>th</sup> Speaker - Final focus 2 minutes	P. 6	Speakers should be 1-4, times at 2 minutes each.	5-0	5-0	9-0
Debate, Student Congress, Extemp Speaking	Allow Electronic Devices	For student congress, debate and extemp speaking, electronic devices may be used for storage and internet research of information. Schools/hosts are not required to provide internet access.	Speech p.11	Vote tally: Congress 11-0 Debate 10-1 A Speech 15-0-2	4-1	5-0	9-0
Speech 1	No duo partner substitution	Substitutions in state-qualified duos are not allowed 2013  Exceptions Allowed: 1-Hospitalization, extreme illness, or crisis within immediate family  2012 Delete: "A partner within a duo who has qualified for state prior to the Regional tournament cannot be excused from the regional tournament and choose another partner for the regional tournament unless the original partner shall not compete at the state tournament."	p.10	It is the skill of the duo partners working together that makes a selection.	5-0	5-0	9-0
Speech 2	Radio Participant Identification	Each judge will confirm the identification of the contestant before the contestant begins. Rule now reads: Each contestant shall	p.14, #2	The introduction line was for clarification for the judge that the right contestant was being judged. The radio experience is to have radio names.  Students should not be ranked	5-0	5-0	9-0

	ı	I · · ·					1
		introduce himself/herself in the following manner: "This is(student's		down because they have used radio names.			
Speech 3	Study the Elimination of Regional Tournament for Class A	name)"		Other fine arts go straight to state.	5-0	5-0	8-1
Speech 4	No Ballots at State A	Individual ballots will not be used at the State A Speech Tournament.	p.22	Students are not performing their selection again. Ballots are unnecessary.	5-0	5-0	9-0
Speech 5	Cell Phone Usage Prohibited	Judges should remind spectators and participants cell phone usage is prohibited during the round.	Page 21 #12	Etiquette may skew competition.	5-0	5-0	9-0
Speech 6	Language Content	Change "With interpretation and original work" to "In all events"	Page 6, Rule 5	Offensive language, i.e. interjecting personal comments into news, etc. not actually covered in Auto 9 rules	5-0	5-0	9-0
Speech 7	Regional/State Competition & Exemption	Excusing students from Regionals  REGIONAL PARTICIPATION: All state qualifiers must be registered for and participate in that school's regional tournament in the events. Students who have qualified for state through invitationals must be registered for no more than 2 events on the regional registration form by the 7 day deadline. (2011)  Students may not change categories from region to state. Prequalified entries only advance to state through regional competition in those categories.  The registration deadline is 11:59 pm CDT of the date listed in MVP. (2012) No exceptions. If a state qualifier cannot compete at his/her regional tournament, the coach must request an exemption and must receive written approval from the NDHSAA.  Exemptions include: 1-Hospitalization, extreme illness, or crisis within immediate family. 2-Academic educational conflict.	p.18 #8	Clarification	5-0	5-0	9-0

		No exemption will be granted if the student is ineligible for the region tournament because of academics or the drug alcohol rule. Entry additions or changes may be made up to 7 days prior to the regional tournament. Substitutions and drops may be made any time prior to tournament day.					
Speech 8	Final Round Competition	Regional breaks of 6-9	Pg. 19, Rule 3	Allows management to adjust based on small #s.	5-0	5-0	9-0
Speech 9	Radio Transition	Add "Penalty: Rank of 5 to round"	Pg. 14, Under Length	Radio Broadcasting transition  – if not done an automatic 5 will be given.	5-0	5-0	9-0
Speech 10	Impromptu Ballot	Verbal countdown for timing impromptu – include that instruction on ballot	Pg. 13, #3 under length and timing	PLACE THIS REGULATION INFORMATION ON THE IMPROMPTU BALLOT	5-0	5-0	9-0
Speech 11	Radio Ballot	Move 'Transitions' from separate category into 'Organization' category	Radio Ballot	Also discussion about students feeling pressured to add creative transitions, which this year resulted in inappropriateness. Suggestion that "transitions" be moved from a separate category on the ballots.	5-0	5-0	9-0
Speech 12	Master Ballot	Adding a place on master ballot to note Burden of Proof	Master Ballot	24.1616.	5-0	5-0	9-0
Speech 13	Copyright	#2 pg 8 add "Words cannot be added without publisher's permission" and #11 EPR under Selection add "Must follow oral interp copyright rules."	Pg. 8 and 11	Clarification.	5-0	5-0	9-0
Speech 14	Prop Disqualification	Pg 15 #4 add 'Penalty: Disqualification'  Page 16 #7 Speech to Entertain add "Penalty" Disqualification"	Pg. 15 #4 Pg. 16 #7	Parallel language.	5-0	5-0	9-0
Speech 15	Burden of Proof	Strike #8 page 9. Add 'region and state' to rule 7 page 8.	Rule 7- pg 8 Rule 8, Page 9	Language clean-up.	5-0	5-0	9-0
Speech 16	Invitational managers should send titles of selections used in their tournament to NDHSAA.	Strike Pg. 11 – Selections – Under EPR	p.11	This practice is not being done.	5-0	5-0	9-0
Speech 17	NDHSAA materials	Add 'The NDHSAA will provide all selections for regional and state managers' as #11 page 12 under Storytelling	p.12	Current practice.	5-0	5-0	9-0

Catastrophic insurance proposal from Dissinger/Reed, insurance company that serves as broker for NDHSAA was reviewed. NDHSAA provides catastrophic coverage for students in grades 7-12 for all member schools. Two options were presented for consideration. A proposal from AIG and a proposal from Mutual of Omaha. Upon comparison, Sylling recommended the Mutual of Omaha policy for \$46,947.75/year for 2013/14 and 2014/15.

Motion by Brannan to approve the recommendation to contract with Mutual of Omaha for catastrophic insurance policy for our schools for the next two years at \$46,947.75/year. Second by Martin. Roll vote: Wiberg – yes, Olson - yes, Ham - yes, Martin - yes, Ulland - yes, Brannan - yes, Hall - yes, Roaldson - yes, Baesler – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The 2013-14 budget was presented by Executive Secretary Sylling and recommended by the Finance Committee. Wiberg moved to approve the 2013-14 budget. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

Staff member Schell provided a website project update progress report to the Board. The website redesign is in progress as per the agreement with the Arizona Interscholastic Association. The website redesign will combine the information currently within our public website and MVP into one site with a password protected area for school administrators, coaches, officials and NDHSAA staff to input information. Another site will take the current information in NDHSAA.com and port it to a new site that is geared toward more immediate information for member schools, fans and media. The timeline for project completion is August 1, 2013. Motion by Roaldson to approve the technology report . Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

Staff member Schell, presented the 2013-14 Technology Plan for approval. Motion by Ham to approve the 2013/14 Technology Plan as presented. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Jack Maus, Superintendent, Grafton, requested the board to adjust the schedule and site for Region II boys' basketball tournament. Motion by Ham to deny request to change the dates and site for the Region II boys' basketball tournament. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.

Luke Schaefer, Mid-Dakota Education Cooperative requested the board to waive the requirement to use NFHS courses for coaches certification for coaches who attend live, face-to-face sessions with similar learning outcomes and time requirements. Motion by Roaldson to deny the MDEC request to waive the NFHS Concussion in Sport course requirement for coaches education. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

Class A West Athletic Directors requested the Board move the site for the 2013-14 West region hockey from Bismarck to Minot. Motion by Olson to move the 2013/14 West region hockey site from Bismarck to Minot. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a proposed concussion policy for member schools to utilize when dealing with concussions. The concussion policy was adjusted by NDHSAA staff to meet State Law. Motion by Roaldson to approve the adjusted concussion policy. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

Scott Ulland provided an Executive Board report on the following items:

 New Town HS eligibility violation – New Town had a transfer from Standing Rock and both parents did move lock stock and barrel. New Town will forfeit all individual points earned by the ineligible student in cross country and adjust team points accordingly. The student was

- not allowed to play varsity basketball so no violation occurred in basketball. Letter of reprimand was issued and New Town High School was put on probation for one year.
- Emergency soccer coop application between Kidder County Steele and Bismarck Century High School. The coop was approved by the Executive Board and passed through to the Board for approval.

Motion by Wiberg to approve Executive Board report. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.

Steve Hall, Committee Chair, provided a report on the Constitution & By-Laws Committee on the following items:

- 1. Began discussion on the eligibility of convicted sex offenders.
- 2. Reviewed an inquiry from a school wondering when a new high school opens in a city if a student would be eligible to move to a private school within the city with multiple high schools. Recommendation to leave the guideline interpretation as is.
- 3. The committee is working on updating academic eligibility changes to our By-Laws due to different learning opportunities now available to students. A meeting has been set for the end of July to continue discussions. Representatives of the ND High School Principals Association will be included in this discussion.

Motion by Martin to approve Constitution & By-Laws committee report. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.

Todd Olson, football committee chair, provided a report on the development of guidelines and timelines for the next two-year football plan. Staff member Fetsch was directed to create a survey for member schools this coming fall with results shared with member schools at the general assembly meeting in October. The following timeline has been established:

January 2014 Meeting	Complete guidelines and share with membership
March 2014	Send out preliminary division assignments and request feedback
June 1, 2014	All requests for football coop dissolutions due
September 15, 2014	Deadline for new football cooperative agreements
September 16, 2014	Board meets and addresses coop applications
September 17, 2014	Preliminary region assignments will be sent to schools
September 30, 2014	Deadline for requests to move up a division
First week in October	Football Committee meets & finalizes recommended plan
October 2014 Meeting	Final plan presented to membership

Motion by Brannan to approve football committee report. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed proposed 2013-14 Class B golf regional sites.

Boys' Region Golf Sites:

Region 1 - Lisbon - Pat Adair

Region 2 – Carrington – Greg Johnson

Region 3 – Park River – Aaron Schramm

Region 4 – Harvey – Jon Bertsch

Region 5 – Medora – Brandt Gaugler (Beach)

Region 6 – Kenmare – Robert Thom

Girls' Region Golf Sites:

Region 1 – Grand Rapids – Lucas Isaacson (LaMoure)

Region 2 – Carrington – Greg Johnson

Region 3 – Larimore – Patti Aanenson

Region 4 – Velva – Larry Sandy Region 5 – Bowman – Tyler Senn Region 6 – Mohall – Robby Voigt

Motion by Olson to approve 2013/14 Class B Golf Regions. Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Track regions will be brought to the Board for approval at a later date.

2013/14 Board President and Vice President were discussed. Ham nominated Todd Olson as president with a second by Martin. Motion by Wiberg to cast a unanimous ballot . Second by Roaldson. Motion carried unanimously.

Brannan nominated Steve Hall as Vice President with a second by Wiberg. Motion by Martin to cast a unanimous ballot. Second by Wiberg. Motion carried unanimously.

Board reviewed a proposed state tournament seeding process for Class B basketball, volleyball and baseball presented by Fetsch. Fetsch emailed the process to all Board members.

In Board correspondence Barnes County North School District indicated their intent to have only one membership beginning in 2013/14. They will combine Barnes County North – East and Barnes County North – West to become Barnes County North.

Bismarck Public Schools submitted a plan for the implementation of sports and activities at the new Legacy High School, which will open in the fall of 2015.

Reviewed a letter from Coaches Choice indicating their pleasure with our current plan and indicating an interest in expanding their presence.

The Executive Secretary reported on the Strategic Plan update. In the past year, NDHSAA has addressed most of the items targeted in our strategic plan. Updates will continue to be available.

Next Meeting August 7, 2013 in the Valley City Office at 2:00 pm.

President Ulland declared the meeting adjourned 11:04 am.

Respectfully Submitted, Brenda Schell Assistant to the Executive Secretary

# BASEBALL 2013 REGIONAL CHAIRMEN & SCHOOLS

REGION I

Chairman: Brian Midthun, Enderlin

Schools: (6) Central Cass, Enderlin/Maple Valley, Hankinson/Fairmount/Rosholt,

Kindred/Richland, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, Northern Cass

REGION II

Chairman: Nathan Walsh, Central Valley

Schools: (6) Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore,

May-Port CG, Thompson

REGION III

Chairman: Gil Black, Midkota

Schools: (6) Carrington, Central Prairie (Medina/Gackle-Streeter), Dakota Prairie, Lakota/Adams-

Edmore, Midkota/Barnes County North/Griggs County Central, New Rockford-Sheyenne

REGION IV

Chairman: Jeff Carpenter, North Border

Schools: (7) Cavalier, Grafton, Langdon Area/Munich, Minto/Midway, North Border, Park

River/Fordville-Lankin, St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley-Edinburg

REGION V

Chairman: David Hoff, Bottineau

Schools: (6) Bottineau, Dunseith, Harvey/Wells County, North Star, Rolette/Wolford/Rolla, Rugby,

REGION VI

Chairman: Bryan Kramer, Bishop Ryan

Schools: (6) Bishop Ryan, Central McLean (Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky/Underwood/Goodrich),

Garrison/Max, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva/Drake-Anamoose

REGION VII

Chairman: Andy Lach, Des Lacs-Burlington

Schools: (6) Des Lacs-Burlington, Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore)/ Parshall, MLS-

Mhoall/Glenburn, New Town, Trinity Christian/Trenton, Watford City

REGION VIII

Chairman: Pete Moe, Washburn

Schools: (6) Beulah, Hazen, Hettinger/Scranton/Mott-Regent/New England, Kidder County (Steele

& Tappen)/Napoleon, Shiloh Christian, W/W/C-S (Washburn/Wilton/Center-

Stanton/Wing)

**REGION** A East

Chairman: Travis Christensen, Fargo North

Schools: (10) Devils Lake, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand

Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

**REGION** A West

Chairman: Lorell Jungling, Mandan

Schools: (9) Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan,

Minot, TMCHS-Belcourt, Williston

# B REGIONAL SCORES REGION I – ENDERLIN, BRIAN MIDTHUN, MGR.

#### **Double Elimination**

LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 9 – Enderlin/Maple Valley 2
Kindred/Richland 13 – Hankinson/Fairmount 3
Centrall Cass 14 – LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 4
Northern Cass 3 – Kindred/Richland 0
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 6 – Hankinson/Fairmount 5
Enderlin/Maple Valley 4 – Kindred/Richland 1

Enderlin/Maple Valley 4 – Kindred/Richland 1 Central Cass 10 – Northern Cass 0

Enderlin/Maple Valley 13 – LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 3 Northern Cass 7 – Enderlin/Maple Valley 1

### Championship

Central Cass 17 - Northern Cass 5

# REGION II - CENTRAL VALLEY (BUXTON), NATHAN WALSH, MGR.

#### **Double Elimination**

Larimore 14 – Hatton/Northwood 3
May-Port CG 12 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 2
Larimore 12 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 10
Thompson 13 – May-Port CG 12
Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 9 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 8
May-Port-CG 8 - Hatton/Northwood 7
Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 11 - May-Port-CG 10
Thompson 14 - Larimore 7
Larimore 9 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 1

#### Championship

Thompson 12 – Larimore 7

#### **REGION III - MIDKOTA - GIL BLACK, MGR.**

#### **Double Elimination**

Dakota Prairie 4 – Lakota/Adams-Edmore 3
Midikota 11 – Central Prairie 1

Dakota Prairie 6 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 3
Carrington 9 – Midkota 4

New Rockford-Sheyenne 28 - Central Prairie 5
Midkota 8 - Lakota/Adams-Edmore 2
Dakota Prairie 3 - Carrington 1

Midkota 6 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 1
Carrington 7 - Midkota 0

#### Championship

Carrington 7 – Dakota Prairie 0 Carrington 9 – Dakota Prairie 2

# REGION IV – NORTH BORDER, JEFF CARPENTER, MGR. Play-In Games

Park River/Fordville-Lankin 8 – Minto 7 Langdon/Munich 10 – Cavalier 0 St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 10 – North Border 1

#### **Double Elimination**

Grafton 19 – Park River/Fordville-Lankin 9
St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 14 – Langdon/Munich 2
Langdon/Munich 13 – Park River/Fordville-Lankin 2
Grafton 14 - St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 4
Langdon/Munich 2 - St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 1

#### Championship

Langdon/Munich 14 – Grafton 2 Grafton 8 – Langdon/Munich 1

#### REGION V - BOTTINEAU, DAVID HOFF, MGR.

### **Single Elimination**

Bottineau 15 - Rolette/Wolford/Rolla 5

Rugby 19 – Dunseith 0 North Star 7 - Bottineau 0 Harvey/Wells County 3 - Rugby 2

#### Championship

Harvey/Wells County 3 - North Star 2

#### REGION VI – MINOT, BRYAN KRAMER, MGR.

#### **Double Elimination**

Surrey 7 – Central McLean 2
Garrison/Max 27 – Sawyer 2
Velva/Darke-Anamoose 8 – Surrey 1
Bishop Ryan 6 – Garrison/Max 2
Surrey 10 – Sawyer 0
Garrison/Max 4 – Central McLean 0
Surrey 11 - Garrison/Max 2
Bishop Ryan 9 - Velva/Drake-Anamoose 4
Velva/Drake-Anamoose 6 - Surrey 4

#### Championship

Bishop Ryan 9 - Velva/Drake-Anamoose 3

# REGION VII – DES LACS-BURLINGTON, ANDY LACH, MGR. Play-In Games

Lewis & Clark/Parshall 10 – Des Lacs-Burlington 8 Trinity Christian/Trenton 7 – New Town 0 (Forfeit)

#### **Double Elimination**

Trinity Chrstian/Trenton 10 – MLS-Mohall/Glenburn 0 Lewis & Clark/Parshall 3 – Watford City 2 Watford City 9 – MLS-Mohall/Glenburn 0 Trenton/Trinity Christian 2 - Lewis & Clark/Parshall 1 Lewis & Clark/Parshall 3 -Watford City 0

## Championship

Trenton/Trinity Christian 7 - Lewis & Clark/Parshall 3

# REGION VIII - WASHBURN, PETE MOE, MGR.

#### Single Elimination

Hazen 6 - Kidder County/Napoleon 5
Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton/Wing 5 - Hettinger/Scranton/Mott-Regent/New England 2
Beulah 9 - Hazen 0
Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton/Wing 5 - Shiloh Christian 4

#### Championship

Beulah 9 - Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton/Wing 1

## STATE B BASEBALL MANDAN – LORELL JUNGLING, MGR. MAY 30, 31, June 1, 2013

First Round				
Carrington 11 – Trinity Christian/Trenton 1	Central Cass 7 – Harvey/Wells County 0			
Beulah 14 – Thompson 3	Grafton 5 – Bishop Ryan 0			
Second Round				
Central Cass 14 – Carrington 4	Grafton 3 – Beulah 1			

First Consolation Round			
Harvey/Wells County 4 – Trinity Christin/Trenton 0 Thompson 7 – Bishop Ryan 3			
Seventh & Eighth			
Bishop Ryan 6 – Trinity Christian/Trenton 4			
Fifth & Sixth			
Harvey/Wells County 2 – Thompson 1			
Third & Fourth			
Beulah 3 – Carrington 1			
Championship			
Central Cass 6 – Grafton 3			

STATE B BASEBALL				
MANDAN – LORELL JUNGLING, MGR. MAY 30, 31, JUNE 1, 2013				
RECEIPTS				
Gate Admissions		\$11,448.00		
T-Shirts		<u>\$2,120.75</u>		
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$13,568.75		
DISBURSEMENTS				
Officials: Pat Adair, Eric Olson, Tom Perius, Bill Engel, Nick Kulas, Mark				
Luther	\$3,901.42			
Officials Rooms	\$1,197.00			
Trophies - Region	\$752.00			
Trophies - State	\$1,047.50			
Rent & Janitor	\$680.00			
Admissions	\$420.76			
Desk Officials	\$240.00			
Press Box Management	\$100.00			
Ball Shaggers	\$30.00			
Baseballs	\$480.00			
Announcer	\$240.00			
Manager's Fee	\$500.00			
Secretarial Help	\$350.00			
Field Prep	\$200.00			
Diamond Dry	\$390.00			
Miscellaneous	\$12.60			
Tickets	\$125.00			
Statisticians	\$240.00			
Phone & Internet	\$100.00			
First Aid/Traniers	\$662.50			
T-Shirts	<u>\$608.40</u>			

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$12,277.18	
NDHSAA REVENUE	\$1,291.57	

#### A REGIONAL BASEBALL SCORES

## EAST – FARGO NORTH, TRAVIS CHRISTENSEN, MGR. May 23 – 25, 2013

First Round			
West Fargo 2 – Fargo South 1	Fargo North 4 – GF Red River 2		
Shanley 11 – GF Central 0	Wahpeton 1 – Fargo Davies 0		
Secon	Second Round		
West Fargo 6 – Fargo North 5	Shanley 7 – Wahpeton 3		
First Consolation Round			
GF Red River 6 – Fargo South 0	Fargo Davies 9 – GF Central 0		
Second Consolation Round			
Grand Forks Red River 4 – Wahpeton 3	Fargo Davies 5 – Fargo North 3		
Third & Fourth			
Fargo Davies seeded #3			
GF Red River seeded #4			
Championship			
West Fargo 4 – Shanley 1			

## WEST – MANDAN, LORELL JUNGLING, MGR. May 23 – 25, 2013

	-,	
First Round		
Minot 6 – Bismarck St. Mary's 2	Dickinson 3 – Century 1	
Bismarck 10 – Williston 5	Jamestown 4 – Mandan 1	
Second	l Round	
Dickinson 5 – Minot 4	Bismarck 1 – Jamestown 0	
First Consolation Round		
Bismarck St. Mary 5 – Century 3	Williston 14 – Mandan 5	
Second Consolation Round		
Jamestown 4 – Bismarck St. Mary's 2	Minot 10 – Williston 0	
Third & Fourth		
Minot seeded #3		
Jamestown seeded #4		
Championship		
Game Canceled due to inclement weather		
Bismarck seeded #1		
Dickinson seeded #2		
-		

#### STATE A BASEBALL JAMESTOWN – JIM ROALDSON, MGR. MAY 30, 31, JUNE 1, 2013

First Round		
West Fargo 5 – Jamestown 0	Dickinson 4 – Fargo Davies 2	
Grand Forks Red River 5 – Bismarck 4	Shanley 10 – Minot 2	
Second Round		
West Fargo 3 – Dickinson 0	Shanley 1 – Grand Forks Red River 0	
Consolation Round		
Fargo Davies 3 – Jamestown 1	Bismarck 4 – Minot 3	
Seventh & Eighth		

Minot 11 – Jamestown 10		
Fifth & Sixth		
Bismarck 3 – Fargo Davies 2		
Third & Fourth		
Grand Forks Red River 10 – Dickinson 7		
Championship		
Shanley 3 – West Fargo 2		

STATE CLASS A BASEBALL		
JAMESTOWN – JIM ROALDS	ON, MGR.	
MAY 30, 31, JUNE 1, 20	)13	
RECEIPTS		
Gate Admissions		\$10,248.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$1,415.25</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$11,663.25
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Reggie Jackson, Scott Collins, Brad Nold, Perry Olson, Jim Harty, Jr. Ryan Perrault	\$3,433.42	
Officials Rooms	\$599.92	
Trophies - Region	\$188.00	
Trophies - State	\$1,047.50	
Rent & Janitor	\$600.00	
Admissions	\$1,200.00	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
Baseballs	\$599.76	
Secretarial	\$200.00	
Statisticians	\$240.00	
Phone & Internet	\$50.00	
Ball Shaggers	\$150.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$500.00	
Desk Officials	\$240.00	
Announcer	\$240.00	
T-Shirts	<u>\$430.56</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$10,219.16	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$1,444.09

#### **BOYS' BASKETBALL**

2013 COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS & DATES FOR BOYS' B BASKETBALL DISTRICT TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT 1

Chairperson: Diann Aberle, Milnor

Schools: (8) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes,

Sargent Central, Wyndmere/Lidgerwood

Tournament: NDSCS-Wahpeton, Feb. 14, 15, 16, 18, 2013; 1st Round – Dist. Schools; Semifinals &

Finals - NDSCS, Paulette Stein, Mgr.

DISTRICT 2

Chairperson: Kal Triplett, Richland

Schools: (8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley,

Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland

Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 15, 16, 18, 2013; Kent Packer, Kindred, Mgr.

DISTRICT 3

Chairperson: Patti Aanenson, Larimore

Schools: (7) Dakota Prairie, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central

Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson

**Tournament:** Mayville SU, Feb. 15, 16, 18, 2013; Mike Moore, Mgr.

DISTRICT 4

Chairperson: Andy Currie, Valley-Edinburg

Schools: (6) Cavalier, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, Grafton/St. Thomas, Midway/Minto, North

Border, Park River/Fordvile-Lankin

**Tournament:** Grafton High School, Feb. 15, 16, 18, 2013; Mike Hanson, Mgr.

DISTRICT 5

Chairperson: Derrick Bopp, Kulm

Schools: (5) Barnes County North, Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier, Ellendale, LaMoure/Litchville-

Marion; Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal

**Tournament:** Ellendale High School, Feb. 16, 18, 19, 2013; Jeff Fastnacht, Mgr.

DISTRICT 6

Chairperson: Monty Mayer, Kidder County

Schools: (6) Central Prairie (Medina/Gackle-Streeter), Kidder County (Steele/Tappen),

Linton/HMB, Napoleon, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland

**Tournament:** Napoleon High School, Feb. 16, 18, 19, 2013; Bob Dietchman, Mgr.

DISTRICT 7

Chairperson: Karla Michaelson, Carrington

Schools: (7) Carrington, Four Winds/Minnewaukan, Harvey/Wells County, Lakota/Adams-

Edmore, Midkota, New Rockford-Shevenne, Warwick

**Tournament:** Devils Lake High School, Feb. 14, 15, 18, 2013; Jason Wiberg, Mgr.

DISTRICT 8

Chairperson: Randy Loing, Rolla

Schools: (7) Benson County (Leeds/Maddock), Langdon Area, Munich/Starkweather, North

Star (Cando), Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John

**Tournament:** Langdon Area High School, Feb. 15, 16, 18, 2013; Rich Rogers, Mgr.

DISTRICT 9

Chairperson: Brian Nieuwsma, Flasher

Schools: (6) Flasher, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig-Carson), New Salem Almont, Shiloh

Christian, Solen, Standing Rock/Selfridge

**Tournament:** Mandan High School, Feb. 15, 16, 18, 2013; Lorell Jungling, Mgr.

DISTRICT 10

Chairperson: Brandt Dick, Underwood

Schools: (7) Center-Stanton, Garrison, Max, Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, Underwood,

Washburn, Wilton/Wing

Tournament: Washburn High School, Feb. 14, 15, 16, 2013; Pete Moe, Mgr.

DISTRICT 11

Chairperson: Bob Beaudrie, Newburg

Schools: (8) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Dunseith, Rugby, Sawyer, TGU (Towner/Granville),

Velva, Westhope/Newburg

Tournament: Rugby High School, Feb. 14, 15, 16, 2013; Scott Grochow, Mgr.

DISTRICT 12

Chairperson: Robert Thom, Kenmare

Schools: (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lewis & Clark

(Berthold), MLS (Mohall-Sherwood), Our Redeemer's (Minot), Surrey

Tournament: Minot Audi, Feb. 14, 15, 16, 2013; Alton Nygaard, Mgr.

DISTRICT 13

Chairperson: Rod Meier, Mott-Regent

Schools: (6) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (South Heart/Belfield), Hettinger/Scranton,

Mott-Regent, New England

**Tournament:** Dickinson Trinity High School, Feb. 15, 16, 18, 2013; Rick Gordon, Mgr.

DISTRICT 14

Chairperson: Mitch Lunde, Beulah

Schools: (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Hazen, Hebron/Glen Ullin, Killdeer/Halliday,

Richardton-Taylor

**Tournament:** Beulah High School, Feb. 15, 16, 18, 2013; Mitch Lunde, Mgr.

DISTRICT 15

Chairperson: Randy Cranston, Watford City

Schools: (6) Lewis & Clark (North Shore), Mandaree, New Town, Parshall, Watford

City/Alexander, White Shield

Tournament: New Town High School, Feb. 14, 15, 16, 2013; Chuck Hunter, Mgr.

DISTRICT 16

Chairperson: Kent Harding, Divide County

Schools: (8) Burke County (Bowbells/Burke Central), Divide County, Powers Lake, Ray,

Stanley, Tioga, Trenton, Trinity Christian (Williston)

**Tournament:** Divide County High School, Feb. 14, 15, 16, 2013; Kent Harding, Mgr.

## BOYS' B DISTRICT BASKETBALL SCORES DISTRICT 1 – NDSCS-WAHPETON, PAULETTE STEIN, MGR.

First Round		
Milnor 76 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 47	Sargent Central 63 – Lisbon 51	
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 55 - North Sargent 37	Hankinson 69 – Oakes 36	
Second	d Round	
Milnor 76 - Sargent Central 49	Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 43 – Hankinson 29	
First Consolation Round		
Lisbon 56 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 50	Oakes 64 – North Sargent 62	
Second Consolation Round		
Hankinson 38 – Lisbon 32	Sargent Central 56 – Oakes 49	
Third & Fourth		
Hankinson seeded #3		
Sargent Central seeded #4		
Championship		
Milnor 60 - Wyndmere/Ligderwood 46		

DISTRICT 2 - FARGO CIVIC CENTER, KENT PACKER (KINDRED), MGR.

DISTRICT 2 - I ARGO CIVIC CENTER, RENT I ACRER (RINDRED), MOR.		
First Round		
Oak Grove 81 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 55	Enderlin 66 - Northern Cass 55 (OT)	
Central Cass 70 – Kindred 58	Maple Valley 65 – Richland 47	
Second Round		
Oak Grove 63 – Enderlin 57	Central Cass 77 – Maple Valley 70	
First Consolation Round		
Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 67 – Northern Cass 45	Richland 53 – Kindred 51	
Second Consolation Round		
Maple Valley 63 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 41	Enderlin 62 – Richland 53	
Third & Fourth		
Maple Valley seeded #3		
Enderlin seeded #4		
Championship		
Oak Grove 87 - Central Cass 77		

DISTRICT 3 – MAYVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY, MIKE MOORE, MGR.

First Round		
Hillsboro/Central Valley – Bye	May-Port CG 42 – Larimore 32	
Griggs County Central 64 – Thompson 50	Hatton/Northwood 68 - Dakota Prairie 60	
Secon	d Round	
Hillsboro/Central Valley 55 – May-Port CG 38	Griggs County Central 64 – Hatton/Northwood 52	
First Consolation Round		
Larimore – Bye	Thompson 51 – Dakota Prairie 47	
Second Consolation Round		
Larimore 55 - Hatton/Northwood 48	May-Port CG 63 – Thompson 51	
Third & Fourth		
May-Port CG seeded #3		
Larimore seeded #4		
Championship		
Hillsboro/Central Valley 52 - Griggs County Central 39		

**DISTRICT 4 – GRAFTON, MIKE HANSON, MGR.** 

First Round		
Midway/Minto 60 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 31	Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 50 - North Border 46	
Second	I Round	
Cavalier 51 – Midway/Minto 44	Grafton 58 – Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 55	
Consolation Round		
Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 63 - Park River/F-L 44	Midway/Minto 66 - North Border 54	
Third & Fourth		
Drayton/Valley-Edinburg seeded #3		
Midway/Minto seeded #4		
Championship		
Grafton 54 – Cavalier 50		

#### DISTRICT 5 – ELLENDALE, JEFF FASTNACHT, MGR.

First Round		
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 54 - Barnes County North 52		
Second Round		
Ellendale 46 - Edgeley/Kulm/ 43	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 57 - Pingree-	
	Buchanan/Kensal 34	
Consolation Round		
Edgeley/Kulm 47 - Barnes County North 40		
Third & Fourth		
Edgeley/Kulm 53 – Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 46		

Championship LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 66 – Ellendale 32

#### DISTRICT 6 – NAPOLEON, BOB DIETCHMAN, MGR.

	,	
First Round		
Linton/HMB – Bye	Kidder County 54 - Napoleon 28	
Strasburg/Zeeland – Bye	South Border 59 - Central Prairie 50	
Second Round		
Linton/HMB 54 – Kidder County 50	Strasburg/Zeeland 55 – South Border 52	
Consolation Round		
South Border 68 – Napoleon 48	Kidder County 60 - Central Prairie 47	
Third & Fourth		
South Border seeded #3		
Kidder County seeded #4		
Championship		
Strasburg/Zeeland 45 – Linton/HMB 42		

#### DISTRICT 7 - DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.

First Round						
Four Winds/Minnewaukan – Bye	New Rockford-Sheyenne 49 - Lakota/Adams-					
·	Edmore 43					
Harvey/Wells County 77 – Warwick 45	Carrington 61 – Midkota 52					
Second	d Round					
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 56 – New Rockford-	Carrington 34 - Harvey/Wells County 24					
Sheyenne 51						
First Conso	lation Round					
Lakota/Adams-Edmore – Bye Warwick 85 – Midkota 60						
Second Cons	solation Round					
New Rockford-Sheyenne 61 – Warwick 48 Harvey/Wells County 55 - Lakota/Adams-Edmore 34						
Third & Fourth						
Harvey/Wells County seeded #3						
New Rockford-Sheyenne seeded #4						
Championship						
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 54 – Carrington 51						

#### DISTRICT 8 - LANGDON, RICH ROGERS, MGR.

DISTRICT 0 - LANGBON, RIGH ROOLRS, MOR.					
First Round					
North Star – Bye Langdon Area 57 - Rolette/Wolford 49					
Munich/Starkweather 52 – Rolla 36	St. John 55 – Benson County 52				
Secon	d Round				
North Star 80 – Langdon Area 29	St. John 61 – Munich/Starkweather 38				
First Consc	plation Round				
Rolette/Wolford – Bye Benson County 62 – Rolla 34					
Second Cons	solation Round				
Munich/Starkweather 55 - Rolette/Wolford 52 Benson County 59 - Langdon Area 39					
Third & Fourth					
Munich/Starkweather seeded #3					
Benson County seeded #4					
Championship					
North Star 82 - St. John 45					
	·				

#### DISTRICT 9 – MANDAN, LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.

First Round				
Shiloh Christian – Bye New Salem Almont 60 - Standing Rock 59				
Grant County – Bye Flasher 73 – Solen 55				
Second Round				

New Salem Almont 53 - Shiloh Christian 48	Flasher 66 - Grant County 58				
Consolation Round					
Standing Rock 59 – Grant County 52 Shiloh Christian 74 – Solen 38					
Third & Fourth					
Shiloh Christian seeded #3					
Standing Rock seeded #4					
Championship					
Flasher 54 – New Salem Almont 36					

DISTRICT 10 – WASHBURN, PETE MOE, MGR.

Digital to Witch Bolding   E12 mg2   mg/d						
First Round						
Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky – Bye	Wilton/Wing 52 - Center-Stanton 46					
Max 59 – Garrison 53	Washburn 47 – Underwood 37					
Second	l Round					
Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 55 - Wilton/Wing 44   Washburn 61 – Max 45						
First Consol	ation Round					
Center-Stanton – Bye Garrison 56 – Underwood 43						
Second Cons	olation Round					
Center-Stanton 46 – Max 43 Garrison 53 - Wilton/Wing 49						
Third & Fourth						
Garrison seeded #3						
Center-Stanton seeded #4						
Championship						
Turtle Lake-Mercer 67 – Washburn 50						

#### DISTRICT 11 - RUGBY, SCOTT GROCHOW, MGR.

DISTRICT IT - RUGBT, SCOTT GROCHOW, MGR.					
First Round					
Rugby 75 – Bottineau 30 Dunseith 48 – Velva 47					
Drake/Anamoose 62 – Sawyer 44	Westhope/Newburg 61 - TGU (Towner/Granville) 39				
Second	Round				
Rugby 75 – Dunseith 40	Westhope/Newburg 71 – Drake/Anamoose 49				
First Conso	lation Round				
Velva 44 – Bottineau 38 TGU (Towner/Granville) 57 – Sawyer 41					
Second Cons	olation Round				
Velva 59 – Drake/Anamoose 42 TGU (Towner/Granville) 48 – Dunseith 47					
Third 8	k Fourth				
Velva seeded #3					
TGU (Towner/Granville) seeded #4					
Championship					
Rugby 83 – Westhope/Newburg 50					

#### DISTRICT 12 – MINOT AUDI, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

DIOTRIOT IZ MINOT ADDI, ALTON ITTOARIO, MOR.						
First Round						
Des Lacs-Burlington 68 - MLS(Mohall-Sherwood) 35 Bishop Ryan 55 - Surrey 36						
Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 57 – Glenburn 40	Our Redeemer's (Minot) 78 – Kenmare 73					
Second	d Round					
Des Lacs-Burlington 65 – Bishop Ryan 51 Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 61 – Our Redeemer's 43						
First Conso	lation Round					
Surrrey 35 – MLS (Mohalll-Sherwood) 34 Glenburn 52 – Kenmare 46						
Second Consolation Round						
Our Redeemer's 44 – Surrey 42 Bishop Ryan 62 – Glenburn 53						
Third & Fourth						
Our Redeemer's (Minot) seeded #3						
Bishop Ryan seeded #4						
Championship						
Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 58 – Des Lacs-Burlington 54 (OT)						

#### DISTRICT 13 - DICKINSON TRINITY, RICK GORDON, MGR.

DIGITAL IS DIGITAL OUT TRAINITY, MICH COMPON, MICH.						
First Round						
Mott-Regent – Bye	New England 50 - Hettinger/Scranton 43					
Heart River (Belfield/South Heart) – Bye	Bowman County 62 – Beach 48					
Secor	nd Round					
Mott-Regent 62 – New England 45 Heart River 66 – Bowman County 48						
Consola	Consolation Round					
Hettinger/Scranton 60 – Bowman County 50 New England 57 – Beach 51						
Third & Fourth						
New England seeded #3						
Hettinger/Scranton seeded #4						
Championship						
Heart River 59 – Mott-Regent 57						

#### DISTRICT 14 - BEULAH, MITCH LUNDE, MGR.

DISTRICT 14 - BESEATI, WILL CIT LONDE, WOR.					
First Round					
Beulah – Bye	Richardton-Taylor 55 – Killdeer 53				
Dickinson Trinity – Bye	Hazen 64 - Glen Ullin/Hebron 35				
Second	Round				
Beulah 74 – Richardton-Taylor 32 Dickinson Trinity 59 – Hazen 53					
Consolati	on Round				
Hazen 74 – Killdeer 46 Richardton-Taylor 75 – Glen Ullin/Hebron 45					
Third & Fourth					
Hazen seeded #3					
Richardton-Taylor seeded #4					
Championship					
Beulah 56 – Dickinson Trinity 54					

#### **DISTRICT 15 - NEW TOWN, CHUCK HUNTER, MGR.**

First Round					
Watford City – Bye White Shield 54 - Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 41					
Parshall 61 – Mandaree 39	New Town - Bye				
Second	d Round				
Watford City 69 - White Shield 44 Parshall 65 - New Town 61					
Consolat	ion Round				
Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 66 – New Town 61 White Shield 75 – Mandaree 43					
Third & Fourth					
White Shield seeded #3					
Lewis & Clark (North Shore) seeded #4					
Championship					
Watford City 6	5 – Parshall 55				

#### **DISTRICT 16 – DIVIDE COUNTY, KENT HARDING, MGR.**

First Round						
Trenton 78 - Burke County 34 Ray 39 – Stanley 36						
Powers Lake 71 - Trinity Christian 42	Tioga 48 - Divide County 44					
Second	l Round					
Trenton 69 – Ray 34 Powers Lake 56 – Tioga 54						
First Conso	lation Round					
Stanley 63 - Burke County 38 Divide County 40 - Trinity Christian 38						
Second Cons	olation Round					
Tioga 56 – Stanley 51 Ray 58 – Divide County 35						
Third & Fourth						
Tioga seeded #3						
Ray seeded #4						

**Championship**Powers Lake 60 – Trenton 56

	2013 Boys' Basketball Districts											
DIST.	SITE	ADMISS.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	INSUR.	RENT &	SECURITY	DISTRICT	MISC.	MANAGE-	PAID TO	TOTAL
Boys		& MISC.				<b>JANITOR</b>	SUPERV.	EXPENSE		<u>MENT</u>	SCHOOLS	DISBURSE
1	NDSCS	15,735.00	3,406.40	162.00	795.75	1,420.00		410.70	192.50	2,653.60	6,694.05	15,735.00
2	Fargo Civic Center	28,496.00	2,211.00	162.00	1,433.80	2,400.00		53.48	1,448.84	2,830.00	17,956.88	28,496.00
3	Mayville State	17,672.00	2,943.20	162.00	892.60	1,815.00		550.00	329.48	2,578.00	8,401.72	17,672.00
4	Grafton	15,488.00	2,373.00	162.00	783.40	956.65		2,614.20	1,070.12	1,260.00	6,268.63	15,488.00
5	Jamesto wn Civic	17,600.50	2,194.50	84.00	889.03	2,300.00		190.46	445.00	1,293.50	10,204.01	17,600.50
6	Wishek	8,084.00	1,608.00	162.00	413.20	500.00			475.25	785.00	4,140.55	8,084.00
7	New Rockford	16,166.00	3,120.66	162.00	817.30	734.43			1,033.52	1,932.32	8,365.77	16,166.00
8	Langdon	10,812.00	2,831.00	162.00	549.60	750.00		194.30	465.00	1,005.00	4,855.10	10,812.00
9	Mandan	15,578.00	1,951.74	162.00	787.90	625.00	628.75	284.00	619.00	2,195.00	8,324.61	15,578.00
10	Garrison	10,128.00	1,591.32	162.00	515.40	750.00		200.00	773.44	1,220.00	4,915.84	10,128.00
11	Dunseith	14,208.00	3,161.00	162.00	719.35	600.00		250.00	793.50	750.00	7,772.15	14,208.00
12	Minot Audi	30,761.50	2,277.00	162.00	1,536.85	1,350.00	315.00		2,058.55	4,696.50	18,365.60	30,761.50
13	Dickinson State	13,946.00	1,733.58	162.00	706.30	600.00		132.00	311.04	1,595.00	8,706.08	13,946.00
14	Dickinson Trinity	10,832.00	1,449.00	162.00	550.60	1,100.00			1,543.75	1,683.00	4,343.65	10,832.00
15	Watford City	9,028.00	2,316.24	162.00	460.40	600.00		500.00	320.00	1,290.00	3,379.36	9,028.00
16	Williston State	<u>15,100.00</u>	<u>1,924.20</u>	<u>162.00</u>	<u>739.00</u>	<u>2,500.00</u>	_	<u>218.52</u>	<u>200.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>9,256.28</u>	<u>15,100.00</u>
	TOTALS	249,635.00	37,091.84	2,514.00	12,590.48	19,001.08	943.75	5,597.66	12,078.99	27,866.92	131,950.28	249,635.00

#### BOYS' B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES FEBRUARY 25, 26, 28, 2013 REGION I – NDSCS, PAULETTE STEIN, MGR.

112010111 112000,171022112 012111,1110111		
First Round		
Oak Grove 81 - Sargent Central 63	Maple Valley 66 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 63 (OT)	
Milnor 74 – Enderlin 58	Central Cass 63 – Hankinson 60	
Second Round		
Oak Grove 69 - Maple Valley 66	Milnor 80 - Central Cass 73	
Third & Fourth		
Maple Valley 70 - Central Cass 55		
Championship		
Milnor 73 - Oak Grove 70		

#### REGION II - GRAND FORKS BETTY ENGELSTAD ARENA, JOHN HUTCHISON, MGR.

REGION II – ORAND I ORRO DETTT ENGLEGTAD ARENA, JOHN HOTOHIGON, MOR.		
First Round		
Grafton 48 – Larimore 38	Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 52 - Griggs County Central 51	
Hillsboro/Central Valley 56 - Midway/Minto 46	Cavalier 59 - May-Port CG 43	
Second Round		
Grafton 58 - Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 42	Cavalier 43 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 35	
Third & Fourth		
Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 63 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 52		
Championship		
Cavalier 57 - Grafton 50		

#### REGION III - JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER, JIM ROALDSON, MGR.

REGION III DAINEGTOWN GIVIO GENTER, GIIII RGAEDGGN, IIIGR.		
First Round		
Strasburg/Zeeland 67 - PingreeBuchanan/Kensal 49	South Border 63 – Ellendale 48	
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 65 - Kidder County 35	Linton/HMB 55 - Edgeley/Kulm 41	
Second Round		
South Border 63 - Strasburg/Zeeland 54	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 53 - Linton/HMB 44	
Third & Fourth		
Linton/HMB 54 - Strasburg/Zeeland 46		
Championship		
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 62 - South Border 47		

#### REGION IV - DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.

1120101111 221120 21112) 0110011 11122110, 1110111		
First Round		
North Star 69 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 39	Carrington 58 - Munich/Starkweather 38	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 64 - Benson County 34	St. John 70 - Harvey/Wells County 58	
Second Round		
North Star 59 – Carrington 37	Four Winds/Minnewaukan 84 - St. John 48	
Third & Fourth		
Carrington 65 - St John 63		
Championship		
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 66 - North Star 56		

#### REGION V – BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER, BRIAN MARCUS, MGR.

First Round		
Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 68 - Standing	Garrison 61- New Salem Almont 59 (OT)	
Rock 36		
Flasher 72 - Center-Stanton 64	Shiloh Christian 56 - Washburn 34	
Second Round		
Garrison 56 -Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 46	Shiloh Christian 63 – Flasher 46	
Third & Fourth		
Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 69 – Flasher 63		

Championship	
Shiloh Christian 72 – Garrison 41	

REGION VI - MINOT AUDITORIUM, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

REGION VI - MINOT ADDITORIOM, ALTON NITOAARD, MOR.		
First Round		
Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 50 - TGU (Towner/	Westhope/Newburg 67 - Our Redeemer's	
Granville) 36	(Minot) 57	
Rugby 74 - Bishop Ryan 58	Des Lacs-Burlington 74 – Velva 54	
Second Round		
Westhope/Newburg 55 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 52	Rugby 69 - Des Lacs-Burlington 47	
Third & Fourth		
Des Lacs-Burlington 60 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 58		
Championship		
Rugby 54 - Westhope/Newburg 39		

#### REGION VII - DICKINSON TRINITY, RICK GORDON, MGR.

REGION VIII BIOTANCON TRAINITT, RICK CONSON, INCIN		
First Round		
Mott-Regent 73 – Hazen 69		
Dickinson Trinity 66 - New England 46		
Second Round		
Dickinson Trinity 72 - Heart River 54		
Third & Fourth		
Mott-Regent 64 - Heart River 59		
Championship		
Dickinson Trinity 64 – Beulah 52		

#### REGION VIII – WILLISTON STATE COLLEGE, ERIC PETERSON, MGR.

First Round		
Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 60 - Powers Lake 54	Tioga 74 - Parshall 70	
Watford City 53 - Ray 43	Trenton 78 - White Shield 44	
Second Round		
Tioga 76 - Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 59	Trenton 69 - Watford City 43	
Third & Fourth		
Watford City 71 - Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 47		
Championship		
Trenton 91 – Tioga 39		

## STATE B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT MINOT STATE UNVIERSITY – RICK HEBERG, MGR. MARCH 7, 8, 9, 2013

First Round		
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 52 – Dickinson Trinity 49	Milnor 60 - Shiloh Christian 56	
Trenton 54 - Cavalier 52	Four Winds/Minnewukan 53 – Rugby 49	
Secon	d Round	
Milnor 57 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 54	Four Winds/Minnewaukan 74 –Trenton 69	
First Consolation Round		
Dickinson Trinity 59 - Shiloh Christian 51	Rugby 57 – Cavalier 42	
Seventh & Eighth		
Shiloh Christian 69 – Cavalier 61		
Fifth & Sixth		
Dickinson Trinity 57 – Rugby 54		
Third & Fourth		
Trenton 43 – LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 42		
Championship		
Milnor 67 – Four Winds/Minnewaukan 60		

BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL – MARCH 7 – 9, 2013		
MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY – RICK H	EDBERG, MGR.	•
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$177,506.00
T-Shirts		\$6,023.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$183,529.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Nathan Berseth, Perry Olson, Jeremy Mehlhoff, Todd Fisher, Steve Glasser, Lynn Gress,		
Greg Foster, Wade Zaun, Jamie Reed	\$5,578.86	
Officials Rooms	\$2,728.70	
	<b>#</b> 4 633 35	
Awards	\$1,222.96	
Rent & Custodial	\$11,320.75	
Security & Parking	\$2,772.00	
Facility Tax	\$24,229.00	
Credit Card Fees	\$1,332.78	
Door Guards	\$850.00	
Manager's Fee	\$700.00	
Ushers	\$1,500.00	
Secretarial Help	\$385.00	
Announcer	\$240.00	
Ticket Takers/Sellers	\$3,664.00	
Postage, Printing & Phone	\$636.28	
Spirit Judges	\$1,183.00	
Statisticians	\$580.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$385.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$200.00	
Desk Officials	\$960.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$1,000.00	
Media Attendants	\$230.00	
Host Band	\$100.00	
Tickets	\$850.00	
T-Shirts	\$1,706.86	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$64,355.19	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$119,173.81

#### A REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES EAST REGION - FARGO – TODD OLSON, MGR. MARCH 5, 8, 9, 2013

Play-In Games			
Fargo North 58 – Grand Forks Central 41			
Devils Lake 82 – Valley City 65			
First Round			
Grand Forks Red River 71 - Fargo North 59	West Fargo 55 - Fargo South 51		
Shanley 90 - Devils Lake 46	Fargo Davies 67 - Wahpeton 57		
Second Round			
West Fargo 59 - Grand Forks Red River 58	Fargo Davies 93 - Shanley 88		
First Consolation Round			
Fargo South 72 - Fargo North 49 Wahpeton 74 - Devils Lake 47			
Second Consolation Round			
Shanley 79 - Fargo South 62	Grand Forks Red River 54 - Wahpeton 50		
Third & Fourth			
Grand Forks Red River seeded #3			
Shanley seeded #4			
Championship			
West Fargo 65 - Fargo Davies 58			

## WEST REGION – BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR. MARCH 7, 8, 9, 2013

Play-In Game				
Jamestown 67 - Turtle Mountain (Belcourt) 66				
First	Round			
Bismarck St. Mary's 56 - Jamestown 37	Mandan 56 - Bismarck 54			
Bismarck Century 63 - Williston 52	Minot 62 - Dickinson 48			
Secon	d Round			
Bismarck St. Mary's 71 - Mandan 48	Bismarck Century 58 - Minot 52			
First Consolation Round				
Bismarck 75 - Jamestown 36	Dickinson 57 - Williston 49			
Second Cons	solation Round			
Bismarck 61 - Minot 56	Mandan 63 - Dickinson 47			
Third o	& Fourth			
Mandan	Mandan seeded #3			
Bismarck seeded #4				
Championship				
Bismarck St. Mary's 6	3 - Bismarck Century 50			

#### STATE A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER – MARCH 14, 15, 16, 2013 JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.

First Round				
Bismarck 57 - West Fargo 42 Bismarck Century 51 - Grand Forks Red R				
Shanley 100 - Bismarck St. Mary's 95	Fargo Davies 75 – Mandan 47			
Secor	nd Round			
Bismarck 40 – Bismarck Century 39	Shanley 86 – Fargo Davies 60			
Consola	tion Round			
Grand Forks Red River 69 – West Fargo 62	Bismarck St. Mary's 74 – Mandan 56			
Fifth	& Sixth			
Grand Forks Red River (	66 – Bismarck St. Mary's 55			
Third	Third & Fourth			
Fargo Davies 74 – Bismarck Century 53				
Championship				
Shanley 73	- Bismarck 54			

	2013 BOYS' BASKETBALL REGIONS							
	CLASS B BOYS							
REG.	SITE	ADMISS.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	RENT &	MANAGE-	ASSOC.	TOTAL
		& MISC			<b>JANITOR</b>	<u>MENT</u>	REVENUE	<b>EXPENSES</b>
1	NDSCS	21,944.00	2,711.74	182.00	1,551.00	2,631.00	14,868.26	21,944.00
2	Grand Forks Betty	26,557.00	2,814.84	182.00	4,200.00	6,558.71	12,801.45	26,557.00
3	Jamestown Civic	24,027.25	2,521.80	182.00	4,412.75	4,619.27	12,291.43	24,027.25
4	Devils Lake	32,872.00	2,538.08	182.00	1,458.57	3,460.00	25,233.35	32,872.00
5	Bismarck Civic	30,229.00	1,740.00	182.00	9,410.25	6,277.71	12,619.04	30,229.00
6	Minot Audi	38,982.00	2,599.68	182.00	1,350.00	2,805.00	32,045.32	38,982.00
7	Dickinson Trinity	32,271.00	1,988.25	182.00	1,284.43	4,073.00	24,743.32	32,271.00
8	Williston SC	16,786.00	<u>2,459.55</u>	182.00	4,000.00	3,500.00	6,644.45	16,786.00
	REGION TOTALS	223,668.25	19,373.94	1,456.00	27,667.00	33,924.69	141,246.62	223,668.25

	CLASS A - BOYS & GIRLS COMBINED								
REG.	SITE	ADMISS.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	VENUE	MANAGE-	SCHOOL	ASSOC.	TOTAL
		& MISC			<b>EXPENSES</b>	<u>MENT</u>	<b>PAYMENT</b>	<b>REVENUE</b>	<b>EXPENSES</b>
East	Fargo	68,310.00	7,762.94	188.00	6,046.75	11,191.67	20,755.36	22,365.28	68,310.00
West	Bismarck	114,192.00	<u>11,403.23</u>	<u>188.00</u>	38,524.05	12,822.52	25,542.09	25,712.11	<u>114,192.00</u>
	REGION TOTALS	182,502.00	19,166.17	376.00	44,570.80	24,014.19	46,297.45	48,077.39	182,502.00

GIRLS' & BOYS' STATE A BASKETBALL - MARCH 14 – 16, 2013						
BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.						
RECEIPTS						
Gross Admissions		\$155,187.00				
T-Shirts		<u>\$3,531.75</u>				
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$158,718.75				
DISBURSEMENTS						
Officials: <b>(Boys)</b> Chad Palmer, Rob Kueneman, Darin Perius, Brad Nold, Jeff Risk, Chad Bjornson, Mark Ukestad, Dave Klundt, Kim Anderson Officials: <b>(Girls)</b> Terry Bohan, Trev Zerr, Cody Baxter, Chris Heise, Aaron Finders, Paul Mellum,						
Brad Westhpal, Todd Tschosik, Casey Smith	\$12,978.57					
Officials Rooms	\$4,796.00					
Awards	\$2,217.00					
Rent	\$21,553.20					
Facility Tax	\$16,047.50					
Custodial & Parking	\$1,128.00					
Security	\$4,022.50					
Locker Room Attendant	\$650.00					
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00					
Announcer	\$440.00					
Ticket Takers/Sellers	\$3,629.95					
A/V Screen Support/Video Switcher	\$553.00					
Floor/Press Box Management	\$1,520.00					
Desk Officials	\$1,820.00					
Tag Up and Wristbands	\$1,944.01					
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$1,798.72					
Statisticians	\$660.00					
Secretarial Help	\$800.00					
Phone & Postage	\$250.00					
Towels & Paper	\$203.51					
T-Shirts	<u>\$1,137.84</u>					
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$79,149.80					
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$79,568.95				

#### **BOYS' CROSS COUNTRY**

BOYS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET DICKINSON HEART RIVER GOLF COURSE OCTOBER 27, 2012 – GUY FRIDLEY, MANAGER

#### **CLASS A SUMMARY**

	TEAM TOTALS					
1	Bismarck	43	10	Minot	238	
2	Fargo Davies	102	11	Dickinson	338	
3	Williston	132	12	Mandan	343	
4	Bismarck Century	133	13	Jamestown	390	
5	West Fargo	144	14	Fargo South	486	
6	Grand Forks Red River	182	15	Wahpeton	582	
7	Grand Forks Central	184	16	Devils Lake	669	
8	Shanley	201	17	Valley City	734	
9	Fargo North	212	18	Turtle Mountain	784	

	INDIVIDUAL WINNERS						
1	Jake Leingang, Bismarck	15:09.3		11	Andrew Weist, Fargo North	16:34.0	
2	Sebastian Startz, Shanley	16:03.8		12	Thomas Startz, Shanley	16:34.2	
3	Branden Scheel, Fargo Davies	16:05.4		13	Cataldo Didonna, Bismarck	16:35.3	
					Century		
4	Tanner Bjorlie, Fargo North	16:05.6		14	Chris Chamberlin, Williston	16:41.7	
5	Matt Gotta, Bismarck	16:08.0		15	Nathan Aswege, West Fargo	16:45.1	
6	Brandon Berg, Bismarck	16:11.9		16	Brennan Goldade, Williston	16:46.6	
7	Lane Kashur, Bismarck	16:16.4		17	Adam Leach, GF Red River	16:47.2	
8	Jackson Binstock, Dickinson	16:20.6		18	Ryan Fetch, Bismarck Century	16:47.3	
9	Camron Roehl, GF Central	16:26.6		19	Ben Bitter, Fargo Davies	16:48.1	
10	Matt Tingum, GF Red River	16:30.3		20	Dylan Sether, Bismarck Century	16:49.4	

#### **CLASS B SUMMARY**

	TEAM TOTALS						
1	New Town	64	19	Four Winds/Warwick	598		
2	Grafton	147	20	Sargent Central	598		
3	Beulah/Hazen	172	21	Larimore	611		
4	Griggs County Central	186	22	Dunseith	615		
5	Lisbon	190	23	Bishop Ryan	626		
6	Shiloh Christian	198	24	Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	659		
7	Central Cass	216	25	Tioga/Trinity Christian/Ray	659		
8	Bowman County	246	26	26 Richland			
9	Watford City	283	27	Central Prairie	726		
	Wallord City			(Medina/Gackle-Streeter)			
10	Hillsboro/Central Valley	389	28	Killdeer	778		
11	Langdon Area	479	29	Munich	811		
12	Rugby	488	30	Garrison	832		
13	May-Port CG	500	31	Southern McLean	856		
				(Washburn/Wilton)			
14	Carrington	528	32	Barnes County North	902		
15	Parshall	530	33	Stanley	904		
16	Velva	533	34	White Shield	927		
17	Pembina County North	536	35	Benson County	930		
	(North Border/Cavalier)			(Leeds/Maddock			
18	Standing Rock	595	36	North Star (Cando)	938		

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS						
1	Donovan Lambert, Shiloh	16:44.0		11	Dylan Bear, New Town	17:53.0
	Christian					
2	Thomas Horgeshimer, Lisbon	16:52.4		12	Scott Hale, New Town	17:56.0
3	Daniel Kuntz, Velva	17:16.5		13	Tim Clifton, Griggs Co.Central	17:56.5
4	Dailray Connor, Parshall	17:19.9		14	Austin Rust, Central Cass	18:00.6

5	Nicholad Pedersen,	17:20.2	15	Devan Helmoski, Grafton	18:02.5
	Hatton/Northwood.Thompson				
6	Elliott Stone, Shiloh Christian	17:25.4	16	Wayne Fox, New Town	18:02.7
7	Ryan Wheeling, New Town	17:26.9	17	Walter Bearstail, Shiloh Christian	18:05.4
8	Jacob Gallagher, Lisbon	17:29.9	18	Terrance Steele, New Town	18:09.3
9	Lucas Nadeau, Dunseith	17:36.4	19	Joe Baker, New Town	18:15.4
10	Josh Mangin, Central Cass	17:42.5	20	Nape Fox, New Town	18:21.4

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY						
DICKINSON HEART RIVER GOLF COURSE						
OCTOBER 27, 2012 – GUY FRIDLEY, MANAGER						
RECEIPTS:						
Gate Receipts:		\$11,039.00				
T-Shirts:		\$8,160.00				
TOTAL RECEIPTS:		\$19,199.00				
DISBURSEMENTS:						
Trophies & Awards	\$2,642.00					
Manager's Fee	\$400.00					
Secretarial	\$200.00					
Room - Pickle Events	\$139.99					
Course Management & Security	\$250.00					
Ticket Takers	\$450.00					
Sports Medicine	\$140.00					
Pins & Numbers	\$125.00					
Porta Potties	\$1,090.00					
Postage & Phone	\$35.00					
Statisticians	\$200.00					
Parking	\$400.00					
Course Layout	\$250.00					
Starter	\$350.00					
Timing Services	\$3,283.00					
T-Shirts Sales	\$2,395.92					
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$12,350.91					
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$6,848.09				

#### FOOTBALL FIRST ROUND - 9 MAN DIVISION

Oct. 20, 2012 – Wyndmere, Scott Streng, Mgr.	Oct. 20, 2012 – Cavalier, Sandy Laxdal, Mgr.
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 27 – Hillsboro/Central	Cavalier 48 – South Border 0
Valley 0	
Oct. 20, 2012 – New Rockford, Deb Burgad, Mgr.	Oct. 20, 2012 –Napoleon, Bob Dietchman, Mgr.
New Rockford/Sheyenne 30 –	Lakota/Adams-Edmore 47 - Napoleon/Gackle-
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 26	Streeter 44
Oct. 20, 2012 –Towner, Malcolm Marcus, Mgr.	Oct. 20, 2012 – Turtle Lake, Gary Ballard, Mgr.
TGU (Towner/Granville) 34 - Shiloh Christian 6	Surrey 28 - Central McLean 26
Oct. 20, 2012 - Crosby, Kent Harding, Mgr.	Oct. 20, 2012 – Cando, Mark Lindahl, Mgr.
Divide County 48 – St. John 20	North Star 36 – Beach 8

#### **QUARTERFINALS - 9 MAN DIVISION**

Oct. 27, 2012 – Wyndmere, Scott Strenge, Mgr.  Cavalier 46 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 32	Oct. 27, 2012 – New Rockford, Deb Burgad, Mgr. New Rockford-Sheyenne 22 – Lakota/Adams-Edmore 13
Oct. 27, 2012 – Towner, Malcom Marcus, Mgr.  TGU (Towner/Granville) 40 – Surrey 6	Oct. 27, 2012 – Crosby, Kent Harding, Mgr.  Divide County 36 – North Star 30

#### **SEMI-FINALS - 9 MAN DIVISION**

Nov. 3, 2012 – New Rockford, Deb Burgad, Mgr.	Nov. 3, 2012 – Crosby, Kent Harding, Mgr.
New Rockford-Sheyenne 32 – Cavalier 8	Divide County 30 - TGU(Towner/Granville) 14

#### **DAKOTA BOWL - 9 MAN DIVISION**

NOVEMBER 9, 2012 – GRAND FORKS ALERUS – Mark Rerick, Mgr. **New Rockford-Sheyenne 40 - Divide County 22** 

#### FIRST ROUND – A DIVISION

Oct. 20, 2012 – Buffalo, Tom Milbrandt, Mgr.	Oct. 20, 2012 – Langdon, Rich Rogers, Mgr.				
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 24 -	Langdon/Munich 20 – Northern Cass 6				
Enderlin/Maple Valley 20					
Oct. 20, 2012 – Larimore, Patti Aanenson, Mgr.	Oct. 20, 2012 – Linton, Al Bjornson, Mgr.				
Milnor/North Sargent 28 - Larimore 22	Westhope/Newburg/Glenburn 42 -				
_	Linton/HMB 36				
Oct. 20, 2012 – Stanley, Lyne Enget, Mgr.	Oct. 20, 2012 – Dickinson, Logan Midthun, Mgr.				
Stanley/Powers Lake 54 – Grant County 28	Killdeer 43 – Velva 14				
Oct. 20, 2012 – Hazen, Randy Johnson, Mgr.	Oct. 20, 2012 – Watford City, Randy Cranston, Mgr.				
Hazen 50 – Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North	Heart River (South Heart/Belfield) 28 -				
Shore)/Our Redeemer's 20	Watford City 6				

#### **QUARTERFINALS – A DIVISION**

Oct. 27, 2012 – Langdon, Rich Rogers, Mgr.  Langdon/Munich 28 – Park River/Fordville-  Lankin 6	Oct. 27, 2012 – Westhope, Layne Fluher, Mgr.  Westhope/Newburg/Glenburn 20 – Milnor/North  Sargent 14				
Oct. 27, 2012 – Stanley, Lyne Enget, Mgr. Stanley/Powers Lake 34 – Killdeer 0	Oct. 27, 2012 – Hazen, Randy Johnson, Mgr. Hazen 41 – Heart River (South Heart/Belfield) 14				

#### SEMI-FINALS – A DIVISION

Nov. 3, 2012 – Langdon, Rich Rogers, Mgr.	Nov. 3, 2012 – Hazen, Randy Johnson, Mgr.
Westhope/Newburg/Glenburn 32 –	Hazen 14 – Stanley/Powers Lake 0
Langdon/Munich 12	

#### **DAKOTA BOWL - A DIVISION**

NOVEMBER 9, 2012 – GRAND FORKS ALERUS – Mark Rerick, Mgr. **Hazen 55 - Westhope/Newburg/Glenburn 28** 

#### **QUARTERFINALS – AA DIVISION**

Oct. 27, 2012 – Fargo, Randy Nelson, Mgr.	Oct. 27, 2012 – Beulah, Mitch Lunde, Mgr.
Shanley 46 – Rugby 20	Beulah 36 – Wahpeton 21
Oct. 27, 2012 – Minot, Scott Medalen, Mgr.	Oct. 27, 2012 – Grafton, Mike Hanson, Mgr.
Valley City 24 - Bishop Ryan 14	Grafton 44 – Carrington 6

#### **SEMI-FINALS – AA DIVISION**

Nov. 3, 2012 - Fargo, Randy Nelson, Mgr.	Nov. 3, 2012 - Grafton, Mike Hanson, Mgr.				
Shanley 27 – Beulah 14	Grafton 14 - Valley City 8				

#### **DAKOTA BOWL- AA DIVISION**

NOVEMBER 9, 2012 – GRAND FORKS ALERUS – Mark Rerick, Mgr. Shanley 14 – Grafton 8

#### **QUARTERFINALS – AAA DIVISION**

Oct. 26, 2012 – FargoDome, Cory Lehman, Mgr.  Fargo South 43 – Dickinson 7	Oct. 26, 2012 – Bismark, Jim Haussler, Mgr.  Bismarck Century 24 – Grand Forks Red  River 9
Oct. 26, 2012 – Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr. <b>Bismarck 41 – Devils Lake 0</b>	Oct. 26, 2012 – FargoDome, Curt Jones, Mgr.  West Fargo 21 – Minot 14

#### **SEMI-FINALS – AAA DIVISION**

Nov. 3, 2012 – Fargo, Cory Lehman, Mgr.	Nov. 3, 2012 – Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.
Bismarck Century 16 - Fargo South 13	Bismarck 22 - West Fargo 8

#### **DAKOTA BOWL- AAA DIVISION**

NOVEMBER 9, 2012 – GRAND FORKS ALERUS – Mark Rerick, Mgr. Bismarck 21 - Bismarck Century 0

	<u> </u>	2012	Footba	Play-offs			
9-MAN DIVISION	TOTAL RECEIPTS	<u>&amp;</u>	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	ASSOCIATION REVENUE	TOTAL DISBURSE.
		<u>AWARDS</u>					
9-Man Division							
1st Round							
Cavalier	2,026.00		541.25	549.75	150.00	785.00	2,026.00
Central McLean (Turtle Lake)	3,115.00		485.75	425.00	100.00	2,104.25	3,115.00
Divide County (Crosby)	2,964.00		477.98	755.00	500.00	1,231.02	2,964.00
Napoleon	1,743.00		485.75	810.00	455.03	-7.78	1,743.00
New Rockford - Sheyenne	3,196.00		569.00	728.13	150.00	1,748.87	3,196.00
North Star (Cando)	2,014.00		438.90	450.00		1,125.10	2,014.00
Towner - G-U	2,702.00		449.50	370.00	520.00	1,362.50	2,702.00
Wyndmere-Lidgerwood	2,771.00		470.21	900.00	150.00	1,250.79	2,771.00
TOTALS	20,531.00	0.00	3918.34	4,987.88	2,025.03	9,599.75	20,531.00
9-Man Division							
QTR-FINALS							
Divide County	2,890.00	140.35	477.48	731.00	500.00	1,041.17	2,890.00
New Rockford-Sheyenne	3,187.00	140.35	449.12	755.10	175.00	1,667.43	3,187.00
Towner - G-U	4,028.00	140.35	479.09	390.00	520.00	2,498.56	4,028.00
Wyndmere-Lidgerwood	2,653.00		470.21	760.00	150.00	1,132.44	
TOTALS	12,758.00	561.40	1,875.90	2,636.10	1,345.00	6,339.60	12,758.00
9-MAN							
SEMI-FINALS							
Divide County (Crosby)	3,630.00	184.35	477.98	906.00	500.00	1,561.67	3,630.00
New Rockford-Sheyenne	3,434.00	184.35	453.56	782.02	175.00	1,839.07	3,434.00
TOTALS	7064.00	368.70	931.54	1,688.02	675.00	3,400.74	7,064.00
9-MAN							
GRAND TOTALS	40,353.00	930.10	6,725.78	9,312.00	4,045.03	19,340.09	40,353.00

A DIVISION	TOTAL	TROPHIES	<b>OFFICIALS</b>	MANAGE-	RENT &	ASSOCIATION	TOTAL
FIRST ROUND	<b>RECEIPTS</b>	<u>&amp;</u>		MENT	<b>JANITOR</b>	REVENUE	DISBURSE.
		<u>AWARDS</u>					
Enderlin-Maple Valley	2,358.00		503.51			·	2,358.00
Hazen	3,113.00		502.40			,	,
Killdeer @ Dickinson BAC	2,360.00		402.50				,
Langdon-Munich	2,829.00		526.82		160.00		2,829.00
Larimore	3,116.00		435.80		150.00		3,116.00
Linton-HMB	2,563.00		474.65		550.00		2,563.00
Stanley	3,354.00		446.00	685.00	500.00	1,723.00	3,354.00
Watford City	2,959.00		494.00	800.00	300.00	<u>1,365.00</u>	<u>2,959.00</u>
TOTALS	22,652.00	0.00	3785.68	5,678.40	2,765.00	10,422.92	22,652.00
QTR-FINALS							
Hazen	3,555.00	170.35	502.40	882.50	375.00	1,624.75	3,555.00
Langdon-Munich	2,075.00				160.00	,	2,075.00
Stanley	3,430.00				500.00		3,430.00
Westhope	3,168.00				250.00		3,168.00
TOTALS	12,228.00						12,228.00
SEMI-FINALS	5 4 40 00	044.05	400.00	4.045.00	075.00	0.000.70	5 4 40 00
Hazen	5,148.00			,		·	5,148.00
Langdon-Munich	2,678.00						<u>2,678.00</u>
TOTALS	7,826.00	428.70	967.06	1,515.00	535.00	4,380.24	7,826.00
A DIVISION							
GRAND TOTALS	42,706.00	1,110.10	6,691.09	10,225.90	4,585.00	20,093.91	42,706.00
L.		1	1	1	1	1	

AA DIVISION	TOTAL	TROPHIES	<b>OFFICIALS</b>	MANAGE-	RENT &	ASSOCIATION	TOTAL
QTR FINALS	<b>RECEIPTS</b>	<u>&amp;</u>		MENT	<b>JANITOR</b>	REVENUE	DISBURSE.
		AWARDS					
Beulah	2,518.00				30.00	,	
Bishop Ryan	2,361.00				600.00		
Grafton	2,490.00					988.45	·
Shanley	<u>2,481.00</u>				<u>125.00</u>		
TOTALS	9,850.00	741.40	2,086.71	2,554.95	755.00	3,711.94	9,850.00
SEMI-FINALS							
Grafton	2,462.00				145.21	676.89	
Shanley	3,067.00				<u>125.00</u>		<u>3,067.00</u>
TOTALS	5,529.00	458.70	998.10	1,374.95	270.21	2,427.04	5,529.00
AA DIVISION							
GRAND TOTALS	15,379.00	1,200.10	3,084.81	3,929.90	1,025.21	6,138.98	15,379.00
AAA DIVISION	TOTAL		<u>OFFICIALS</u>		RENT &	ASSOCIATION	
QTR-FINALS	RECEIPTS	<u>&amp;</u> AWARDS		<u>MENT</u>	<u>JANITOR</u>	REVENUE	DISBURSE.
Bismarck Century	2,825.00		438.00	1,446.26	632.00	108.39	2,825.00
Bismarck High	2,825.00			·	632.00		
Fargo South	5,199.00				587.00		,
West Fargo	5,199.00			,	587.00	,	·
TOTALS	16,048.00				2,438.00		
			.,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	_,;;;;;	2,012.01	
AAA DIVISION							
SEMI-FINALS							
Bismarck High	4,041.00	244.35	513.50	1,165.15	549.00	1569.00	4,041.00
Fargo South	3,246.00				500.00		
TOTALS	7,287.00				1,049.00		
						·	
AAA DIVISION							
GRAND TOTALS	23,335.00	1,290.10	2,756.00	9,768.58	3,487.00	6,033.32	23,335.00
All Divisions - First							
<b>Round Through Semi-finals</b>							
TOTALS	121,773.00	4,530.40	19,257.68	33,236.38	13,142.24	51,606.30	121,773.00

DAKOTA BOWL - FOOTBALL FINALS - ALL DIVISIONS					
NOVEMBER 9, 2012 – GRAND FORKS ALERUS CENTER					
MARK RERICK, MANAGER					
RECEIPTS:					
Gross Admissions		\$54,021.00			
T-Shirts		<u>\$3,242.75</u>			
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$57,263.75			
DISBURSEMENTS:					
Officials					
9-Man	Wayne Gripentrog, Dave Hodgson, Luther Sannes, Tom Bennett, Jeff Morrow				
A	Todd Christiansen, Brian Yanish, Kirk Olson, Dave Carlsrud, Tyler Van Bruggen				
AA	Norm Dutot, Eric Ripley, Don Doyle, Craig Hahn, Steve Pynn				
nn -	Boyle, Graig Flarin, Steve F yim				
	Ben Potter, Dan Fremling, Tom Shockman, Pat Breen, Jim				
AAA	Breen	\$2,487.41			
Officials Rooms		\$297.00			
Trophies		\$3,639.41			
Rent & Custodial		\$5,000.00			
Facility Tax		\$5,017.00			
Staffing/Services		\$4,653.00			
Equipment		\$1,502.00			
Tickets/Passes		\$571.35			
Utility Service		\$345.00			
Press Box Manager		\$150.00			
Sports Medicine		\$500.00			
Field Managers		\$250.00			
Secretarial		\$250.00			
Stats/Technology		\$360.00			
Manager's Fee		\$700.00			
Admissions		\$245.00			
Announcer		\$200.00			
Chain Crew		\$250.00			
Desk Officials		\$500.00			
Locker Room Attendant		\$250.00			
Postage		\$20.00			

T-Shirts	\$1,018.3 <u>6</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$28,205.53
NDHSAA REVENUE	\$29,058.22

#### **BOYS' GOLF**

#### REGION I – FORMAN, TODD THOMPSON, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS				
South Border (Ashley/Wishek) 319				
Sargent Central	354			
Napoleon	358			
Medalist				
Danny Sayler, South Border 77				

#### REGION II - CARRINGTON, GREG JOHNSON, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS				
Kindred 319				
Central Cass 336				
Oak Grove	345			
Medalist				
Austin Pulczinski, Kindred 78				

#### REGION III - LARIMORE, PATTI AANENSON, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS					
Hatton/Northwood/Thompson 345					
Park River 357					
Grafton	360				
Medalist					
Brit Brouillard, Park River 76					

#### REGION IV - GARRISON, JASON ERMER, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS			
Northern Lights (St. John/ Rolla/			
Rolette)	338		
Rugby	360		
Bishop Ryan	368		
Medalist			
Jack McClintock, Rugby 76			

#### REGION V - DICKINSON HEART RIVER, RANDY GORDON, MGR.

REGION V BIONINGON HEART RIVER, MAIND I GONDON, MOR.				
TEAM TOTALS				
Dickinson Trinity 313				
Beulah	334			
Heart River (South Heart/Belfield)	340			
Medalist				
Willy Jahner, Dickinson Trinity	74			

#### REGION VI – STANLEY, DON FRY, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS				
Watford City 332				
Kenmare	343			

Lewis & Clark - Berthold	344			
Medalist				
Sam Carlson, MLS Mohall-Sherwood	74			

#### BOYS' STATE B GOLF TOURNAMENT MAY 28, 29, 2013 – MANDAN PRAIRIE WEST TODD THOMPSON, MGR.

1	Kindred	652	10	Bishop Ryan	701	
2	Dickinson Trinity	660	11	Lewis & Clark (Berthold)	709	
3	Central Cass	661	12	Hatton/Northwood/	716	
				Thompson		
4	Northern Lights (St. John/	673	13	Park River	722	
	Rolla/Rolette)					
5	South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	681	13	Grafton	722	
6	Beuah	685	15	Napoleon	756	
7	Fargo Oak Grove	688	16	Sargent Central	762	
8	Heart River (South	690	17	Watford City	763	
	Heart/Belfield)					
9	Rugby	696	18	Kenmare	767	

#### **ALL-STATE WINNERS**

1	Nick Myhre, Northern Lights	146	6	Blake Anderson, Kindred	155
2	Danny Sayler, South Border	149	6	Willy Jahner, Dickinson Trinity	155
3	Ellery Bresnahan, Central Cass	153	8	Jack McClintock, Rugby	156
4	Nathaniel Knopik, Dickinson	154	9	Jake Preston, Hillsboro/Central	158
	Trinity			Valley	
4	Jaeden Jenson, Lewis & Clark	154	10	Ryan Ross, Lewis & Clark	159
	(Berthold)			(Berthold)	

BOYS' STATE B GOLF - MANDAN PRAIRIE WEST TODD THOMPSON, MGR. GIRLS' STATE B GOLF - BISMARCK TOM O'LEARY GOLF COURSE JEREMY ST. AUBIN, MGR.		
MAY 28 & 29, 2013		Г
RECEIPTS		
T-Shirts		\$3,081.25
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$3,081.25
DISBURSEMENTS		
REGIONS:		
Trophies & Awards	\$1,887.60	
Manager's Fee	\$1,800.00	
STATE:		
Trophies & Awards	\$824.00	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
T-Shirts	\$920.16	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$7,039.76	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$3,958.51)	

#### A BOYS' REGION GOLF TOURNAMENTS

EAST REGION – HANKINSON I WINDS	DAKOTA	WEST REGION – DICKINSON HEART	RIVER	
May 29, 2013 – Mike McCall, Mgr.		May 28, 2013 – Guy Fridley, Mgr.		
TEAM TOTALS		TEAM TOTALS		
Fargo Davies	315	Bismarck Century	299	
Grand Forks Red River	322	Bismarck	299	
Fargo Shanley	322	Minot	308	
MEDALIST		MEDALIST	•	
Ty Kennedy, GF Central	70	Trenton Schwehr, Bismarck	71	

# BOYS' STATE A GOLF TOURNAMENT DAKOTA WINDS, HANKINSON – MIKE MCCALL (WAHPETON), MGR. JUNE 4 & 5, 2013

	TEAM TOTALS					
1	Bismack Century	627		7	Bismarck	653
2	Shanley	638		7	West Fargo	653
3	Wahpeton	640		9	Jamestown	664
4	Fargo Davies	646		10	Grand Forks Central	679
4	Minot	646		11	Grand Forks Red River	683
6	Bismarck St. Mary's	650		12	Dickinson	699

	AII-STATE WINNERS					
1	Jake Deforest, Bismarck St. Mary's	149		6	Max Restemayer, Fargo Davies	156
2	Troy Ressler, Bismarck Century	150		7	Trenton Schwehr, Bismarck	157
2	2 Grady Meyer, Shanley 150 8 Riley Johnson, West Fargo 159				159	
2	Ty Kennnedy, Grand Forks Central	150		9	Austin Schauer, Century	160
5	Ryan Ames, Wahpeton	154		9	Cody Reynolds, Minot	160

BOYS' STATE A GOLF				
HANKINSON DAKOTA WINDS – MIKE MCCALL, MGR.				
June 4 & 5, 2013				
RECEIPTS				
T-Shirts		<u>\$399.50</u>		
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$399.50		
DISBURSEMENTS				
REGIONS:				
Trophies & Awards	\$226.60			
Manager's Fee	\$300.00			
STATE				
Trophies & Awards	\$412.00			
Golf Pro	\$150.00			
Manager's Fee & Mileage	\$329.10			
T-Shirts	<u>\$123.60</u>			
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$1,391.30			
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$991.80)			

### **BOYS' HOCKEY**

#### EAST REGION – PURPUR ARENA, GRAND FORKS FEBRUARY 12, 15, 16, 2013 – MARK RERICK, MANAGER

· ==:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::			
First Round			
Fargo Davies 8 - Devils Lake 2 Grafton/Park River 6 - Fargo South/Shanley 3			
Grand Forks Red River 7 - West Fargo 1	Fargo North 4 - Grand Forks Central 1		
Secon	d Round		
Grafton/Park River 2 - Fargo Davies 1	Grand Forks Red River 6 – Fargo North 3		
First Consolation Round			
Fargo South/Shanley 4 - Devils Lake 1	Grand Forks Central 4 - West Fargo 1		
Second Cons	solation Round		
Fargo North 4 – Fargo South/Shanley 0 Fargo Davies 4 – Grand Forks Central 2			
Third 8	& Fourth		
Fargo Davies seeded #3			
Fargo North seeded #4			
Championship			
Grand Forks Red River 6 – Grafton/Park River 3			

EAST REGION BOYS' HOCKEY - FEB. 12, 15, 16, 2013			
GRAND FORKS PURPUR ARENA – MARK RERICK, MGR.			
RECEIPTS			
Gross Admissions		\$19,372.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$19,372.00	
DISBURSEMENTS			
Officials	\$3,695.35		
Officials Rooms	\$396.00		
Trophies & Awards	\$94.00		
Rent & Janitor	\$3,200.00		
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$1,235.88		
Pucks	\$225.00		
Technology	\$300.00		
Floor & Press Box Mgmt.	\$250.00		
Off Ice Officials	\$1,050.00		
Tickets	\$75.00		
Security	\$1,210.00		
Manager's Fee	\$400.00		
Secretarial Help	\$150.00		
Announcer	\$175.00		
Postage & phone	\$25.00		
Locker Room Attendant	\$462.00		
Sports Medicine	\$800.00		
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$13,743.23		
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$5,628.77	

#### WEST REGION – MINOT FEBRUARY 14 - 16, 2013 – PAT MCNALLY, MGR.

I LDROAKT 14-10, 2013-1 AT MCNALLT, MOK.			
Play-In Game			
Hazen/Beulah 4 – Williston 0			
First Round			
Bismarck Century 12 - Hazen/Beulah 0	Jamestown 9 – Bottineau 7		
Minot 4 – Dickinson 0	Bismarck 7 – Mandan 0		
Secon	d Round		
Bismarck Century 4 – Jamestown 3 (2 OT) Minot 4 – Bismarck 1			
First Consolation Round			
Bottineau 5 - Hazen/Beulah 3 Mandan 4 – Dickinson 3 (OT)			
Second Cons	solation Round		
Bismarck 3 – Bottineau 1 Jamestown 4 – Mandan 3			
Third o	& Fourth		
Bismarck seeded #3			
Jamestown seeded #4			
Championship			
Bismarck Century 4 – Minot 2			
,			

WEST REGION BOYS' HOCKEY - FEB. 14-16, 2013			
MINOT – PAT MCNALLY, MGR.			
RECEIPTS			
Gross Admissions		<u>\$20,274.25</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$20,274.25	
DISBURSEMENTS			
Officials	\$3,449.70		
Officials Rooms	\$705.60		
Trophies & Awards	\$94.00		
Rent & Janitor	\$2,475.00		
Ticket Sellers & Manager	\$1,303.14		
Ticket Takers (MSU)	\$500.00		
Pucks	\$112.50		
Venue Tax	\$623.25		
Off Ice Officials	\$880.00		
Security	\$1,939.20		
Manager's Fee	\$400.00		
Secretarial Help	\$100.00		
Floor & Press Box Management	\$300.00		
Desk Officials	\$880.00		
Announcer	\$220.00		
Sports Medicine	\$600.00		
Locker Room Attendant	\$300.00		
Postage & phone	<u>\$100.00</u>		
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$14,982.39		
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$5,291.86	

# STATE BOYS' HOCKEY THE RALPH ENGELSTAD ARENA/PURPUR ARENA- GRAND FORKS FEBRUARY 21 - 23, 2013 – MARK RERICK, MANAGER

1 EBROART 21 20, 2010 III/ART RERIOR, III/ARTOER			
First Round			
Grand Forks Red River 6 – Jamestown 0	Fargo Davies 6 - Minot 2		
Bismarck Century 3 - Fargo North 2 (2 OT)	Grafton/Park River 4 – Bismarck 3 (2 OT)		
Secon	d Round		
Grand Forks Red River 2 - Fargo Davies 0 Grafton.Park River 6 - Bismarck Century 4			
Consolation Round			
Minot 3 – Jamestown 2 Fargo North 1 – Bismarck 0			
Consolation Champion			
Minot 5 – Fargo North 3			
Third & Fourth			
Bismarck Century 2 – Fargo Davies 1			
Championship			
Grand Forks Red River 7 – Grafton/Park River 1			

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE HOCKEY GRAND FORKS RALPH ENGELSTAD ARENA/PURPUR ARENA FEBRUARY 21 – 23, 2013 – MARK RERICK, MGR.			
RECEIPTS			
Gross Admissions		\$88,502.00	
T-Shirts		<u>\$2,817.75</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$91,319.75	
DISBURSEMENTS			
Officials			
<b>BOYS':</b> Tyler Liffrig, Doug Durgin, Adam Guy, Chad Miller, Matt Erickson, Nick Silkey, Kal Triplett, Jeff Ball, Andy Carton, Craig Ludowese, Steve Howe, Kasey Lang			
GIRLS': Clark Dingeman, Tanner Johnson, Mike Holm, Nathan Medler, Dave Elliott, Craig Ventz, Josh Brown, Jeremy Melander, Jason Salz, Tanner Hills, Matt Hanson, Kevin Wilk	\$11,666.70		
Officials Rooms	\$5,532.00		
Trophies & Awards	\$2,141.92		
Rent & Janitor	\$16,700.00		
Box Office/Ticket Sellers	\$6,033.00		
Tickets	\$673.69		
Facility & Mech. Tax	\$7,000.00		
Floor/Press Box Mgmt.	\$1,300.00		
Pucks	\$275.00		
Ushers	\$11,324.55		
Police & Security - REA	\$7,022.20		
T-Shirt Booth	\$400.00		
Security	\$1,771.00		
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00		
Secretarial Help	\$250.00		

Off Ice Officials	\$4,750.00	
Postage & Phone	\$50.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$1,088.00	
Trainers/First Aid Service	\$3,000.00	
Technology	\$400.00	
Production/Scoreboard	\$900.00	
Credit Card Charges	\$745.75	
Admissions/Will Call	\$531.50	
NDANG Booth	\$150.00	
T-Shirts	<u>\$1,090.80</u>	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$85,796.11	
		<u>-</u>
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$5,523.64

### **BOYS' SOCCER**

#### BOYS' STATE SOCCER TOURNAMENT – SID CICHY STADIUM FARGO – RANDY NELSON (SHANLEY) & CURT JONES (WEST FARGO), MANAGERS OCTOBER 11 - 13, 2012

First Round			
Shanley 5 – Bismarck St. Mary's 1	Fargo South 2 – Bismarck 1		
Bismarck Century 3 – Grand Forks Central 1	West Fargo 2 – Minot 1		
Second	Round		
Shanley 2 – Fargo South 1 (3-1 SO)	Bismarck Century 1 – West Fargo 0		
Consolati	on Round		
Bismarck 1 – Bismarck St. Mary's 0 Minot 3 – Grand Forks Central 0			
Fifth & Sixth			
Minot 6 – Bismarck 0			
Third & Fourth			
Fargo South 3 – West Fargo 2 (OT)			
Championship			
Bismarck Century 1 – Shanley 0			

BOYS' STATE SOCCER						
FARGO SID CICHY STADIUM	- OCTOBER 11 – 13, 2012					
RANDY NELSON (SHANLEY) & CURT	JONES (WEST FARGO), MGRS.					
RECEIPTS						
Gross Admissions	\$16,266.00					
T-Shirts	<b>\$1,517.25</b>					
TOTAL RECEIPTS \$17,783.						
DISBURSEMENTS						
Officials: Amel Dokara, Scott Poling,						
Bernard Maucort, Zijad Repak, Matt Von						
Pinnon, Adam Weisbeck	\$2,775.66					
Rent & Custodial	\$900.00					

Trophies & Awards	\$1,152.50
Field Supervisors	\$650.00
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$960.00
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$580.00
Equipment Rental	\$620.00
Ball Shaggers	\$125.00
Security	\$495.00
Manager's Fee	\$500.00
Secretarial	\$150.00
Announcer	\$247.50
Desk Officials	\$495.00
T-Shirts	<b>\$564.48</b>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$10,215.14
NDHSAA REVENUE	\$7,568.11

### **BOYS' SWIMMING & DIVING**

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING RECORDS						
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year		
200 Yd Medley Relay	Dylan Sether, Collin Kemmesat, Taylor Crothers, Zach Grosz	Century	1:36.64	2013		
200 Yd Freestyle	Dylan Sether	Century	1:42.76 (set in prelims)	2013		
200 Yd Ind. Medley	Matt Bonzer Ian Ballantyne (Tied Record)	Grand Forks Bismarck	1:56.67 1:56.67 (set in prelims)	2003 2011		
50 Yd Freestyle	Matthew Lowe	Minot	20.51	2003		
Diving	Devin Aune	Mandan	484.00	2010		
100 Yd Butterfly	Dylan Sether	Century	50.82 (set in prelims)	2013		
100 Yd Freestyle	Matthew Lowe	Minot	45.42	2003		
500 Yd Freestyle	Alex Brock	Fargo South	4:41.36	2013		
200 Yd Freestyle Relay	Ben Griggs, Khale Skjold, Jake Reopelle, Patrick Duncan	Fargo South	1:26.65	2009		
100 Yd Backstroke	Obi Obembe	Fargo North	51.96	2012		
100 Yd Breaststroke	Ian Ballantyne	Bismarck	58.02	2011		
400 Yd Freestyle Relay	Ben Griggs, Khale Skjold, Jake Reopelle, Patrick Duncan	Fargo South	3:13.05	2009		

#### BOYS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING MEET BISMARCK – JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER MARCH 1 & 2, 2013

	TEAM TOTALS					
1	Century	448.50		7	Fargo South	145
2	Minot	379.50		8	Mandan	136
3	Fargo North	252		9	Jamestown	117

4	Fargo Davies	185	10	Williston	116
5	West Fargo	173	11	Bismarck	108
6	Grand Forks	163			

#### **INDIVIDUAL WINNERS**

#### **Boys 200 Yard Medley Relay (State Record)**

1. Century (Dylan Sether 12, Collin Kemmesat 12, Taylor Crothers 12, Zach Grosz 11), 1:36.64; 2. Minot 1:38.14; 3. West Fargo 1:42.77; 4. Fargo North 1:42.84; 5. Fargo Davies 1:42.89; 6. Fargo South 1:43.19; 7. Grand Forks 1:46.28; 8. Bismarck 1:46.30.

#### Boys 200 Yard Freestyle (State Record set in prelims by Dylan Sether, Century, 1:42.76)

1. Dylan Sether, Century, 1:43.01; 2. Alex Brock, Fargo South, 1:44.80; 3. Nate Duncan, Fargo Davies, 1:48.37; 4. Ben Wenzel, Fargo North, 1:48.71; 5. Colt Rasmussen, Jamestown, 1:50.26; 6. Austin Teunissen, Bismarck, 1:50.81; 7. Ethan Bahl, Minot, 1:51.36; 8. Jacob Anderson, Williston, 1:51.93.

#### Boys 200 Yard IM

1. Loren Sether, Century, 1:57.95; 2. Collin Kemmesat, Century, 1:59.94; 3. Ethan Doll, West Fargo, 2:01.10; 4. Austin Schmidt, Bismarck, 2:02.15; 5. Zdenek Skalicky, Minot, 2:03.28; 6. Carson Keller, West Fargo, 2:04.12; 7. Taylor Crothers, Century, 2:04.48; 8. Lee Keller, Minot, 2:05.88.

#### **Boys 50 Yard Freestyle**

1. Matthew Poppe, Mandan, 21.60; 2. Zach Grosz, Century, 21.72; 3. Tanner Bjorlie, Fargo North, 22.13; 4. Luke Heilman, Minot, 22.50; 5. Tanner Olson, Fargo South, 22.81; 6. Jonathan Bell-Clement, Fargo North, 22.86; 7. Quentin Hogue, Century, 23.02; 8. Andy Oslund, Jamestown, 23.26.

#### **Boys 1 mtr Diving**

1. Brady Coughlin, Fargo North, 448.10; 2. Nathan Berger, Mandan, 416.90; 3. David Sufficool, Fargo Davies, 389.50; 4. Jeremy Fix, Minot, 356.75; 5. Adam Berglund, Century, 353.70; 6. Riley Thom, Jamestown, 338.95; 7. Mason Bahl, Minot, 322.20; 8. Patrick Drouin, Minot, 301.15.

#### Boys 100 Yard Butterfly (State Record set in prelims by Dylan Sether, Century, 50.82)

1. Dylan Sether, Century, 51.00; 2. Ethan Doll, West Fargo, 54.34; 3. Nathan Hogue, Century, 54.43; 4. Carson Keller, West Fargo, 54.95; 5. Taylor Crothers, Century, 55.30; 6. Jonathan Bell-Clement, Fargo North, 55.46; 7. Zdenek Skalicky, Minot, 55.96; 8. Mike White, Grand Forks, 56.49.

#### **Boys 100 Yard Freestyle**

1. Zach Grosz, Century, 48.15; 2. Matthew Poppe, Mandan, 48.67; 3. Lee Keller, Minot, 49.44; 4. Andy Oslund, Jamestown, 49.83; 5. Jacob Anderson, Williston, 49.85; 6. Jared Kramer, Minot, 50.17; 7. Daniel Todorovic, Grand Forks, 51.12; 8. Luke Heilman, Minot, 51.15.

#### **Boys 500 Yard Freestyle (State Record)**

1. Alex Brock, Fargo South, 4:41.36; 2. Loren Sether, Century, 4:48.74; 3. Kyler Alme, Century, 5:01.05; 4. Austin Teunissen, Bismarck, 5:01.55; 5. Ben Wenzel, Fargo North, 5:02.44; 6. Keelan Murphy, Grand Forks, 5:04.39; 7. Gerald Brown, Minot, 5:05.93; 8. Matt Keller, Fargo Davies, 5:13.24.

#### **Boys 200 Yard Freestyle Relay**

1. Minot (Luke Heilman 12, Parker Scott 12, Ryan Swartwout 11, Ethan Bahl 11), 1:30.14; 2. Fargo North 1:30.17; 3. Century 1:30.84; 4. Fargo Davies 1:32.29; 5. Fargo South 1:32.60; 6. Williston 1:32.73; 7. Mandan 1:33.03; 8. Grand Forks 1:34.15.

#### **Boys 100 Yard Backstroke**

1. Nate Duncan, Fargo Davies, 54.76; 2. Austin Schmidt, Bismarck, 55.38; 3. Nich Buch, Minot, 56.53; 4. Palmer Obembe, Fargo North, 56.88; 5. Tyler Keehr, Grand Forks, 56.97; 6. Ethan Porter, Century, 57.02; 7. Quentin Hogue, Century, 57.89; 8. Nathan Hogue, Century, 58.49.

#### **Boys 100 Yard Breaststroke**

1. Éthan Bahl, Minot, 58.45; 2. Collin Kemmesat, Century, 58.84; 3. Tanner Olson, Fargo South, 58.91; 4. Kyler Alme, Century, 1:01.97; 5. Kevin McGlaughlin, Minot, 1:02.89; 6. Cataldo DiDonna, Century, 1:03.35; 7. Mason Bahl, Minot, 1:03.92; 8. Jacob Hassebrock, Fargo North, 1:04.45.

#### **Boys 400 Yard Freestyle Relay**

1. Century (Dylan Sether 12, Loren Sether 10, Collin Kemmesat 12, Zach Grosz 11), 3:14.85; 2. Fargo North 3:18.64; 3. Minot 3:20.59; 4. West 3:23.19; 5. Williston 3:25.62; 6. Mandan 3:25.79; 7. Grand Forks 3:26.98; 8. Fargo Davies 3:27.06.

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING AND DIVING MEET – MAR. 1 & 2, 2013					
BSC AQUATIC & WELLNESS CENTER – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.					
RECEIPTS					
Gross Admissions		\$10,914.00			
T-Shirts		\$1,122.00			
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$12,036.00			
DISBURSEMENTS					
Officials: Jim Kindschi, Greg Selbo, Kathy Aspaas, Gerry Pfau, Don					
Martindale, Grant Richardson	\$1,915.44				
Officials Rooms	\$267.00				
Trophies & Awards	\$1,830.30				
Rent & Janitor	\$749.00				
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$786.28				
Manager's Fee	\$500.00				
Secretarial Help	\$250.00				
Announcer	\$290.00				
Sports Medicine	\$503.48				
Desk Officials	\$750.00				
Locker Room Attendant	\$30.00				
Postage & Phone	\$51.70				
Tag-up	\$700.35				
Wristbands	\$176.00				
T-Shirts	<u>\$271.92</u>				
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$9,071.47				
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$2,964.53			

#### **BOYS' TENNIS**

#### EAST REGION – GRAND FORKS SEPTEMBER 27-29, 2012 – MARK RERICK, MGR.

Participating	Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks
Schools:	Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams:	1 <sup>st</sup>	Grand Forks Red River			
	2nd	Fargo North			
	3rd	Shanley			
	4 <sup>th</sup>	Grand Forks Central			
Singles Winners:	1	Joey Anderson, Grand Forks Red River			
	2	Greg Wischer, Grand Forks Red River			
	3	Brady Ballweber, West Fargo			
	4	Andy Ficek, Fargo North			
	5	Austen Strom, Fargo North			
	6	Marcus Osman, Fargo Davies			
	7	Andrew Godon, Grand Forks Red River			
	8	Andrer Sawchuck, Shanley			
Doubles Winners:	1	Andre Caoili/Jake Kuhlman, Grand Forks Red River			
	2	Dylan Alderman/Patrick Strom, Shanley			
	3	David Youngs/Davis Lawley, Fargo South			
	4	Brenden Sailer/Kyle Folson, Grand Forks Central			
	5	Mitchell Kuhlman/Daniel Pierce, Grand Forks Red River			
	6	Keyan Farahmand/North Knewtson, West Fargo			
	7	Dane Poppe/Sean Thompson, Fargo Davies			
	8	Ethan Woods/Nathan Jacobson, Fargo North			

BOYS' EAST REGION TENNIS - SEPT. 27 – 29, 2012				
GRAND FORKS – MARK RERICK, MGR.				
RECEIPTS	None			
DISBURSEMENTS				
Trophies & Awards	\$140.32			
Court Supervisors	\$600.00			
Officials	\$672.00			
Court Rental	\$2,250.00			
Manager's Fee	\$250.00			
Secretarial	\$50.00			
Printing	\$30.00			
Tennis Balls	\$328.90			
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS \$4,321.2				

## WEST REGION - BISMARCK SEPTEMBER 27 – 29, 2012 – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.

Participating	Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot,
Schools:	Williston

Top Four Teams:	1 <sup>st</sup>	Minot
	2nd	Bismarck Century
	3rd	Mandan
	4 <sup>th</sup>	Bismarck
Singles Winners:	1	Hunter Oothoudt, Minot
	2	Willi Ullness, Bismarck
	3	Casey Beck, Bismarck Century
	4	Ben Wanner, Mandan
	5	Jared Spooner, Bismarck
	6	Jordin Gardner, Minot
	7	Brian Swanberg, Bismarck Century
	8	Brandon Schaner, Mandan
<b>Doubles Winners:</b>	1	Joe Janes/Sam Mastel, Bismarck Century
	2	Jaden Wirrenga/Austin Meuchel, Bismarck
	3	Erik Porter/Kyler Vogel, Mandan
	4	Andrew Krecklau/David Keys, Bismarck
	5	Landon Klein/Dustin Foster, Minot
	6	Nathan Berger/Jackson Wenstrom, Mandan
	7	Evan Warren/Grant Ehli, Bismarck Century
	8	Lane Vendsel/Peter Wilson, Minot

BOYS' WEST REGION TENNIS - SEPT. 27 – 29, 2012				
BISMARCK – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.				
RECEIPTS	None			
DISBURSEMENTS				
Trophies & Awards	\$140.32			
Court Supervisors	\$772.00			
Court Rental	\$2,250.00			
Officials	\$1,023.03			
Manager's Fee	\$250.00			
Secretarial	\$100.00			
Phone & Postage	\$25.00			
Tennis Balls	\$328.90			
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS \$4,889.2				

## $\begin{array}{c} \text{BOYS' STATE TENNIS} \\ \text{OCTOBER 4-6, 2012-BISMARCK, JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.} \end{array}$

Team Winners:	1 <sup>st</sup>	Grand Forks Red River
	2nd	Minot
	3rd	Bismarck Century
	4 <sup>th</sup>	Mandan
	5th	Bismarck
Singles Winners:	1	Joey Anderson, Grand Forks Red River
	2	Greg Wischer, Grand Forks Red River
	3	Brady Ballweber, West Fargo
	4	Andy Ficek, Fargo North

	5	Hunter Oothoudt, Minot	
	6	Willi Ulness, Bismarck	
<b>Doubles Winners:</b>	1	Andre Caoili/Jake Kuhlman, Grand Forks Red River	
	2	Joe Janes/Sam Mastel, Bismarck Century	
	3	Dylan Alderman/Patrick Strom, Shanley	
	4	David Youngs/Davis Lawley, Fargo South	
	5	Erik Porter/Kyler Vogel, Mandan	
	6	Brendan Sailer/Kyle Folson, Grand Forks Central	

BOYS' STATE TENNIS - OCT. 4 - 6, 2012			
BISMARCK – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.			
RECEIPTS			
T-Shirts	\$637.50		
DISBURSEMENTS			
Trophies & Awards	\$623.50		
Court Supervisors	\$640.00		
Officials: Herb Thompson, Roy Lilfors,	<b>#0.440.00</b>		
Todd Metzger, Jerry Horner	\$2,446.06		
Court Rental	\$2,250.00		
Manager's Fee	\$300.00		
Secretarial	\$300.00		
Tags	\$271.70		
Officials Rooms	\$356.00		
Tennis Balls	\$328.90		
T-Shirts	<u>\$282.24</u>		
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$7,798.40		
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$7,160.90)		

# BOYS' TRACK & FIELD NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK AND FIELD OVERALL RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Weston Dressler	Bismarck	10.44	2004
200 Meter Dash	John Welk	Bismarck St.	21.66	2010
		Mary's	Prelims	
400 Meter Dash	Donte Smarte	Minot	47.88	2010
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter H	Ryan Todhunter	GF Red River	14.26	2009
300 Meter H	Drew Wiseman	Century	37.06	2012
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24-06.00	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6-10.25	1999
Triple Jump	Mike Backes	GF Red River	46-09.00	1998

Pole Vault	Brock Larson	Fargo South	15-06.00	2011
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64-01.00	1987
Discus	Bryan Bjerk	GF Red River	192-08.00	2012
*Javelin	Riley Dolezal	Stanley/Powers Lake	208-03.00	2004
4x100 Meter Relay	Dewayne Liggins, Channing Mann, Alex Neumiller, Randy Tardif	Bismarck	42.48 Prelims	2011
4x200 Meter Relay	Dewayne Liggins, Jesse McCormick, Eliot Axvig, Randy Tardif	Bismarck	1:28.41 Prelims	2011
4x400 Meter Relay	Taylor Bruhschwein, Mitch Kudrna, Skyler Beaudoin, Nakoa Baker	Dickinson	3:21.81	2006
4x800 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

<sup>\*2002</sup> First year to use tailwind javelin

## NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Weston Dressler	Bismarck	10.44	2004
200 Meter Dash	John Welk	Bismarck St. Mary's	21.66 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Donte Smart	Minot	47.88	2010
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter H	Ryan Todhunter	GF Red River	14.26	2009
300 Meter H	Drew Wiseman	Century	37.06	2012
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24-06.00	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6-10.25	1999
Triple Jump	Mike Backes	GF Red River	46-09.00	1998
Pole Vault	Brock Larson	Fargo South	15-06.00	2011
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64-01.00	1987
Discus	Bryan Bjerk	GF Red River	192-08.00	2012
*Javelin	Paul Hoplin	GF Red River	201-10.00	2007
4x100 Meter Relay	Dewayne Liggins, Channing Mann, Alex Neumiller, Randy Tardif	Bismarck	42.48 Prelims	2011
4x200 Meter Relay	Dewayne Liggins, Jesse McCormick, Eliot Axvig, Randy Tardif	Bismarck	1:28.41 Prelims	2011
4x400 Meter Relay	Taylor Bruhschwein, Mitch Kudrna, Skyler Beaudoin, Nakoa Baker	Dickinson	3:21.81	2006
4x800 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson, Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

<sup>\*2002</sup> First year to use tailwind javelin

## NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event Present Holder School Record Year
---

100 Yard Dash	Chuck McGuinnes	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck	9.8	1972
*220 Yard Dash (straightaway)	Chuck McGuinnes		21.5	1953
220 Yard Dash (curve)	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yard Dash	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	49.2	1979
880 Yard Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
	Tim Wheeler	Dickinson	1:56.2	1979
Mile Run	Claude Smith	GF Red River	4:18.5	1976
2 Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	GF Central	14.4	1956
**180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway)	Cliff Cushman	GF Central	19.3	1956
180 Yd. Low Hurdles (curve)	Phil Farris	Langdon	19.3	1976
330 Yard Hurdles	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	39.9	1979
***Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224-00.00	1973
****Javelin	Chad Oukrop	Dickinson	212-08.00	2001
440 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Hougen	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2 Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter, Clark, Rowell	Minot	7:57.7	1977

<sup>\*220</sup> Yard Dash Record (straightaway) retired 1967 replaced with 220 Yard Dash (curve) in

NOTE: These track records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Chris Wilmes	Beulah	10.98	1997
200 Meter Dash	Kent Kaylor	Burke County	21.98	1998
400 Meter Dash	Blake Bowers	Kenmare/MLS/Bowbells	48.19	2006
800 Meter Run	Paulo Costa	Killdeer	1:54.48	1985
1600 Meter Run	Cory Wiley	Litchville-Marion/ Montpelier	4:19.41	1998
3200 Meter Run	Cory Wiley	Litchville-Marion/ Montpelier	9:27.02	1998
110 Meter H	Tanner Monroe	Killdeer	14.39	1998
300 Meter H	Jared Essler	Bishop Ryan	38.12	2000
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23-02.50	1970
High Jump	Mark McDonald	Border Central/Munich/ Starkweather	6-09.50	1988
Triple Jump	Brady Odegaard	Kindred	46-05.00	1998
Pole Vault	Harrison Aide	Bottineau	15-00.00	2013

111

<sup>\*\*180</sup> Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway) retired 1968 replaced with 180 Yard Low Hurdles (curve) in 1969

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup>Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin \*\*\*\*Javelin record retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin

Shot Put	Jim Kleinsasser	Carrington	62-02.00	1995
Discus	Seth Wisthoff	Glenburn	184-00.00	2008
*Javelin	Riley Dolezal	Stanley/Powers Lake	208-03.00	2004
4x100 Meter Relay	Greg Batke, Seth Hoff, Riley Parker, Matt Schramm	Hazen	43.79	1999
4x200 Meter Relay	Keith Wanner, Jon Ewoniuk, Glenden Wanner, Shawn Schumacher	Dickinson Trinity	1:30.46	1993
4x400 Meter Relay	Justin Whittmayer, Dave Limke, Luke Schaefer, Jared Essler	Bishop Ryan	3:26.00	1998
4x800 Meter Relay	Brady Brown Otter, Chris Gates, A.J. White Bull, Sam Ell	Standing Rock	8:05.76	1991
*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Rich Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
*220 Yard Dash (straightaway)	Pat Haddican	Nome	21.7	1956
220 Yard Dash (curve)	Drexel Lawson	NDSD-Devils Lake	22.4	1975
440 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD-Devils Lake	48.6	1975
880 Yard Run	Ed Dressler	Flasher	1:59.1	1975
Mile Run	Louie Bass	New Rockford	4:23.6	1973
2 Mile Run	Mike Jore	Cando	9:31.6	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Tim Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
**180 Yard Low Hurdles straightaway	Gene Fraser	New Rockford	20.3	1967
180 Yd. Low Hurdles (curve)	Rich Goff	Grandin	20.2	1970
330 Yard Hurdles	Keith Kempenich	Bowman	39.9	1978
****Javelin	Chad Bickett	Carrington	210-05.00	1988
*****Javelin	Brad Cook	Hazen	196-01.00	1999
440 Yard Relay	Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	44.7	1968
	Sellner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg	Wyndmere	44.7	1971
	Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich	Bowman	44.7	1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin	44.7	1977
880 Yard Relay	Schlag, Sjaanstad, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	1:33.0	1968

	Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust	Bowman	1:33.0	1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin	1:33.0	1977
Mile Relay	Hoff, Hauge, Bollinger, Kraft	Parshall	3:28.3	1975
2 Mile Relay	White Bear, Hall, A. Charging, R. Charging	White Shield	8:15.3	1977
***1600 Meter Medley Relay	S. DeSautel, B. Olson, S. Boe, T. Clancy	Mayville-Portland	3:37.82	1984

<sup>\*220</sup> Yard Dash record (straightaway) retired 1967 replaced with 220 Yard Dash (curve) in 1968

NOTE: These track records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

## 2013 BOYS' REGIONAL TRACK & FIELD WINNERS CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
East	Fargo	West Fargo	Grand Forks Red River
West	Dickinson	Bismarck	Bismarck Century

#### **CLASS B**

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
North Central	Rugby	Rugby	Velva/Drake-Anamoose
North East	Grafton	Grafton	Langdon Area
North West	Watford City	Watford City	Stanley/Powers Lake
South Central	Bismarck	Hazen	Carrington
South East	Valley City	Kindred	Lisbon
South West	Beach	Dickinson Trinity	Killdeer

2013 Boys and Girls Region Track

REGION	SITE	ADMISSIONS	AWARDS	RENT	MANAGE-	REVENUE/	TOTAL
					MENT	DEFICIT	DISBURSE-
							MENTS
CLASS							
В							
SE	Valley City	3074.00	1024.00	150.00	1995.40	-95.40	3074.00
NE	Grafton	1669.00	1024.00		964.93	-319.93	1669.00
SC	Bismarck	3413.00	1024.00	150.00	3148.83	-909.83	3413.00
NC	Rugy	1572.00	1024.00	150.00	825.00	-427.00	1572.00
SW	Beach	2509.00	1024.00	100.00	1107.60	277.40	2509.00
	Watford						
NW	City	2110.00	1024.00	150.00	820.00	116.00	2110.00
		14347.00	6144.00	700.00	8861.76	-1358.76	14347.00

113

<sup>\*\*180</sup> Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway) retired 1968 replaced with 180 Yard Low Hurdles (curve) in 1969

<sup>\*\*\*1600</sup> Meter Medley Relay record retired 1984 replaced with 800 Meter Relay

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup>Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin

<sup>\*\*\*\*\*</sup>Javelin record retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin

CLASS A							
	Fargo						
East	South	7173.00	1024.00	150.00	2822.50	3176.50	7173.00
West	Dickinson	<u>3614.00</u>	1024.00	150.00	2358.00	82.00	<u>3614.00</u>
		10787.00	2048.00	300.00	5180.50	3258.50	10787.00

## BOYS STATE CLASS A TRACK & FIELD MEET BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER May 24 & 25, 2013

#### **CLASS A TEAM POINTS**

Bismarck	190	Shanley	20
West Fargo	108	Bismarck St. Mary's	7
Century	100	Grand Forks Central	7
Grand Forks Red River	93	Devils Lake	5
Fargo North	60	Williston	5
Minot	39	Jamestown	5
Dickinson	36	Wahpeton	3
Fargo Davies	32	Mandan	1
Fargo South	30		

#### **CLASS A PLACEWINNERS BY EVENTS**

#### Boys 100 Meter Dash (w: 4.0)

1, Karter Gorney, Minot, 10.85. 2, Zach Prekel, Fargo South, 11.07. 3, Loren Bothun, GF Red River, 11.08. 4, Desean Thompson, Fargo North, 11.14. 5, Bradley Davidson, Devils Lake, 11.15. 6, Chaz Gunderson, West Fargo, 11.21. 7, Jace Dukart, Dickinson, 11.23. 8, Dylan Jechort, Minot, 11.47.

#### Boys 200 Meter Dash (w: 3.6)

1, Drew Wiseman, Century, 21.69. 2, Jace Dukart, Dickinson, 22.18. 3, Loren Bothun, GF Red River, 22.29. 4, Zach Prekel, Fargo South, 22.31. 5, James Johannessen, Fargo South, 22.56. 6, Desean Thompson, Fargo North, 22.69. 7, Marcus Welk, Fargo Davies, 22.83. 8, Bradley Davidson, Devils Lake, 22.99.

#### **Boys 400 Meter Dash**

1, Drew Wiseman, Century, 48.38. 2, Landon Jochim, Century, 48.78. 3, Waha Sem, Fargo North, 49.45. 4, Isaac Walth, Bismarck, 50.55. 5, Jacob Richter, Century, 50.93. 6, Jake Ries, Wahpeton, 50.94. 7, Cole Mehring, Fargo Davies, 51.13. 8, Jace Dukart, Dickinson, 51.40.

#### Boys 800 Meter Run

1, Jake Leingang, Bismarck, 1:57.25. 2, Waha Sem, Fargo North, 1:57.77. 3, Dylan Werner, Bismarck, 1:57.80. 4, Josh Seibel, Bismarck, 1:58.15. 5, Adam Leach, GF Red River, 1:58.45. 6, Seb Startz, Shanley, 1:59.42. 7, Sam Markle, Bismarck, 1:59.62. 8, Lucas Bussman, Mandan, 1:59.80.

#### Boys 1600 Meter Run

1, Jake Leingang, Bismarck, 4:13.69. 2, Josh Seibel, Bismarck, 4:26.29. 3, Preston Lerew, Bismarck, 4:26.72. 4, Dylan Werner, Bismarck, 4:27.46. 5, Seb Startz, Shanley, 4:27.79. 6, Ben Bitter, Fargo Davies, 4:27.94. 7, Adam Leach, GF Red River, 4:28.28. 8, Matt Gotta, Bismarck, 4:28.30.

#### Boys 3200 Meter Run

1, Jake Leingang, Bismarck, 9:24.48. 2, Darin Baltezore, West Fargo, 9:39.85. 3, Jackson Binstock, Dickinson, 9:44.19. 4, Chris Chamberlin, Williston, 9:46.15. 5, Brandon Berg, Bismarck, 9:47.35. 6, Andrew Weist, Fargo North, 9:50.44. 7, Camron Roehl, GF Central, 9:50.66. 8, Branden Scheel, Fargo Davies, 9:52.82.

#### Boys 110 Meter Hurdles (w: 3.2)

1, Loren Bothun, GF Red River, 14.18. 2, Dan Arnold, Shanley, 14.47. 3, Dylan Leutz, Century, 14.48. 4, Brady Huffman, Fargo North, 15.03. 5, Daniel Asa, West Fargo, 15.05. 6, Jordan Bishoff, West Fargo, 15.21. 7, Taylor Orr, Jamestown, 15.42. 8, Ryan Enerson, GF Red River, 15.46.

#### **Boys 300 Meter Hurdles**

1, Drew Wiseman, Century, 37.19. 2, Brady Huffman, Fargo North, 39.31. 3, Loren Bothun, GF Red River, 39.35. 4, Austin Mack, Dickinson, 39.92. 5, Brandon Schmid, Bismarck, 40.21. 6, Daniel Asa, West Fargo, 40.76. 7, Killian Gause, GF Central, 40.80. 8, Ryan Enerson, GF Red River, 41.02.

#### **Boys 4x100 Meter Relay**

1, Minot (Josh Pizzo 11, Dylan Jechort 12, Alex Yanosko 11, Karter Gorney 10), 43.16. 2, Fargo South 43.52. 3, Fargo North 43.69. 4, Bismarck St. Mary's 43.78. 5, Bismarck 43.83. 6, Century 43.98. 7, Fargo Davies 44.42. 8, West Fargo 44.76.

#### Boys 4x200 Meter Relay

1, Fargo North (Avery Thompson 11, Waha Sem 12, Brady Huffman 11, Desean Thompson 12) 1:29.50. 2, Minot 1:30.01. 3, Bismarck 1:31.96. 4, Fargo South 1:32.48. 5, West Fargo 1:32.70. 6, GF Central 1:32.71. 7, Jamestown 1:32.81. 8, Dickinson 1:33.47.

#### Boys 4x400 Meter Relay

1, Century (Landon Jochim 11, Jacob Richter 10, Dominic Neameyer 11, Drew Wiseman 12), 3:26.50. 2, Bismarck 3:26.90. 3, Fargo Davies 3:27.99. 4, Fargo North 3:28.93. 5, Dickinson 3:30.35. 6, GF Red River 3:30.36. 7, Bismarck St. Mary's 3:31.91. 8, Shanley 3:33.29.

#### **Boys 4x800 Meter Relay**

1, Bismarck (Josh Seibel 12, Dylan Werner 11, Sam Markle 10, Jake Leingang 12), 8:05.92. 2, Fargo Davies 8:10.95. 3, Century 8:12.20. 4, GF Red River 8:17.46. 5, Shanley 8:18.75. 6, West Fargo 8:22.95. 7, Minot 8:24.94. 8, Fargo North 8:25.59.

#### **Boys High Jump**

1, Jordan Bishoff, West Fargo, 6-04. 2, Ben Jolliffe, Bismarck, 6-02. 3, Jaime Heinen, West Fargo, J6-02. 4, Bronte Liggins, Bismarck, 6-00. 5, Al Bates, Fargo Davies, J6-00. 6, Brandon Johnson, West Fargo, 5-10. 6, Dalton Feeney, Century, 5-10. 6, Wyatt Kainz, Dickinson, 5-10.

#### **Boys Long Jump**

1, Jaime Heinen, West Fargo, 23-09.50. 2, Brett Adam, Bismarck, 21-10.25. 3, Chaz Gunderson, West Fargo, 21-05.75. 4, Dominic Neameyer, Century, 21-05.50. 5, Ben Jolliffe, Bismarck, 21-03.50. 6, Jay Liggins, Bismarck, 21-02. 7, Alex Yanosko, Minot, 21-01.25. 8, Jordan Bishoff, West Fargo, 20-09.

#### **Boys Triple Jump**

1, Bronte Liggins, Bismarck, 46-01.75. 2, Jaime Heinen, West Fargo, 46-00. 3, Alex Yanosko, Minot, 44-02. 4, Derek Dreher, West Fargo, 44-01.50. 5, Jay Liggins, Bismarck, 43-06.50. 6, Ben Jolliffe, Bismarck, 42-06. 7, VaShawn Pope, GF Red River, 41-07.50. 8, Matt Valenti, Fargo Davies, 41-05.25.

#### **Boys Shot Put**

1, Jon Tharaldsen, Bismarck, 57-06.25. 2, Bryan Bjerk, GF Red River, 57-00. 3, Dyllon Schnaible, Bismarck, 53-02. 4, Dan Murphy, Century, 51-00.50. 5, Drew Johnson, West Fargo, 49-07. 6, Jaden Friedt, Bismarck, J49-07. 7, Jonah Vane, West Fargo, 48-09.50. 8, Alex Talley, West Fargo, 48-07.50.

#### **Boys Discus**

1, Bryan Bjerk, GF Red River, 188-09. 2, Jaden Friedt, Bismarck, 165-07. 3, John Hoplin, GF Red River, 163-01. 4, Riley Riehl, Century, 161-10. 5, Stanley Jones, Bismarck, 153-00. 6, Brendan

Walker, West Fargo, 146-05. 7, Dyllon Schnaible, Bismarck, 146-04. 8, Drew Johnson, West Fargo, 146-03.

#### **Boys Javelin**

1, John Hoplin, GF Red River, 198-07. 2, Caleb Mattila, West Fargo, 190-10. 3, Drew Johnson, West Fargo, 168-05. 4, Tyler Ruldoph, Century, 167-08. 5, Jordan Bishoff, West Fargo, 161-06. 6, Lucas Hodnefield, GF Red River, 161-04. 7, Nick Roehrich, West Fargo, 160-10. 8, Nolan Love, Jamestown, 156-06.

#### **Boys Pole Vault**

1, Čole Kringstad, GF Red River, 13-09. 2, Collin Theilen, Dickinson, 13-06. 2, Lyndon Mertz, Bismarck, 13-06. 4, Dylan Leutz, Century, 13-03. 5, Alec Ouradnik, Century, J13-03. 6, Marcus Welk, Fargo Davies, 12-09. 7, Justin Gardner, Century, J12-09. 8, Henry Weikum, Bismarck, 12-06.

#### BOYS STATE CLASS B TRACK & FIELD MEET BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER MAY 24 & 25, 2013

#### **CLASS B TEAM POINTS**

Lisbon	68	Maple Valley/Enderlin	13
Kindred	54	Park River/Fordville-Lankin/Ac	lams- 13
		Edmore	
Dickinson Trinity	44	New Salem Almont	12
Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood	40.5	Hettinger/Scranton	12
Watford City	33	Standing Rock/Selfridge	10
Hazen	31	Kidder County/Napoleon	9
Stanley/Powers Lake	31	Fargo Oak Grove	9
New Town	27	Northern Cass	8
Beach	23	South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	8
Heart River (South	23	Langdon/Munich	8
Heart/Belfield)			
Rugby	22	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion	8
Grafton	21.5	Central Cass	7
Shiloh Christian	21	Drayton/Valley-Edinburg	5
Beulah	21	Pembina County North	4
Bottineau	20	Williams County (Tioga/Ray)	4
Nelson County (Dakota	20	Linton/HMB	4
Prairie/Lakota)			
Carrington	19	Velva/Drake-Anamoose	3
Ellendale	18	Oakes	3
Sargent County (Sargent	17	Southern McLean	3
Central/North Sargent)		(Washburn/Wilton/Wing)	
Killdeer	14	Larimore	2
Bowman County	13	Hatton/Northwood	2
Divide County	13		

#### **CLASS B PLACEWINNERS BY EVENTS**

#### Boys 100 Meter Dash (w: 2.9)

1, Nathan Mangin, Lisbon, 10.91. 2, Nigel Hageness, Rugby, 11.08. 3, Seth Ewonuik, Heart River, 11.11. 4, Tyler Bates, Watford City, 11.19. 5, Seth Abaurea, Carrington, 11.19. 6, Tyrel Albers, Hazen, 11.21. 7, Thad Bergh, Sargent County, 11.28. 8, Lewis Dobitz, Killdeer, 11.28.

#### Boys 200 Meter Dash (w: 4.8)

1, Nathan Mangin, Lisbon, 22.21. 2, Skyler Tangsrud, Stanley/Powers Lake, 22.31. 3, Tyrel Albers, Hazen, 22.34. 4, Thad Bergh, Sargent County, 22.40. 5, Tyler Bates, Watford City, 22.64. 6, Seth

Abaurea, Carrington, 22.65. 7, Tucker Beck, Killdeer, 22.89. 8, Michael Palczewski, Bowman County, 22.90.

#### **Boys 400 Meter Dash**

1, Tyler Bates, Watford City, 50.13. 2, Skyler Tangsrud, Stanley/Powers Lake, 50.31. 3, Michael Palczewski, Bowman County, 50.55. 4, Zach Six, Kidder County/Napoleon, 50.55. 5, Trevor Wettlaufer, Bottineau, 51.57. 6, Eric Bachmeier, Kindred, 51.59. 7, Brandon Hill, Hettinger/Scranton, 51.64. 8, Blake Emmel, Shiloh Christian, 51.93.

#### Boys 800 Meter Run

1, Danny Skoglund, Beach, 2:01.78. 2, Zachary Ulmer, Lisbon, 2:01.89. 3, Mitchell Meyer, Dickinson Trinity, 2:03.14. 4, Guy Ross, Watford City, 2:04.08. 5, Josh Thompson, Grafton, 2:04.36. 6, William Moffet, Kindred, 2:04.93. 7, Christian Adams, Oak Grove, 2:05.18. 8, Ryan Wheeling, New Town, 2:05.24.

#### Boys 1600 Meter Run

1, Elliott Stone, Shiloh Christian, 4:33.75. 2, Thomas Horgeshimer, Lisbon, 4:34.59. 3, Ryan Wheeling, New Town, 4:35.89. 4, Bennett Lystad, Divide County, 4:39.31. 5, Mitchell Meyer, Dickinson Trinity, 4:44.87. 6, Kyle Schultz, Central Cass, 4:46.72. 7, Nicholas Pedersen, Hatton/Northwood, 4:46.92. 8, Ryan Schneider, Linton/HMB, 4:48.17.

#### **Boys 3200 Meter Run**

1, Elliott Stone, Shiloh Christian, 10:00.14. 2, Bennett Lystad, Divide County, 10:01.33. 3, Ryan Wheeling, New Town, 10:06.75. 4, Thomas Horgeshimer, Lisbon, 10:08.42. 5, Kyle Schultz, Central Cass, 10:21.85. 6, Hunter Weinreis, Beach, 10:30.33. 7, Scott Hale, New Town, 10:31.72. 8, Jaxon Handt, Kindred, 10:31.98.

#### Boys 110 Meter Hurdles (w: 2.3)

1, Jeff Illies, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 15.25. 2, TJ Hochstetler, Northern Cass, 15.46. 3, Dylan Boura, Grafton, 15.71. 4, Lucas Dick, Langdon/Munich, 15.93. 5, Michael Waltz, Kindred, 16.03. 6, Josh Horner, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 16.15. 7, Michael Jacobson, South Border, 16.16. 8, Tanner Fischer, Bowman County, 16.63.

#### **Boys 300 Meter Hurdles**

1, Danny Skoglund, Beach, 39.96. 2, Chad Jelinek, Park River/F-L/A-E, 40.56. 3, Jeff Illies, Milnor/ Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 40.64. 4, Dylan Boura, Grafton, 40.88. 5, Keenan Hodenfield, Williams County, 41.07. 6, Craig Zirnhelt, Sargent County, 41.61. 7, Michael Waltz, Kindred, 41.79. 8, Zachary Ulmer, Lisbon, 41.79.

#### **Boys 4x100 Meter Relay**

1, Kindred (Scott Cramer 11, Justin Anders 11, Nick Frietag 11, Eric Bachmeier 11), 44.08. 2, Heart River 44.26. 3, Hazen 44.55. 4, Lisbon 44.64. 5, Carrington 44.84. 6, Killdeer 45.18. 7, Rugby 45.41. 8, Bottineau 45.47.

#### Boys 4x200 Meter Relay

- 1, Kindred (Scott Cramer 11, Justin Anders 11, Nick Frietag 11, Eric Bachmeier 11), 1:30.54.
- 2, Stanley /Powers Lake 1:30.99. 3, Heart River 1:31.46. 4, Hazen 1:31.72. 5, Killdeer 1:32.23.
- 6, Kidder County/Napoleon 1:32.40. 7, Bottineau 1:33.44. 8, Sargent County 1:33.98.

#### **Boys 4x400 Meter Relay**

- 1, Kindred (Scott Cramer 11, Nick Frietag 11, Eric Bachmeier 11, Brandon Quibell 12), 3:28.91.
- 2, Watford City 3:32.85. 3, Dickinson Trinity 3:33.69. 4, Stanley/Powers Lake 3:34.15. 5, Killdeer 3:34.55. 6, Bottineau 3:35.79. 7, Bowman County 3:37.77. 8, Kidder County/Napoleon 3:38.61.

#### Boys 4x800 Meter Relay

- 1, Kindred (Jacob Lingen 11, William Moffet 11, Brandon Quibell 12, Nick Frietag 11), 8:26.76.
- 2, Dickinson Trinity 8:27.75. 3, Lisbon 8:37.83. 4, Standing Rock/Selfridge 8:40.49. 5, Fargo Oak Grove 8:46.36. 6, Linton/HMB 8:47.73. 7, Maple Valley/Enderlin 8:50.57. 8, Watford City 8:57.51.

#### **Boys High Jump**

1, Stephen Kristy, Hettinger/Scranton, 6-06. 2, James Richman, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 6-05. 3, Jeff Illies, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 6-02. 3, Austin Contreras, Grafton, 6-02. 5, Grant Tweeten, Southern McLean, 6-00. 5, Brandon Fischer, Bowman County, 6-00. 5, Lucas Dick, Langdon/Munich, 6-00. 8, Isaiah Marschner, Heart River, J6-00.

#### **Boys Long Jump**

1, Casey Walcker, Beulah, 22-01. 2, Kellemon Hinton, Ellendale, 21-09.50. 3, Jenner Manske, Lisbon, 21-05.50. 4, Riley Miller, Carrington, 21-02. 5, Ryan Chrest, Pembina County North, 21-00.50. 6, Scott Burnham, Carrington, 20-09.25. 7, Tanner Bernhardt, Rugby, 20-06.50. 8, Austin Contreras, Grafton, 20-05.25.

#### **Boys Triple Jump**

1, Kellemon Hinton, Ellendale, 44-08. 2, Jeff Illies, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 43-03. 3, Alex Krebs, Beulah, 42-08. 4, Casey Walcker, Beulah, J42-08. 5, Zach Cofer, New Salem, 42-01. 6, James Richman, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 41-10. 7, Cade Shypkoski, Heart River, 41-09. 8, Noah Knutson, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 41-01.50.

#### **Boys Shot Put**

1, Bryce Messner, Nelson County, 53-04.25. 2, Logan Shockman, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, 51-01.50. 3, Zach Drevlow, Sargent County, 50-11.75. 4, Austin Cieslak, Hazen, 50-00.50. 5, James Horner, South Border, 49-11. 6, Maverick Gronvold, Rugby, 47-04.75. 7, Elijah Grady, New Town, 47-02.50. 8, Levi Hoiby, Stanley/Powers Lake, 46-10.50.

#### **Boys Discus**

1, Bryce Messner, Nelson County, 160-03. 2, Elijah Grady, New Town, 158-11. 3, Stetson Carr, Hazen, 156-07. 4, Garrett Pic, Park River/Fordville-Lankin/Adams-Edmore, 155-04. 5, Luis Vasquez, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 150-00. 6, Brad Heidlebaugh, Rugby, 149-08. 7, Cole Danks, New Town, 149-06. 8, Levi Hoiby, Stanley/Powers Lake, 144-00.

#### **Boys Javelin**

1, Ben Gordon, Dickinson Trinity, 185-02. 2, Taylor Heins, New Salem, 179-07. 3, Luis Vasquez, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 170-01. 4, David Murphy, Standing Rock/Selfridge, 168-08. 5, Josh Michels, Rugby, 167-02. 6, Keaton Peterson, Oakes, 165-10. 7, Michael Jacobson, South Border, 165-08. 8, Brady Sahr, Kindred, 164-06.

#### **Boys Pole Vault (New Record)**

1, Harrison Aide, Bottineau, 15-00. 2, Jace Berg, Lisbon, 13-06. 3, Mason Heth, Dickinson Trinity, 13-03. 4, Paul Tharalson, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, 13-00. 5, Jace Kruger, Dickinson Trinity, 12-09. 6, Hunter Gossett, Oak Grove, 12-06. 7, Jake Peterson, Larimore, J12-06. 8, Austin Pithey, Lisbon, 12-03.

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE A & B TRACK & FIELD MEET		
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL - JIM HAUS	SSLER, MGR.	
MAY 24 & 25, 2013		
RECEIPTS		
Gate Admissions	\$71,130.00	
Merchandise	<u>\$11,981.66</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$83,111.66	
DISBURSEMENTS		

Starters: Leon House, Don Zimney, John Hutchison, Don Miller	\$1,462.18	
Officials Rooms	\$910.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$12,049.25	
Rent & Facility Tax	\$13,390.00	
Admissions	\$2,291.30	
Parking	\$860.00	
Starter Bullets	\$193.74	
Passes & Card Stock	\$233.62	
Press Box Management	\$525.00	
Hip Numbers & Track Numbers	\$393.34	
Worker Gratuity	\$3,084.30	
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00	
Secretarial	\$1,000.00	
Announcer	\$450.00	
Lynx, Hy-Tek/Video	\$3,200.00	
Headsets	\$275.00	
Postage	\$122.46	
Wristbands/Tickets	\$300.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$2,138.58	
Tents	<u>\$20.00</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$43,898.77	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$39,212.89

## **WRESTLING**

## 2013 REGIONAL WINNERS

## CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place	Points	Second Place	Points
East	GF Red River	West Fargo	302.5	Fargo Davies	189.5
West	Minot	Bismarck High	245	Bismarck Century	235

## **CLASS B**

<del></del>					
Region	Site	First Place	Points	Second Place	Points
	Napoleon	South Border	243.5	Oakes	182.5
II	Walhalla	Carrington	241	Central Cass	195
III	Stanley	Bishop Ryan	215	Velva	195.5
IV	Bowman	Hettinger	218	Bowman County	173

# STATE A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT FARGO – CURT JONES (WEST FARGO), MGR. FEBRUARY 14 – 16, 2013

TEAM TOTALS				
West Fargo	232.5		Turtle Mountain	75.5
Bismarck	213		Valley City	75.5
Bismarck Century	186.5		Bismarck St. Mary's	64
Minot	105		Jamestown	63
Grand Forks Red River	97		Williston	62

119

Fargo Davies	87	Wahpeton	60.5
Mandan	83	Fargo South	58
Fargo North	80.5	Grand Forks Central	47
Dickinson	80	Devils Lake	9

#### 106 LB. CLASS

1<sup>st</sup> – Marlo Bell, Fargo South; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Taylor Nein, Bismarck; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Marvin Berry, Fargo South; 4<sup>th</sup> – Jared Franek, West Fargo; 5<sup>th</sup> - Jaret Lee, Dickinson; 6<sup>th</sup> – Keegan Cronin, West Fargo; 7<sup>th</sup> – Mason Schulz, Bismarck Century; 8<sup>th</sup> – Dillon Spalding, Bismarck.

#### **113 LB. CLASS**

1<sup>st</sup> - Kael Knowlen, Bismarck; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Rodell Johnson, Grand Forks Red River; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Nathan Humann, Bismarck Century; 4<sup>th</sup> Austin Hutzenbiler, Dickinson; 5<sup>th</sup> – Reed Cronin, West Fargo; 6<sup>th</sup> – Paxton Mewes, Jamestown; 7<sup>th</sup> – Tyler Keener, Grand Forks Central; 8<sup>th</sup> – Alex Hoffman, Bismarck.

#### **120 LB. CLASS**

1<sup>st</sup> – Tom Walton, Fargo North; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Adam Blees, Bismarck; 3<sup>rd</sup> –Tate Barnhardt, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4<sup>th</sup> - Juan Rodriquez, West Fargo; 5<sup>th</sup> – Brandon Zachmeier, Mandan; 6<sup>th</sup> - Hunter Eckert, Bismarck Century; 7<sup>th</sup> – Jorey Bartsch, Minot; 8<sup>th</sup> - Jake Ashline, Valley City.

#### **126 LB. CLASS**

1st – Jordan Shearer, West Fargo; 2<sup>nd</sup> - Sean Murphy, Grand Forks Red River; 3<sup>rd</sup> - Devin Berger, Dickinson; 4<sup>th</sup> – Logan Meyer, Wahpeton; 5<sup>th</sup> – Grant Laducer, Turtle Mountain; 6<sup>th</sup> – Logan Boese, Bismarck; 7<sup>th</sup> – Chris Willits, Bismarck Century; 8<sup>th</sup> – Beau Bergeron, Williston.

#### **132 LB. CLASS**

1st – Curt Zachmeier, Mandan; 2<sup>nd</sup> -Trevor Kringlie, West Fargo; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Lane Kaseman, Bismarck; 4<sup>th</sup> – Jaden Horsted, Jamestown; 5<sup>th</sup> – Jesse Hoffart, Minot; 6<sup>th</sup> - Michael Bell, Fargo South; 7<sup>th</sup> – Jesse Shearer, West Fargo; 8<sup>th</sup> – Mark Miller, Valley City.

#### **138 LB. CLASS**

1<sup>st</sup> – Cole Mehring, Fargo Davies; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Dane Fischer, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Kollin Kragnes, West Fargo; 4<sup>th</sup> – Forrest Pifer, Bismarck; 5<sup>th</sup> – Eugene Fleetwood, Jr., Turtle Mountain; 6<sup>th</sup> – Brandon Domagala, Bismarck Century; 7<sup>th</sup> – Jason Lepp, Bismarck Century; 8<sup>th</sup> – Samuel Berntson, Fargo North.

#### **145 LB. CLASS**

1<sup>st</sup> – Weston Dobler, West Fargo; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Shane Undem, Valley City; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Cody Haugen, Minot; 4<sup>th</sup> – Tate Hoffman, Bismarck; 5<sup>th</sup> – Wyatt Meyer, Wahpeton; 6<sup>th</sup> – Clayton Tangen, Dickinson; 7<sup>th</sup> – Gunar Hanevold, Grand Forks Red River; 8<sup>th</sup> – Dillon Clark, Dickinson.

#### **152 LB. CLASS**

1<sup>st</sup> – Bryce Fish, Grand Forks Central; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Zane Braun, Jamestown; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Adam Stein, Mandan; 4<sup>th</sup> – Hunter Babeck, Bismarck Century; 5<sup>th</sup> – Anjelo Shepherd, West Fargo; 6<sup>th</sup> – Kyle Kragnes, West Fargo; 7<sup>th</sup> – Robert Richter, Bismarck St. Mary's; 8<sup>th</sup> – Michael Cherwinski, Dickinson.

## **160 LB. CLASS**

1<sup>st</sup> – Ryan Blees, Bismarck; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Shelby Schulz, West Fargo; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Hunter Bondeson, Bismarck Century; 4<sup>th</sup> – Cole Alexander, Fargo Davies; 5<sup>th</sup> – Kameron McNary, Wahpeton; 6<sup>th</sup> – Geraldo Fox, Turtle Mountain; 7<sup>th</sup> – Caleb Worral, Fargo North; 8<sup>th</sup> – Brian Rabe, Minot.

#### **170 LB. CLASS**

1<sup>st</sup> – Ricky Galindo, Bismarck; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Zach Doty, Valley City; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Landon Schmidt, Bismarck Century; 4<sup>th</sup> – Konner Peterson, Mandan; 5<sup>th</sup> – Tanner Kuznia, West Fargo; 6<sup>th</sup> - Jeremiah Goodman, Fargo North; 7<sup>th</sup> – Markus Noeske, Williston; 8<sup>th</sup> – Darren Crissler, Fargo Davies.

#### **182 LB. CLASS**

1<sup>st</sup> – Preston Lehmann, West Fargo; 2<sup>nd</sup> - Dillon Pierce, Bismarck Century; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Alex Haaland, Williston; 4<sup>th</sup> – Brandon Rodriguez, Turtle Mountain; 5<sup>th</sup> – Jace Dukart, Dickinson; 6<sup>th</sup> – Jordan Magnuson, Valley City; 7<sup>th</sup> – Kyle Terrill, Grand Forks Central; 8<sup>th</sup> – Zander Mairs, Fargo Davies.

#### **195 LB. CLASS**

1<sup>st</sup> – Dayne Haman, Minot; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Drew Kary, Bismarck; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Trace Moravec, Bismarck Century; 4<sup>th</sup> – Jared Bertsch, Grand Forks Red River; 5<sup>th</sup> – Cody Nielson, Fargo South; 6<sup>th</sup> – Bret Sandberg, Williston; 7<sup>th</sup> – Alexander Spilman, Mandan; 8<sup>th</sup> – Nathan Mugavero, West Fargo.

#### **220 LB. CLASS**

1<sup>st</sup> – Olaf Hanson, Fargo North; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Tommy Moravec, Bismarck Century; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Demetreus Roby, Minot; 4<sup>th</sup> – Brandon Sandberg, Williston; 5<sup>th</sup> – Zach Eider, West Fargo; 6<sup>th</sup> – Waylon DeCoteau, Turtle Mountain; 7<sup>th</sup> – Jackson Grad, Bismarck St. Mary's; 8<sup>th</sup> – Josh Deike, Wahpeton.

#### 285 LB. CLASS

1<sup>st</sup> – Bryan Bjerk, Grand Forks Red River; 2<sup>nd</sup> - Hunter Swensen, Fargo Davies; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Shawn Greenwood, Bismarck Century; 4<sup>th</sup> – Steven Horner, Valley City; 5<sup>th</sup> - Nick Nesdahl, Minot; 6<sup>th</sup> – Brandon Metz, West Fargo; 7<sup>th</sup> – Anthony Mann, Williston; 8<sup>th</sup> – Kamron Matejcek, Devils Lake.

#### 2013 STATE A TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

2010 OTATE A TEAM BOAE WREDTEING TOOKKAMENT			
First Round			
West Fargo 62 – Minot 6	Bismarck Century 50 - GF Red River 16		
Bismarck 50 – Wahepton 18	Dickinson 43 – Fargo Davies 33		
Second Round			
West Fargo 45 – Bismarck Century 18 Bismarck 63 – Dickinson 5			
Third &	Fourth		
Bismarck Century	51 – Dickinson 17		
Championship			
West Fargo 31	West Fargo 31 – Bismarck 26		

## STATE B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT FARGO – CURT JONES (WEST FARGO) MGR. FEBRUARY 14 – 16, 2013

South Border	195	Bowman County	40
Lisbon	148.5	Beulah/Hazen	39
Carrington	143.5	Des Lacs-Burlington	27.5
Oakes	125.5	Standing Rock	25.5
Central Cass	121	Rugby	25
Linton	103	Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm	23
Pembina County North	102	Larimore	22
Velva	100	Watford City	20
Napoleon	97	Killdeer	19
LaMoure	64	Harvey/Wells County	18.5
New Salem Almont	64	May-Port CG	14
Stanley/Powers Lake/Tioga/Ray	64	Kenmare/Bowbells	10
Hettinger	49	Rolla/St. John/Rolette	6
Bishop Ryan	46	Kindred	3
Hillsboro/Central Valley	42	New Town	0
Grafton	41		

## 106 LB. CLASS

1<sup>st</sup> – Austin Rust, Central Cass; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Brandon Oien, Linton; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Bradyn Horgan, Pembina County North; 4<sup>th</sup> – Tyler Toepke-Floyd, South Border; 5<sup>th</sup> – Matthew Neumiller, Carrington; 6<sup>th</sup> – Aaron Sandy, Bishop Ryan; 7<sup>th</sup> – Tyrel Mellmer, Beulah/Hazen; 8<sup>th</sup> – Jade Hepper, Watford City.

#### 113 LB. Class

1<sup>st</sup> – Erik Loepp, Oakes; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Sawyer Blumhardt, Central Cass; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Bradley Ladwig, Stanley/ Powers Lake/Tioga/Ray; 4<sup>th</sup> – Taylor Busche, Lisbon; 5<sup>th</sup> – Josh Schlosser, Linton; 6<sup>th</sup> – Brett Verville, Pembina County North; 7<sup>th</sup> – Bryce Carr, Carrington; 8<sup>th</sup> – Lucas Ormiston, Hettinger.

#### **120 LB. CLASS**

1<sup>st</sup> – Jace Berg, Lisbon; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Andy Nolz, South Border; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Kyle Moch, Linton; 4<sup>th</sup> – Nathan Volk, Central Cass; 5<sup>th</sup> – Brent Hebl, LaMoure; 6<sup>th</sup> – Keenan Kvamme, Carrington; 7<sup>th</sup> – Austin Urlaub, Pembina County North; 8<sup>th</sup> – Joshua Snyder, Beulah/Hazen.

#### **126 LB. CLASS**

1<sup>st</sup> – Blake Bosch, South Border; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Codi Tomac, Hettinger; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Caleb Dorich, LaMoure; 4<sup>th</sup> – Grant Johnson, Lisbon; 5<sup>th</sup> – Chase Jacob, Linton; 6<sup>th</sup> – Cullen Seeger, New Salem Almont; 7<sup>th</sup> – Blake Kaercher, Pembina County North; 8<sup>th</sup> – Cole Peterson, Des Lacs-Burlington.

#### **132 LB. CLASS**

1<sup>st</sup> – Walker Carr, Carrington; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Justin Thomas, Des Lacs-Burlington; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Caden Coleman, Oakes; 4<sup>th</sup> – Carson Koble, Harvey/Wells County; 5<sup>th</sup> – Jonathon Grunefelder, Napoleon; 6<sup>th</sup> – Joel Weber, South Border; 7<sup>th</sup> – Travis Dolan, Grafton; 8<sup>th</sup> – Camron Flick, Central Cass.

#### **138 LB. CLASS**

1<sup>st</sup> - Colton Neumiller, New Salem Almont; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Jaron Lunday, Grafton; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Wyatt Morten, Larimore; 4<sup>th</sup> - Brayden Kuntz, South Border; 5<sup>th</sup> – Austin Kelly, Oakes; 6<sup>th</sup> – Rhett Wolter, Stanley/Powers Lake/Tioga/Ray; 7<sup>th</sup> – Eric Bucholz, Bowman County; 8<sup>th</sup> – Logan Eisenbeis, Beulah/Hazen.

#### **145 LB. CLASS**

1<sup>st</sup> – Dylan Urbach, Lisbon; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Brock Nagel, Linton; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Billy Holtan, Carrington; 4<sup>th</sup> – Adam Dullea, Central Cass; 5<sup>th</sup> – Adam Dean, Velva; 6<sup>th</sup> – Christian Hughes, Hettinger; 7<sup>th</sup> – Dalton Hamlin, LaMoure; 8<sup>th</sup> – Troy Steele, Bowman County.

#### 152 LB CLASS

1<sup>st</sup> –Wyatt Aberle, Lisbon; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Trenten Jangula, Napoleon; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Kyle Schultz, Central Cass; 4<sup>th</sup> – Rodney Vanhoff, Hettinger; 5<sup>th</sup> – Trent Ptacek, Oakes; 6<sup>th</sup> – Jesse Schurman, Pembina County North; 7<sup>th</sup> – Riley Lura, Carrington; 8<sup>th</sup> – Jace Schilling, South Border.

#### **160 LB. CLASS**

1<sup>st</sup> – Taylor Heins, New Salem Almont; 2<sup>nd</sup> - Matthew Gross, Napoleon; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Tucker Meidinger, South Border; 4<sup>th</sup> – Clay Jacob, Linton; 5<sup>th</sup> – Kiel Werre, Velva; 6<sup>th</sup> – Cullen Blair, Pembina County North; 7<sup>th</sup> – Joe Nelson, Watford City; 8<sup>th</sup> – Brett Lyman, Carrington.

## **170 LB. CLASS**

1<sup>st</sup> – Cole Ehrlin, Oakes; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Dylan Bowen, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Abraham Roehrich, Stanley/Powers Lake/Tioga/Ray; 4<sup>th</sup> - Nicholas Becker, Napoleon; 5<sup>th</sup> – Trevor Meidinger, South Border; 6<sup>th</sup> – Nathan Schmaltz, Velva; 7<sup>th</sup> – Alex Giese, Kenmare/Bowbells; 8<sup>th</sup> – Arturo Delacruz, Grafton.

## **182 LB. CLASS**

1<sup>st</sup> – Jimi Bridges, Velva; 2<sup>nd</sup> – James Thielges, South Border; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Mathew Totay, Central Cass; 4<sup>th</sup> – David Murphy, Standing Rock; 5<sup>th</sup> – Evan Mellmer, Beulah/Hazen; 6<sup>th</sup> – Dylan Morin, Rugby; 7<sup>th</sup> – Colby Steeke, Hettinger; 8<sup>th</sup> – Jed Bopp, Oakes.

## **195 LB. CLASS**

1<sup>st</sup> – Taylor Barstad, Velva; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Dylan Schnabel, Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Tanner Meidinger, South Border; 4<sup>th</sup> – Wyatt Schultz, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 5<sup>th</sup> – Austin Schuldheisz, Carrington;

6<sup>th</sup> - Hunter Soli, Pembina County North; 7<sup>th</sup> - David Dukart, Killdeer; 8<sup>th</sup> - Gauge Harrison, Standing Rock.

## **220 LB. CLASS**

1<sup>st</sup> – Andrew Beine, Napoleon; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Logan Shockman, LaMoure; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Wyatt Smith, Lisbon; 4<sup>th</sup> – Josh Gapp, May-Port CG; 5<sup>th</sup> – Jacob Hildebrant, Bowman County; 6<sup>th</sup> – Chozey Schumacher, South Border; 7<sup>th</sup> – Michael Lafferty, Pembina County North; 8<sup>th</sup> – Tyler Allers, Bishop Ryan.

## 285 LB. CLASS

1<sup>st</sup> – Cordell Schroeder, Carrington; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Mason Kramer, Bishop Ryan; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Michael Kelly, Oakes; 4<sup>th</sup> – Tyson Lafferty, Pembina County North; 5<sup>th</sup> – Dylan Claus, Lisbon; 6<sup>th</sup> – Dillon Braaten, South Border; 7<sup>th</sup> – Alex Senger, Rugby; 8<sup>th</sup> – Benjamin Collupy, Stanley/Powers Lake/Tioga/Ray.

## 2013 STATE B TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

2013 STATE B TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT			
First Round			
South Border 63 - Beulah/Hazen 15	Bishop Ryan 46 - Central Cass 24		
Carrington 59 – Stanley/Powers Lake/Tioga/Ray 18	Linton/HMB 39 – Hettinger 31		
Second	Round		
South Border 46 – Central Cass 28	Linton/HMB 39 – Carrington 30		
Consolation Round			
Bishop Ryan 39 – Beulah/Hazen 37 Stanley/Powers Lake/Tioga/Ray 42 – Hettinger 33			
Fifth & Sixth			
Bishop Ryan 43 – Stanley/Powers Lake/Tioga/Ray 26			
Third & Fourth			
Carrington 48 – Central Cass 25			
Championship			
South Border 50 – Linton/HMB 15			

	2013 REGION WRESTLING							
	CLASS B							
REG.	SITE	TOTAL	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT &	TROPHIES	TOTAL	NET REVENUE
		RECEIPTS			<u>JANITOR</u>	<u>&amp;</u> AWARDS	<u>EXPENSES</u>	OR LOSS
1	Napoleon	2,875.50	1,236.34	1,547.83	720.33	246.00	3,750.50	-875.00
2	Walhalla	2,848.00	1,569.40	1,523.86	232.07	246.00	3,571.33	-723.33
3	Stanley	3,658.51	1,222.00	1,182.00	400.00	246.00	3,050.00	608.51
4	Bowman	2,035.90	<u>1,453.20</u>	1,222.00	<u>150.00</u>	<u>246.00</u>	<u>3,071.20</u>	-1035.30
	TOTALS	11,417.91	5,480.94	5,475.69	1,502.40	984.00	13,443.03	-2025.12

	CLASS A							
REG.	SITE	TOTAL	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT &	TROPHIES	TOTAL	NET REVENUE
		RECEIPTS			JANITOR	<u>&amp;</u> AWARDS	EXPENSES	OR LOSS
E	Grand Forks RR	2,373.00	1,168.69	2,629.18	400.00	256.12	4,453.99	-2080.99
w	Minot	3,626.00	<u>1,090.65</u>	2,733.26	350.00	<u>256.12</u>	<u>4,430.03</u>	-804.03
	TOTALS	5,999.00	2,259.34	5,362.44	750.00	512.24	8,884.02	-2885.02
	GRAND							
	TOTAL	17,416.91	7,740.28	10,838.13	2,252.40	1,496.24	22,327.05	-4910.14

STATE WRESTLING TOURNAMENT			
FARGODOME – CURT JONES (WEST FARGO), MGR.			
FEBRUARY 14 – 16, 2013			
RECEIPTS:			
Net Admissions		\$142,868.00	
Merchandise		<u>\$8,275.35</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$151,143.35	
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Officials: Justin DeCoteau, Casey Henderson, Randy Piatz, Rick Ripplinger, John Nelson, Jeb Williams, Jim Ladbury, Randy Meyer, Tim Kilgore, Chris Weigel, Gerald Jacob, Dan White, Corey Vetter, Mike Nider, Wyatt Pollert, Ken Vetter, Branden Nielsen, Ryan Wanzek	\$14,651.47		
Officials Rooms Trophies & Awards	\$5,186.00 \$3,744.00		
•			
Rent Manager's Fee	\$10,800.00 \$1,000.00		
Manager's Fee	. ,		
Facility Tax  Credit Card Charges	\$11,406.00 \$2,589.09		
Box Office Sellers	\$1,740.00		
Ushers/Ticket Takers	\$5,355.00		
Security	\$5,965.75		
Computer Support	\$2,100.00		
Medical	\$1,622.48		
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$3,370.00		
Floor Security	\$1,500.00		
Operations	\$3,178.00		
Staging/Parade of Athletes	\$1,150.00		
Equipment/Sound Use	\$660.00		
Table Workers	\$3,410.00		
Registration/Will Call	\$700.00		
Head Table	\$2,109.00		
Secretary	\$500.00		
Group Captains	\$2,600.000		
Media/Cheer Coordinators	\$570.00		
Supplies	\$1,285.86		
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$87,192.650		
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$63,950.70	

## **GIRLS' BASKETBALL**

## COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS & DATES FOR GIRLS' B BASKETBALL DISTRICT TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT 1

Chairperson: Diann Aberle, Milnor

Schools: (8) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes,

Sargent Central, Wyndmere/Lidgerwood

Tournament: Oakes High School, Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 2, 4, 2013; First Round at Higher Seeds; Don

Warren, Mgr.

DISTRICT 2

Chairperson: Kal Triplett, Richland

Schools: (8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern

Cass, Oak Grove, Richland

**Tournament:** Fargo Civic Center, Mar, 1, 2, 4, 2013; Kent Packer, Kindred, Mgr.

DISTRICT 3

Chairperson: Patti Aanenson, Larimore

Schools: (7) Dakota Prairie, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley,

Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson

**Tournament:** Mayville State University, Mar. 1, 2, 4, 2013; Mike Moore, Mgr.

DISTRICT 4

Chairperson: Andy Currie, Valley-Edinburg

Schools: (6) Cavalier, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, Grafton/St. Thomas, Midway/Minto, North Border

(Walhalla/Pembina). Park River/Fordville-Lankin

**Tournament:** Park River High School, Mar. 1, 2, 4, 2013; Aaron Schramm & Kirk Ham, Mgrs.

DISTRICT 5

Chairperson: Derrick Bopp, Kulm

Schools: (5) Barnes County North (East-North Central/West-Wimbledon-Courtenay), Edgeley/

Kulm/Montpelier, Ellendale, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal

**Tournament:** LaMoure High School, Mar. 1, 2, 4, 2013; Lucas Isaacson, Mgr.

DISTRICT 6

Chairperson: Ken Miller, Kidder County

Schools: (6) Central Prairie (Media/Gackle-Streeter), Kidder County (Steele/Tappen),

Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Napoleon, South Border (Ashley/Wishek),

Strasburg/Zeeland,

**Tournament:** Wishek High School, Mar. 1, 2, 4, 2013; Shawn Kuntz, Mgr.

DISTRICT 7

Chairperson: Karla Michaelson, Carrington

Schools: (7) Carrington, Four Winds/Minnewaukan, Harvey/Wells County, Lakota/Adams-Edmore,

Midkota, New Rockford-Sheyenne, Warwick

**Tournament:** New Rockford-Sheyenne HS, Mar. 1, 2, 4, 2013; Deb Burgad, Mgr.

DISTRICT 8

Chairperson: Randy Loing, Rolla

Schools: (7) Benson County (Leeds/Maddock), Langdon Area, Munich/Starkweather, North Star

(Cando), Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John,

**Tournament:** Rolla High School, Mar. 1, 2, 4, 2013; Randy Loing, Mgr.

DISTRICT 9

Chairperson: Brian Nieuwsma, Flasher

Schools: (6) Flasher, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig-Carson), New Salem Almont, Shiloh

Christian, Solen, Standing Rock/Selfridge

**Tournament:** Standing Rock High School-Fort Yates, Feb. 28, Mar. 2, 4, 2013; Juno Pintar, Mgr.

DISTRICT 10

Chairperson: Brandt Dick, Underwood

Schools: (7) Center-Stanton, Garrison, Max, Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, Underwood,

Washburn, Wilton/Wing

Tournament: Turtle Lake-Mercer High School, Feb. 28, Mar. 2, 4, 2013; Gary Ballard, Mgr.

DISTRICT 11

Chairperson: Bob Beaudrie, Newburg

Schools: (8) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Dunseith, Rugby, Sawyer, TGU (Towner/Granville),

Velva, Westhope/Newburg

**Tournament:** Dunseith High School, Mar. 1, 2, 4, 2013; Eric Morin, Mgr.

DISTRICT 12

Chairperson: Robert Thom, Kenmare

Schools: (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lewis & Clark

(Berthold), MLS (Mohall-Sherwood), Our Redeemer's (Minot), Surrey

**Tournament:** Minot Audi, Mar. 1, 2, 4, 2013; Alton Nygaard, Mgr.

DISTRICT 13

Chairperson: Rod Meier, Mott-Regent

Schools: (6) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (Belfield/South Heart), Hettinger/Scranton, Mott-

Regent, New England

**Tournament:** Bowman County High School, Mar. 1, 2, 4, 2013; Tyler Senn, Mgr.

DISTRICT 14

Chairperson: Mitch Lunde, Beulah

Schools: (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Hazen, Hebron/Glen Ullin, Killdeer/Halliday, Richardton-

Taylor

**Tournament:** Dickinson Trinity High School, Mar. 1, 2, 4, 2013; Rick Gordon, Mgr.

DISTRICT 15

Chairperson: Randy Cranston, Watford City

Schools: (6) Lewis & Clark (North Shore), Mandaree, New Town, Parshall, Watford City/

Alexander, White Shield

**Tournament:** New Town High School, Mar. 1, 2, 4, 2013; Chuck Hunter, Mgr.

DISTRICT 16

**Chairperson:** Kent Harding, Divide County

**Schools:** (8) Burke County (Bowbells/Burke Central), Divide County, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley,

Tioga, Trenton, Trinity Christian (Williston)

**Tournament:** Ray High School, Mar. 1, 2, 4, 2013; Arley Larson, Mgr.

## **GIRLS' B DISTRICT BASKETBALL SCORES**

## DISTRICT 1 – OAKES, DON WARREN, MGR.

First Round			
Lisbon 60 - Sargent Central 44 Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 49 - North Sargent 4			
Milnor 54 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 44	Oakes 65 – Hankinson 45		
Secon	d Round		
Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 51 – Lisbon 43	Milnor 65 – Oakes 49		
First Consolation Round			
North Sargent 69 – Sargent Central 48 Hankinson 55 – Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 46			
Second Consolation Round			
North Sargent 53 – Oakes 43 Lisbon 75 – Hankinson 73			
Third & Fourth			
Lisbon seeded #3			
North Sargent seeded #4			
Championship			
Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 49 – Milnor 37			

DISTRICT 2 - FARGO CIVIC CENTER, KENT PACKER (KINDRED), MGR.

DISTRICT 2 - FARGO CIVIC CENTER, RENT FACKER (RINDRED), MGR.			
First Round			
Central Cass 76 - Richland 15 Enderlin 45 - Oak Grove 42			
Maple Valley 55 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 38	Kindred 56 - Northern Cass 42		
Second	Round		
Central Cass 52 - Enderlin 31	Maple Valley 56 - Kindred 51		
First Consolation Round			
Oak Grove 70 - Richland 30 Northern Cass 71 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 57			
Second Consolation Round			
Kindred 58 - Oak Grove 52 Northern Cass 53 - Enderlin 39			
Third & Fourth			
Kindred seeded #3			
Northern Cass seeded #4			
Championship			
Central Cass 52 - Maple Valley 45			

## DISTRICT 3 - MAYVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY, MIKE MOORE, MGR.

DISTRICT 3 - MATVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY, MIKE MOOKE, MIGK.			
First Round			
Hillsboro/Central Valley - Bye	May-Port CG 68 - Hatton/Northwood 40		
Thompson 66 - Dakota Prairie 28	Larimore 53 - Griggs County Central 49		
Secor	d Round		
Hillsboro/Central Valley 57 - May-Port CG 44	Thompson 63 - Larimore 33		
First Consolation Round			
Hatton/Northwood - Bye Griggs County Central 58 - Dakota Prairie 25			
Second Consolation Round			
Hatton/Northwood 45 - Larimore 41 May-Port CG 52 - Griggs County Central 40			
Third & Fourth			
May-Port CG seeded #3			
Hatton/Northwood seeded #4			
Cham	Championship		
Thompson 66 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 62			

## DISTRICT 4 - PARK RIVER, AARON SCHRAMM MGR.

DIOTRIOT + TARRENT CONTRAININ MOR.			
First Round			
Grafton - Bye	North Border 52 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 47		
Midway/Minto - Bye	Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 55 - Cavalier 29		
Second Round			
Grafton 64 - North Border 33 Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 54 - Midway/Minto 43			
Consolation Round			
Midway/Minto 49 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 34 North Border 54 - Cavalier 39			
Third & Fourth			
Midway/Minto seeded #3			
North Border seeded #4			
Championship			
Grafton 62 - Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 35			

## DISTRICT 5 - LAMOURE, LUCAS ISAACSON, MGR.

First Round		
Edgeley/Kulm 36 - Ba	arnes County North 20	
Second Round		
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 41 - Pingree-Buchanan/	Ellendale 41 - Edgeley/Kulm 39	
Kensal 36		
Consolation Round		
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 62 - Barnes County North 43		
Third & Fourth		
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 42 - Edgeley/Kulm 30		
Championship		
Ellendale 44 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 34		

## DISTRICT 6 – WISHEK, SHAWN KUNTZ, MGR.

First Round			
Napoleon - Bye South Border 41 - Strasburg/Zeeland 30			
Linton/HMB - Bye	Kidder County 48 - Central Prairie 31		
Second	Round		
Napoleon 66 - South Border 59 Linton/HMB 38 - Kidder County 30			
Consolation Round			
Kidder County 39 - Strasburg/Zeland 22 Central Prairie 58 - South Border 47			
Third & Fourth			
Kidder County seeded #3			
Central Prairie seeded #4			
Championship			
Napoleon 51 - Linton/HMB 43			

## DISTRICT 7 - NEW ROCKFORD-SHEYENNE, DEB BURGAD, MGR.

DIGINIOI / NEW NOOM OND-OTH LINE, DED BONGAD, MON.		
First Round		
Lakota/Adams-Edmore - Bye	New Rockford-Sheyenne 36 - Harvey/Wells County 35	
Carrington 73 - Warwick 37	Midkota 65 - Four Winds/Minnewaukan 38	
Second Round		
Lakota/Adams-Edmore 62 - New Rockford- Sheyenne 33  Carrington 47 - Midkota 39		
First Consolation Round		
Harvey/Wells County - Bye Four Winds/Minnewaukan 70 – Warwick 64		
Second Consolation Round		

Midkota 49 – Harvey/Wells County 38	New Rockford-Sheyenne 48 – Four Winds/	
	Minnewaukan 34	
Third & Fourth		
Midkota seeded #3		
New Rockford-Sheyenne seeded #4		
Championship		
Lakota/Adams-Edmore 48 – Carrington 43		

**DISTRICT 8 – ROLLA, RANDY LOING, MGR.** 

DIGINIOI O NOLLA, NANDI LOMO, MON.				
First Round				
North Star - Bye	Rolette/Wolford 49 - Langdon Area 33			
Benson County 59 - Munich/Starkweather 36	Rolla 71 - St. John 36			
Secon	nd Round			
North Star 61 - Rolette/Wolford 56	Benson County 57 - Rolla 41			
First Consolation Round				
Langdon Area - Bye	Munich/Starkweather 69 - St. John 58			
Second Consolation Round				
Rolla 74 - Langdon Area 53 Rolette/Wolford 49 - Munich/Starkweather 42				
Third & Fourth				
Rolla seeded #3				
Rolette/Wolford seeded #4				
Championship				
Benson County 62 - North Star 57				

DISTRICT 9 - STANDING ROCK-FORT YATES, JUNO PINTAR, MGR.

DIGITION OF TANDING ROOKS ON TAILE, CONG.					
First Round					
Shiloh Christian - Bye Standing Rock 76 - Flasher 60					
New Salem Almont - Bye	Grant County 74 - Solen 13				
Second	Second Round				
Shiloh Christian 60 - Standing Rock 17 New Salem Almont 68 - Grant County 63					
Consolation Round					
Grant County 63 - Flasher 41	Standing Rock 96 - Solen 34				
Third & Fourth					
Grant County seeded #3					
Standing Rock seeded #4					
Championship					
New Salem Almont 53 - Shiloh Christian 49					

DISTRICT 10 – TURTLE LAKE-MERCER, GARY BALLARD, MGR.

First Round				
Trutle Lake-Mercer/McClusky - Bye	Wilton/Wing 45 - Garrison 29			
Underwood 56 - Center-Stanton 31	Washburn 52 - Max 31			
Second	Round			
Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 54 - Wilton/Wing 50 Underwood 44 - Washburn 23				
First Consolation Round				
Garrison - Bye	Max 49 - Center-Stanton 42			
Second Consolation Round				
Washburn 46 - Garrison 43	Wilton/Wing 45 - Max 29			
Third & Fourth				
Washburn seeded #3				
Wilton/Wing seeded #4				

## Championship Underwood 52 - Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 36

DISTRICT 11 - DUNSEITH, ERIC MORIN, MGR.

DISTRICT IT - DONSETTH, ERIC MORIN, MGR.				
First Round				
Velva 61 - Drake-Anamoose 24	Dunseith 53 - Bottineau 34			
Rugby 66 - Sawyer 24	TGU (Towner/Granville) 64 - Westhope/Newburg 32			
	Second Round			
Velva 73 - Dunseith 34	TGU (Towner/Granville) 44 - Rugby 34			
First Consolation Round				
Bottineau 49 - Drake-Anamoose 19 Westhope/Newburg 46 - Sawyer 41				
Second Consolation Round				
Rugby 62 - Bottineau 40 Dunseith 45 - Westhope/Newburg 29				
Third & Fourth				
Rugby seeded #3				
Dunseith seeded #4				
Championship				
Velva 57 - TGU (Towner/Granville) 34				

DISTRICT 12 - MINOT AUDI, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

nall 51 - Kenmare 33				
Des Lacs-Burlington 42 - Glenburn 34				
eemer's 55 - Des Lacs-Burlington 30				
nd				
56 - Surrey 47				
Second Consolation Round				
Kenmare 38 - Des Lacs-Burlington 36 MLS-Mohall 73 - Glenburn 41				
Third & Fourth				
MLS-Mohall seeded #3				
Kenmare seeded #4				
Championship				
Bishop Ryan 75 - Our Redeemer's 24				

DISTRICT 13 - BOWMAN COUNTY, TYLER SENN, MGR.

DIGTRICT 13 BOWMAN COUNTY, TIEER CENTY, MOR.				
First Round				
Beach - Bye Heart River 41 - Hettinger/Scranton 33				
New England - Bye	Bowman County 70 - Mott-Regent 50			
Second Round				
Beach 69 - Heart River 21 Bowman County 60 - New England 46				
First Co	First Consolation Round			
Hettinger/Scranton 49 - New England 41 Heart River 54 - Mott-Regent 48				
Third & Fourth				
Heart River seeded #3				
Hettinger/Scranton seeded #4				
Championship				
Beach 66 - Bowman County 46				

## DISTRICT 14 - DICKINSON TRINITY, RICK GORDON, MGR.

Diotition 14 Diotition Titiliti 1, thor condon, more				
First Round				
Dickinson Trinity - Bye	Beulah 58 - Richardton-Taylor 54			
Killdeer - Bye	Hazen 34 - Glen Ullin/Hebron 21			
Second Round				
Dickinson Trinity 69 - Beulah 38 Hazen 57 - Killdeer 39				
Consolation Round				
Killdeer 56 - Richardton-Taylor 41 Beulah 53 - Glen Ullin/Hebron 47				
Third & Fourth				
Killdeer seeded #3				
Beulah seeded #4				
Championship				
Dickinson Trinity 46 - Hazen 30				

## DISTRICT 15 - NEW TOWN, CHUCK HUNTER, MGR.

Diotition to them forms, official entire in the contract of th				
First Round				
New Town - Bye Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 75 - White Shield				
Watford City - Bye	Parshall 93 - Mandaree 24			
Second Round				
New Town 82 - Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 34 Watford City 81 - Parshall 62				
Consolation Round				
Parshall 90 - White Shield 32 Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 77 - Mandaree 21				
Third & Fourth				
Parshall seeded #3				
Lewis & Clark (North Shore) seeded #4				
Championship				
New Town 83 - Watford City 64				

## DISTRICT 16 - TRINITY CHRISTIAN-WILLISTON, DAVE BUTLER, MGR.

DISTRICT 16 - TRINITY CHRISTIAN-WILLISTON, DAVE BUTLER, MGR.				
First Round				
Ray 54 - Tioga 27 Stanley 47 - Divide County 42				
Trenton 51 - Powers Lake 30	Trinity Christian 60 - Burke County 37			
Second	Round			
Stanley 51 - Ray 49 (OT)	Trenton 51 -Trinity Christian 34			
First Conso	lation Round			
Divide County 49 - Tioga 28 Burke County 38 - Powers Lake 28				
Second Consolation Round				
Divide County 52 - Trinity Christian 44 Ray 62 - Burke County 31				
Third & Fourth				
Ray seeded #3				
Divide County seeded #4				
Championship				
Stanley 49 - Trenton 38				

	2013 Girls' Basketball Districts											
Dist.	Girls	Admissions	Officials	Plaques	Insurance	Rent &	Security	District	Misc.	Manage-	Paid to	Total
		& Misc.				<u>Janitor</u>	Superv	Expense		Ment	Schools	Disburse.
1	Oakes	9,932.00	5230.28	162.00	505.60	1020.00		82.00	225.00	735.00	1972.12	9,932.00
2	Fargo Civic	16,656.00	2651.49	162.00	841.80	2704.00		1590.62	1916.35	2060.00	4729.74	16,656.00
3	Mayville SC	10,350.00	2589.00	162.00	526.50	1485.00		508.00	805.27	1601.50	2672.73	10,350.00
4	Park River	8,690.75	2287.65	162.00	439.50	511.50		225.75	1127.32	1315.00	2622.03	8,690.75
5	LaMoure	7,645.25	1501.11	84.00	287.26	225.00		282.00	1805.78	730.00	2730.10	7,645.25
6	Wishek	7,570.00	1962.37	162.00	387.50	563.00	300.00	632.00	654.67	920.00	1988.46	7,570.00
7	New Rockford	9,994.00	2956.09	162.00	508.70	492.21		590.00	1204.68	1593.22	2487.10	9,994.00
8	Rolla	9,414.00	2874.16	162.00	483.70	175.00		243.80	287.50	540.00	4647.84	9,414.00
9	Standing Rock	7,524.00	1814.40	162.00	385.20	115.00		139.76	550.00	995.00	3362.64	7,524.00
10	Turtle Lake	8,554.00	2400.42	162.00	436.70	750.00	300.00	365.47	537.00	1470.00	2132.41	8,554.00
11	Dunseith	9,924.00	2932.00	162.00	505.20	600.00		82.00	1033.50	685.00	3924.30	9,924.00
12	Minot Audi	19,347.00	2493.00	162.00	971.35	1350.00		688.00	3032.65	2090.00	8560.00	19,347.00
13	Bowman	9,278.00	2240.10	162.00	472.90			415.00	550.55	720.00	4717.45	9,278.00
14	Dickinson Trinity	6,062.00	1491.00	162.00	339.10	1100.00		415.00	1260.80	1877.20	-583.10	6,062.00
15	New Town	8,156.00	2407.25	162.00	416.80	850.00		353.90		1140.00	2826.05	8,156.00
16	Trinity Christian	7,422.00	2330.99	162.00	<u>355.10</u>	375.00		82.00	315.00	1440.00	2361.91	7,422.00
	TOTALS	156,519.00	40,161.31	2,514.00	7,862.91	12,315.71	600.00	6,695.30	15,306.07	19,911.92	51,151.78	156,519.00

## B GIRLS' REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES MARCH 5, 6, 8, 2012

REGION I - FARGO CIVIC CENTER - DALE NORDICK (NORTHERN CASS), MGR.

First Round				
Central Cass 52 - North Sargent 22	Kindred 64 - Milnor 41			
Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 49 - Nothern Cass 40	Maple Valley 59 - Lisbon 41			
Second Round				
Central Cass 53 - Kindred 40	Maple Valley 52 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 43			
Third & Fourth				
Kindred 56 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 43				
Championship				
Central Cass 54 - Maple Valley 47				

REGION II - GRAND FORKS BETTY ENGELSTAD ARENA, JOHN HUTCHISON, MGR.

Minto 34		
linburg 43		
Third & Fourth		
Grafton 54 - May-Port CG 35		
Championship		
Thompson 58 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 50 (OT)		

REGION III - HAZELTON, MATT SCHERBENSKE, MGR.

First Round			
Napoloen 76 - Edgely/Kulm 43 Kidder County 38 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 21			
Ellendale 66 - Central Prairie 37	Linton/HMB 55 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 52		
Seco	nd Round		
Napoleon 58 - Kidder County 36 Ellendale 47 - Linton/HMB 42 (OT)			
Third & Fourth			
Linton/HMB 44 - Kidder County 35			
Championship			
Napoleon 59 – Ellendale 41			

REGION IV - DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.

First Round			
Benson County 49 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 23	Carrington 44 - Rolla 41		
Lakota/Adams-Edmore 69 - Rolette/Wolford 53	North Star 60 - Midkota 58		
Second	Round		
Benson County 56 - Carrington 46 Lakota/Adams-Edmore 53 - North Star 52			
Third & Fourth			
North Star 58 - Carrington 57			
Championship			
Benson County 47 - Lakota/Adamd-Edmore 43			

REGION V - MANDAN, LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.

First Round				
Underwood 63 - Standing Rock 51	Shiloh Christian 57 - Washburn 14			
New Salem Almont 54 - Wilton/Wing 47	Grant County 77 - Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 48			
Second Round				

Shiloh Christian 61 - Underwood 30	Grant County 56 - New Salem Almont 42	
Third & Fourth		
New Salem Almont 54 - Underwood 36		
Championship		
Grant County 60 - Shiloh Christian 57		

REGION VI - MINOT AUDITORIUM, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

REGION VI MINOT ADDITORIOM, ALTON NITOAARD, MOR.			
First Round			
Bishop Ryan 71 - Dunseith 38 TGU (Towner/Granville) 57 - MLS-Mohall 37			
Velva 62 - Kenmare 16 Rugby 62 - Our Redeemer's (Minot) 51			
Secon	d Round		
Bishop Ryan 74 - TGU (Towner/Granville) 52 Velva 53 - Rugby 39			
Third & Fourth			
Rugby 54 -TGU (Towner/Granville) 50			
Championship			
Bishop Ryan 63 - Velva 49			

REGION VII - DICKINSON TRINITY, RICK GORDON, MGR.

First Round			
Dickinson Trinity 46 - Hettinger/Scranton 24 Bowman County 62 - Killdeer 54			
Beach 82 - Beulah 34	Hazen 61 - Heart River 45		
Seco	nd Round		
Dickinson Trinity 61 - Bowman County 53 Beach 86 - Hazen 44			
Third & Fourth			
Bowman County 57 - Hazen 50			
Championship			
Beach 55 - Dickinson Trinity 35			

## REGION VIII - WILLISTON STATE COLLEGE, ERIC PETERSON, MGR.

First Round		
Stanley 58 - Lewis & Clark (North Shore) 48	Watford City 71 - Ray 36	
New Town 50 - Divide County 30	Parshall 63 - Trenton 39	
Second	Round	
Watford City 41 - Stanley 24 New Town 66 - Parshall 49		
Third & Fourth		
Parshall 53 - Stanley 45		
Championship		
New Town 69 - Watford City 56		

	2013 CLASS B GIRLS' BASKETBALL REGIONS							
REG.	SITE	ADMISS.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	RENT &	MANAGE-	ASSOC.	TOTAL
		& MISC			<b>JANITOR</b>	MENT	REVENUE	<b>EXPENSES</b>
	Fargo Civic							
11	Center	20,971.00	2,336.61	182.00	2,576.00	2,987.28	12,889.11	20,971.00
2	Grand Forks- Betty	25,323.00	2,753.88	182.00	4,200.00	6,528.95	11,658.17	25,323.00
3	Hazelton	12,329.00	3,105.00	182.00	1,300.00	3,120.00	4,622.00	12,329.00
4	Devils Lake	23,488.00	2,714.94	182.00	1,346.78	3,252.50	15,991.78	23,488.00
5	Mandan	17,971.00	2,249.20	182.00	650.00	3,587.50	11,302.30	17,971.00
6	Minot Audi	23,368.00	3,103.53	182.00	1,350.00	2,460.00	16,272.47	23,368.00
7	Dickinson Trinity	15,556.00	2,005.00	182.00	1,365.16	4,073.00	7,930.84	15,556.00
8	Williston SC	13,011.00	2,675.85	182.00	4,000.00	4,400.00	1,753.15	13,011.00
	TOTALS	152,017.00	20,944.01	1,456.00	16,787.94	30,409.23	82,419.82	152,017.00

## STATE B GIRLS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FARGODOME – MARCH 21 – 23, 2013 – TODD OLSON, MGR.

First Round		
Napoleon 61 - Beach 55 Central Cass 70 - Grant County 37		
Thompson 58 - New Town 52	Bishop Ryan 58 – Benson County 53	
Secon	d Round	
Central Cass 63 – Napoleon 52	Bishop Ryan 66 – Thompson 46	
Consola	tion Round	
Beach 60 – Grant County 34 Benson County 65 – New Town 57		
Seventh & Eighth		
New Town 72 – Grant County 58		
Fifth & Sixth		
Benson County 50 – Beach 47		
Third & Fourth		
Thompson 54 – Napoleon 53		
Championship		
Bishop Ryan 54 – Central Cass 50		

GIRLS' STATE B BASKETBALL - FARGODOME				
MARCH 21 – 23, 2013 – TODD OLSON, MGR.				
RECEIPTS				
Net Admissions		\$124,899.50		
T-Shirts		<u>\$4,870.50</u>		
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$129,770.00		
DISBURSEMENTS				
Officials: Aaron Hill, Lee Skabo, Jason				
Bachmeier, Grant Skibicki, Dave Vonesh, Andy Currie, Ron Wright, Doug Sailer, Chris Zenker	\$6,782.08			
Officials Rooms	\$2,288.00			
Awards	\$1,222.96			
Rent	\$9,000.00			
Facility Fee	\$9,309.50			
Credit Card Charges	\$698.76			
Box Office Sellers	\$1,593.00			
Ushers & Ticket Takers	\$6,144.00			
Operations	\$3,970.50			
Locker Room Attendant	\$640.00			
Manager's Fee	\$700.00			
Will Call/Information Desk	\$497.50			
Secretarial Help	\$300.00			
Equipment	\$313.06			
Technology	\$890.00			
Desk Officials	\$810.00			

Announcer	\$270.00	
Statisticians	\$517.50	
Media Host	\$677.50	
Postage	\$6.26	
Spirit Judges	\$360.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$1,380.00	
Printing	\$300.88	
Floor Captains	\$1,005.00	
Security	\$3,427.00	
Medical	\$1,575.79	
T-Shirts	<u>\$1,323.60</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$56,002.89	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$73,767.11

## A GIRLS' REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES EAST REGION – FARGO, TODD OLSON, MGR. MARCH 5, 8, 9, 2013

Play-In Games						
Fargo South 67 – Fargo Davies 66						
Valley City 69 –	Grand Forks Central 44					
Fir	rst Round					
Shanley 59 - Fargo South 30	Grand Forks Red River 45 - Wahpeton 44					
West Fargo 66 - Valley City 44	Fargo North 64 - Devils Lake 54					
Sec	ond Round					
Shanley 60 - Grand Forks Red River 38	West Fargo 62 - Fargo North 54					
First Cor	nsolation Round					
Wahpeton 59 - Fargo South 47	Devils Lake 69 - Valley City 55					
Second Co	onsolation Round					
Wahpeton 53 – Fargo North 48	Grand Forks Red River 62 - Devils Lake 54					
Thir	rd & Fourth					
Grand Forks	Red River seeded #3					
Wahpeton seeded #4						
Cha	ampionship					
Shanley 5	1 - West Fargo 41					

## WEST REGION – BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER, JIM HAUSSLER, MGR. MARCH 7, 8, 9, 2013

Play-In Game					
Turtle Mountain (Belo	court) 80 - Williston 50				
First	Round				
Bismarck Century 74 - Turtle Mountain 59	Mandan 43 - Minot 34				
Jamestown 74 - Bismarck St. Mary's 66	Bismarck 78 - Dickinson 33				
Second	d Round				
Bismarck Century 56 - Mandan 35	Bismarck 60 - Jamestown 51				
First Consolation Round					
Minot 77 - Turtle Mountain 43	Bismarck St. Mary's 75 - Dickinson 64				

138

Second Consolation Round						
Jamestown 52 - Minot 43 Mandan 68 - Bismarck St. Mary's 39						
Third 8	Fourth					
Jamestowr	Jamestown seeded #3					
Mandan seeded #4						
Championship						
Bismarck 49 – Bis	Bismarck 49 – Bismarck Century 46					

## STATE A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER – MARCH 14 – 16, 2013 – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.

BIOMAROR ON O SERVER MARON 14 10, 2010 SIM MAGGEER, MOR.							
First Round							
Shanley 64 - Mandan 30	Bismarck Century 52 - Grand Forks Red River 38						
Bismarck 78 - Wahpeton 46	West Fargo 71 - Jamestown 66						
Secor	nd Round						
Bismarck Century 54 - Shanley 51	West Fargo 68 - Bismarck 48						
Consola	tion Round						
Mandan 62 - Grand Forks Red River 56	Jamestown 86 - Wahpeton 65						
Fifth	& Sixth						
Jamestown -	48 - Mandan 40						
Third	& Fourth						
Shanley 71 - Bismarck 63							
Cham	pionship						
Bismarck Century	/ 73 - West Fargo 39						

The combined Boys' & Girls' A Financial Report is printed under Boys' Basketball

## **GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY**

GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET DICKINSON HEART RIVER GOLF COURSE OCTOBER 27, 2012 – GUY FRIDLEY, MANAGER

## **CLASS A TEAM POINTS**

	TEAM TOTALS								
1	Bismarck	42	10	Shanley	249				
2	Bismarck Century	68	11	Williston	357				
3	Fargo Davies	103	12	Mandan	376				
4	Fargo South	112	13	Grand Forks Red River	382				
5	Fago North	132	14	Valley City	433				
6	Grand Forks Central	175	15	Jamestown	474				
7	West Fargo	190	16	Wahpeton	577				
8	Minot	237	17	Devils Lake	676				
9	Dickinson	239	18	Turtle Mountain	766				

	INDIVIDUAL WINNERS								
1 Brittany Brownotter, Bismarck 14:47.8 11 Erica Johnson, Fargo Davies 15:25.7									
2	Alexis Zeis, Bismarck	14:52.6		12	Katie Bye, Fargo Davies	15:25.9			
3	Mdeline Strandemo, Fargo	15:02.6		13	Jen Dufner, West Fargo	15:27.3			
	South								
4	Jordan Jacob, Bismarck Century	15:07.8		14	Carly Bertsch, Fargo Davies	15:34.3			
5	Kelby Anderson, Bismarck	15:16.4		15	April Berntson, Valley City	15:34.5			
	Century								
6	Karly Ackley, Grand Forks	15:16.7		16	Taryn Neameyer, Bismarck	15:38.1			
	Central				Century				

7	Maddie Bessler, Fargo South	15:21.6	17	Alicia Swenson, Fargo North	15:39.9
8	Molly Sarafolean, Fargo North	15:22.5	18	Samantha Huether, Minot	15:40.4
9	Morgan Pierce, Bismarck	15:23.5	19	Heidi Moore, Fargo South	15:42.5
10	Grace Gannon, Bismarck	15:25.4	20	Madison Burgard, Bismarck	15:45.6

## **CLASS B SUMMARY**

	CLASS B SUMMARY									
	TEAM TOTALS									
1	Hillsboro/Central Valley	63	20	Carrington	553					
2	Rugby	143	21	Stanley	609					
3	Shiloh Christian	185	22	Parshall	634					
4	Killdeer	248	23	May-Port CG	659					
5	Surrey	282	24	Central Prairie	746					
				(Medina/Gackle-Streeter)						
6	Grafton	286	25	North Star (Cando)	777					
7	Watford City	307	26	Larimore	787					
8	Griggs County Central	323	27	Four Winds/Warwick	790					
9	New Town	331	28	Dakota Prairie	795					
10	Langdon Area	347	29	Central Cass	802					
11	Wing	365	30	Dunseith	809					
12	Bowman County	370	31	Sargent Central	845					
13	Barnes County North	377	32	Standing Rock	847					
14	Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	403	33	Tioga/Trinity Christian/Ray	850					
15	Richland	445	34	Pembina County North	855					
				(North Border/Cavalier)						
16	Beulah/Hazen	446	35	Bishop Ryan	857					
17	Southern McLean	497	36	Rolla	879					
	(Washburn/Wilton)									
18	Velva	498	37	Garrison	978					
19	Lisbon	546								

	INDIVIDUAL WINNERS										
1	1 Ashley Perez, Dakota Prairie 15:43.4 11 Cassidy Peterson, Velva 16:07.5										
2	Symbria Bell, New Town	15:47.9		12	Cailee Peterson, May-Port CG	16:11.3					
3	Tess Scott, Barnes County North	15:48.6		13	Sydney Anderson, Killdeer	16:11.5					
4	Annika Rotvold, Hillsboro/Central	15:49.2		14	Abigail Waloch, Southern	16:15.0					
	Valley				McLean (Washburn/Wilton)						
5	Grace Wright, Hillsboro/Central	15:49.3		15	Chandra Yankton, Dunseith	16:16.1					
	Valley										
6	Madison Gapp, Langdon Area	15:51.2		16	Sasha Hovind, Lisbon	16:16.1					
7	Shayla Fossum, Hillsboro/Central	16:01.8		17	Asha Smith, Watford City	16:18.6					
	Valley				-						
8	Kate Fox, Wing	16:03.7		18	Jessica Johnson, Grafton	16:19.1					
9	Kaylene Klein, Beulah/Hazen	16:06.7		19	Kennedy Rude, Langdon Area	16:20.7					
10	Lauren Christenson, Rugby	16:07.3		20	Mackenzie Holkesvig,	16:23.5					
					Hatton/Northwood/Thompson						

The combined Boys' & Girls' Cross Country Financial Report is printed under Boys' Cross Country

## **GIRLS' GOLF**

EAST REGION – Fargo Edgewood Golf Course	•	WEST REGION – Mandan Prairie West Golf Course
Sept. 24, 2012 – Randy Nelson, Mgr.		Sept. 24, 2012 – Lorell Jungling, Mgr.
TEAM TOTALS		TEAM TOTALS
Fargo North	340	Bismarck Century 339
Fargo Davies	351	Dickinson 374
West Fargo	370	Jamestown 388
MEDALIST		MEDALIST
Annie Twells, Fargo North	75	Rachel Jahner, Dickinson 75

# GIRLS' STATE A GOLF TOURNAMENT MANDAN PRAIRIE WEST GOLF COURSE – LORELL JUNGLING, MGR. OCTOBER 1 & 2, 2012

	TEAM TOTALS								
1	Fargo Davies	650		7	Minot	764			
2	Bismarck Century	674		8	Wahpeton	774			
3	Fargo North	700		9	Jamestown	782			
4	Dickinson	714		10	Mandan	801			
5	Grand Forks Red River	756		11	Shanley	804			
6	West Fargo	760		12	Grand Forks Central	854			

	AII-STATE WINNERS								
1	1 Annie Twells, Fargo North 155 6 Jennifer Marsh, Fargo Davies 16								
	(winner after 3 hole play-off								
2 Rachel Jahner, Dickinson 155					Ashley Bixby, West Fargo	162			
3	Kathleen Marsh, Fargo Davies	156		8	Annie Nelson, Bismarck Century	163			
4	Sierra Bennion, Jamestown	160		8	Alex Leidholm, Bismarck Century	163			
4	Kayla Barke, Williston	160		10	Allyson Meyer, Fargo Davies	165			

GIRLS' A REGIONAL GOLF				
REGIONS:				
Trophies & Awards	\$226.60			
Manager's Fee & Expenses	<u>\$300.00</u>			
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$526.60)			
GIRLS' A STATE GOLF – PRARIE WEST	, MANDAN			
OCTOBER 1 & 2, 2012 – LORELL JUNGL	ING, MGR.			
RECEIPTS				
T-Shirts	\$905.52			
DISBURSEMENTS				
Trophies & Awards	\$412.00			

Score Cards	\$45.00
T-Shirts	\$282.24
Manager's Fee & Expenses	<u>\$250.00</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$989.24
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$83.99)

## **B GIRLS' REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS**

## REGION I – MILNOR, NED CLOOTEN, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS						
Napoleon 386						
South Border (Ashley/Wishek) 421						
Linton	438					
Medalist						
Kylie Gregor, Milnor/Wyndmere 88						

## REGION II - OXBOW, MIKE PODOLAK (KINDRED), MGR.

TEAM TOTALS				
Kindred	355			
Oak Grove	387			
Carrington	461			
Medalist				
Laura Podolak, Kindred 84				

## REGION III – PARK RIVER, SANDY LAXDAL, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS					
Langdon Area	385				
North Star	399				
Grafton	410				
Medalist					
Haily Abel, Larimore	82				

#### **REGION IV - GARRISON, JASON ERMER, MGR.**

TEAM TOTALS						
Central McLean (Underwood/Turtle	398					
Lake-Mercer/McClusky)						
Rugby	400					
Bottineau	434					
Medalist						
Jade Teske, Westhope	86					

## REGION V – SOUTH HEART, JERRY PERDAEMS, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS					
Hazen 367					
Beulah	396				
Heart River (South Heart/Belfield)	402				
Medalist					
Jada Mattson, Heart River 82					

## REGION VI - WATFORD CITY, RANDY CRANSTON, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS					
Stanley	465				
New Town/Parshall	469				
Watford City	471				
Medalist					
Callie Carlson, MLS-Mohall-Sherwood	100				

# GIRLS' STATE B GOLF TOURNAMENT MAY 28 & 29, 2013 – BISMARCK TOM O' LEARY GOLF COURSE JEREMY ST. AUBIN (SOUTH BORDER), MGR.

	TEAM TOTALS					
1	Kindred	709		10	South Border	820
					(Ashley/Wishek)	
2	Hazen	748		11	Langdon Area	826
3	Napoleon	796		12	Heart River (South	832
					Heart/Belfield)	
4	Beulah	808		13	Linton	843
5	North Star	810		14	New Town/Parshall	859
6	Fargo Oak Grove	811		15	Stanley	866
7	Rugby	815		16	Bottineau	893
8	Central McLean	819		17	Watford City	916
	(Underwood/Turtle				-	
	Lake -Mercer					
	/McClusky)					
8	Grafton	819		18	Carrington	927

	AII-STATE WINNERS					
1	1 Laura Podolak, Kindred 161 5 Ali Burns, Grafton				175	
2 Haily Abel, Larimore 163 5 Mary Silverthorn, Hazen		Mary Silverthorn, Hazen	175			
3	Callie Carlson, MLS-Mohall	169		8	Karli Thompkins, Milnor	176
4	Mikaela Casey, Kindred	172		9	Jade Teske, Westhope	179
5	Brynn Fischer, Langdon Area	175		10	Mary Hlebechuk, Heart River	180

The combined Boys' & Girls' State B Golf Financial Report is printed under Boys' State B Golf

## **GYMNASTICS**

## STATE GYMNASTICS MEET – FEBRUARY 22 & 23, 2013 VALLEY CITY HI-LINER ACTIVITY CENTER – DAN LARSON, MGR.

	TEAM TOTALS					
1	Dickinson	149.917		5	Jamestown	139.850
2	Minot	145.417		6	Bismarck Century	139.117
3	Fargo	144.117		7	Valley City	137.117
4	Bismarck	144.100		8	Fargo Davies	132.833

## **Individual Events**

#### Vault

1<sup>st</sup> – Faith Marty, Fargo; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Tori Carroll, Fargo; 3<sup>rd</sup> – (Tie) Kaitlin Kelley, Bismarck; Acacia Fossum, Dickinson; 5<sup>th</sup> – (Tie) Keana Kudrna, Dickinson; Whitney Perrin, Bismarck Century.

#### **Unenven Bars**

1st – Jessica Gabriel, Bismarck Century; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Kaylee Keller, Bismarck; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Alex Lind, Jamestown; 4<sup>th</sup> – Acacia Fossum, Dickinson; 5<sup>th</sup> – Keana Kudrna, Dickinson; 6<sup>th</sup> – Chantal Urlacher, Dickinson.

#### **Balance Beam**

1<sup>st</sup> – Faith Marty, Fargo; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Acacia Fossum, Dickinson; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Kaylee Keller, Bismarck; 4<sup>th</sup> – Kaitlin Kelley, Bismarck; 5<sup>th</sup> – Jessica Gabriel, Bismarck Century; 6<sup>th</sup> – (Tie) Alex Lind, Jamestown; Chantal Urlacher, Dickinson.

#### Floor Exercise

1<sup>st</sup> – Mikaela Kessel, Dickinson; 2<sup>nd</sup> – (Tie) Jessica Gabriel, Bismarck Century; Acacia Fossum, Dickinson; 4<sup>th</sup> – Alex Lind, Jamestown; 5<sup>th</sup> – Faith Marty, Fargo; 6<sup>th</sup> – Keana Kudrna, Dickinson.

#### **All Around**

1<sup>st</sup> – Acacia Fossum, Dickinson; 2<sup>nd</sup> – (Tie) Kaylee Keller, Bismarck; Jessica Gabriel, Bismarck Century; 4<sup>th</sup> – Alex Lind, Jamestown; 5<sup>th</sup> – Faith Marty, Fargo; 6<sup>th</sup> – (Tie) Chantal Urlacher, Dickinson; Keana Kudrna, Dickinson.

STATE GYMNASTICS – VALLEY CITY HI-LINER ACTIVITY CENTER						
FEBRUARY 22 & 23, 2013 – DAN LARSON, MGR.						
RECEIPTS:						
Gross Admissions		\$5,058.00				
T-Shirts		<u>\$1,147.50</u>				
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$6,205.50				
DISBURSEMENTS:						
Judges: Lora Fisher, Tara Hofmann, Brooke Erstad, Stacey Ringoen, Cindy Sperle-Gee, Laurie Strommen, Caitlin Hoff, Matraca Steen, Sara Weninger, Melissa Bachamp, Jessica Siders, Katherine Anderson, Ruth Walsh	\$4,415.83					
Officials Rooms	\$693.00					
Trophies & Awards	\$777.55					
Rent & Custodial	\$1,229.98					
Announcer	\$279.10					
Secretarial	\$50.00					
Statician	\$200.00					
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$200.00					
Equipment Movers	\$500.00					
Desk Officials	\$325.00					
Manager's Fee	\$500.00					
Trainers	\$420.00					
Certificiates	\$17.34					
Tickets	\$52.71					
T-Shirts	<u>\$316.56</u>					
Total Expenses	\$9,977.07					

NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$3,772.07)	

## **GIRLS' HOCKEY**

# GIRLS' STATE TOURNAMENT THE RALPH ENGELSTAD ARENA/PURPUR ARENA, GRAND FORKS FEBRUARY 21 – 23, 2013 – MARK RERICK, MGR.

First Round		
West Fargo 4 - Williston 0	Jamestown 4 - Fargo South/Fargo Davies 2	
Grand Forks 4 - Fargo North 1	Bismarck 3 - Minot 0	
Secon	d Round	
West Fargo 7 - Jamestown 2	Bismarck 2 - Grand Forks 1 (2 OT)	
Consola	tion Round	
Fargo South/Fargo Davies 6 - Williston 0	Minot 2 - Fargo North 1 (OT)	
Fifth & Sixth		
Fargo South/Fargo Davies 6 - Minot 1		
Third & Fourth		
Grand Forks 4 – Jamestown 1		
Championship		
Bismarck 4 – West Fargo 0		

The combined Boys' & Girls' Hockey Financial Report is listed under Boys' Hockey

## **GIRLS' SOCCER**

GIRLS' STATE SOCCER TOURNAMENT FARGO – TODD OLSON, MGR. MAY 30, 31, June 1, 2013

First Round		
Fargo Davies 7 – Mandan 0	Bismarck Century 1 – Fargo North 0	
Bismarck St. Mary's 2 – GF Red River 1 (2 OT)	Shanley 2 – Bismarck 1	
Seco	nd Round	
Bismarck Century 2 – Fargo Davies 1	Shanley 1 – Bismarck St. Mary's 0	
Consol	ation Round	
Fargo North 1 – Mandan 0 (2 OT)	Bismarck 2 – GF Red River 1 (3-2 Shootout)	
Fifth & Sixth		
Fargo North 1 – Bismarck 0		
Third & Fourth		
Fargo Davies 3 – Bismarck St. Mary's 0		
Championship		
Bismarck Century 2 – Shanley 1		

GIRLS' STATE SOCCER - MAY 30, 31, June 1, 2013			
FARGO SID CICHY STADIUM – TODD OLSON, MANAGER			
RECEIPTS			
Gross Admissions		\$11,324.00	

145

T-Shirts		\$1,721.25
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$13,045.25
		<b>,</b> , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Scott Poling, Tim Green,		
Zijad Repak, Bernard Maucort,	#0.000.00	
Jared Thune, Matt Von Pinnon	\$3,329.92	
Officials Rooms	\$396.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$1,152.50	
Field Managers/Workers	\$632.50	
Admissions	\$742.50	
Rent	\$900.00	
Announcers	\$337.50	
Ball Shaggers	\$440.00	
Security	\$247.50	
Desk Officials	\$447.50	
Trainer/Sports Medicine	\$720.00	
Secretarial	\$250.00	
Porta Potties	\$486.00	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
T-Shirts	<u>\$576.48</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$11,158.40	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$1,886.85

## GIRLS' SOFTBALL 2013 REGIONS

**REGION** North - Division B

Schools: (8) Central McLean (Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky/Underwood), Des Lacs-

Burlington/Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore), Grafton, Kenmare/Bowbells/MLS-Mohall, Pembina County North (North Border/Cavalier), Thompson, Watford City,

W/N/B (Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau)

**REGION** South - Division B

Schools: (7) Central Cass, Enderlin/Maple Valley, Hankinson, Hillsboro/Central Valley,

Kindred/Richland, May-Port CG/Hatton/Northwood, Northern Cass

**REGION** East – Division A

Schools: (9) Devils Lake, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central,

Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, West Fargo

**REGION** West - Division A

Schools: (7) Bishop Ryan, Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Dickinson, Jamestown, Minot, Turtle

Mountain (Belcourt)

## **NORTH REGION – DIVISION B BOTTINEAU – LAYNE FLEURER, MGR.**

MAY 17 & 18, 2013

First Round		
Thompson 11 – Central McLean 1	Kenmare/MLS-Mohall 3 – Pembina County North 1	
Grafton 16 – Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau 6	Watford City 11 – Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 1	
Seco	nd Round	
Kenmare/MLS-Mohall 13 – Thompson 12	Watford City 8 – Grafton 4	
First Cons	solation Round	
Pembina County North 14 – Central McLean 4	Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau 7 - Des Lacs-	
	Burlington/Lewis & Clark 4	
Second Co	nsolation Round	
Grafton 9 – Pembina County North 8	Thompson 16 – Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau 12	
Third and Fourth		
Thompson seeded #3		
Grafton seeded #4		
Championship		
Watford City 14 – Kenmare/MLS-Mohall 4		

## **SOUTH REGION – DIVISION B** CASSELTON – RYAN MEARS, MGR. May 23 & 24, 2013

First Round		
Central Cass - Bye	May-Port CG/HN 8 – Hankinson/Fairmount 1	
Enderlin/Maple Valley 6 – Northern Cass 0	Kindred/Richland 10 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 4	
Second Round		
Central Cass 14 – May-Port CG/HN 1	Enderlin/Maple Valley 11 – Kindred/Richland 10	
Third & Fourth		
Kindred/Richland 8 – May-Port CG/HN 7		
Championship		
Central Cass 7 – Enderlin/Maple Valley 2		

## **EAST REGION – DIVISION A** WEST FARGO ELMWOOD - CURT JONES, MGR.

May 23 – 25, 2013

First Round		
West Fargo 17 – GF Central 0	Devils Lake 7 – Shanley 5	
Fargo Davies 6 – Fargo North 4	Valley City 8 – GF Red River 4	
Seco	ond Round	
West Fargo 10 – Devils Lake 0 (6 innings)	Valley City 10 – Fargo Davies 3	
First Con	solation Round	
Shanley 11 – GF Central 0 (5 innings)	Fargo North 13 – GF Red River 8	
Second Co	nsolation Round	
Fargo Davies 4 – Shanley 2	Fargo North 3 – Devils Lake 1	
Third & Fourth		
Fargo North seeded #3		
Fargo Davies seeded #4		
Championship		
West Fargo 8 – Valley City 0		

## WEST REGION - DIVISION A JAMESTOWN - JIM ROALDSON, MGR. May 24 & 25, 2013

	,	
First Round		
Dickinson 25 – TMCHS (Belcourt) 0	Century 18 – Jamestown 0	
Bismarck 11 - Minot 0	Jamestown 14 – TMCHS (Belcourt) 2	
Sec	ond Round	
Bishop Ryan 10 – Bismarck 0	Century 1 – Dickinson 0	
First Co	nsolation Round	
Bismarck 6 – Jamestown 2	Dickinson 4 – Minot 1	
Third & Fourth		
Dickinson seeded #3		
Bismarck seeded #4		
Championship		
Bishop Ryan 10 – Century 0		

### GIRLS' STATE SOFTBALL – DIVISION A & DIVISION B ELMWOOD - CURT JONES (WEST FARGO), MGR. MAY 30, 31, June 1, 2013

#### **DIVISION A**

DIVIDIONA		
First Round		
West Fargo 3 – Bismarck 0	Bismarck Century 4 – Fargo Davies 2	
Dickinson 8 – Valley City 1	Bishop Ryan 6 – Fargo North 2	
Secon	d Round	
West Fargo 2 – Bismarck Century 1	Bishop Ryan 4 – Dickinson 0	
Consolat	tion Round	
Fargo Davies 5 – Bismarck 4 (8 innings)	Valley City 8 - Fargo North 6	
Seventh	n & Eighth	
Fargo North 10 – Bismarck 6		
Fifth & Sixth		
Valley City 13 – Fargo Davies 3		
Third & Fourth		
Dickinson 11 – Bismarck Century 6		
Championship		
West Fargo 1 – Bishop Ryan 0		

## **DIVISION B**

DIVIDIOIA D		
First Round		
Central Cass 10 – Grafton 0 (5 innings)	Kindred/Richland 14 – Kenmare/Bowbells/MLS 2	
, , ,	(6 innings)	
Enderlin/Maple Valley 15 – Thompson 2	May-Port CG/HN 6 – Watford City 5	
(5 innings)		
Secor	nd Round	
Central Cass 5 – Kindred/Richland 4	Enderlin/ Maple Valley 11 – May-Port CG/HN 1	
Consola	ation Round	
Grafton 14 – Kenmare/Bowbells/MLS 2	Thompson 18 – Watford City 6	
Seventh & Eighth		
Kenmare/Bowbells/MLS 11 – Watford City 7		
Fifth & Sixth		
Grafton 16 – Thompson 14		
Third & Fourth		
Kindred/Richland 10 – May-Port CG/HN 1		

## Championship Central Cass 12 – Enderlin/Maple Valley 4

GIRLS' STATE SOFTBALL – MAY 30, 31, JUNE 1, 2013				
DIVISION A & DIVISION B				
ELMWOOD, WEST FARGO -	ELMWOOD, WEST FARGO – CURT JONES, MGR.			
RECEIPTS				
Gate Admissions		\$20,766.00		
T-Shirts		<u>\$2,259.00</u>		
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$23,025.00		
DISBURSEMENTS				
Officials: Don Doyle, Mark Sandman,				
Chad Mears, Ron Horner, Randall Olson, Craig Hahn, Elliott Gerhardt,				
Ron Thompson, Lyle Rader, Tom				
Lawson, Shawn Hewitt, Jay				
Schneider	\$7,386.55			
Officials Rooms	\$1,881.00			
Trophies	\$2,095.00			
Rent & Janitor	\$1,095.00			
Admissions	\$912.00			
Desk Officials	\$540.00			
Manager's Fee	\$800.00			
Field Prep & Maintenance	\$1,200.00			
Field Supervisors/Cart Drivers	\$730.00			
Chalk & Supplies	\$546.22			
Softballs	\$372.00			
Announcer	\$600.00			
Assistant Managers	\$200.00			
Equipment Rental	\$240.00			
Secretarial	\$250.00			
Statisticians	\$540.00			
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$790.00			
T-Shirts	<u>\$741.60</u>			
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$20,919.37			
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$2,105.63		

## **GIRLS' SWIMMING & DIVING**

#### 2012 NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING RECORDS

EVENT	PRESENT HOLDER	SCHOOL	RECORD	YEAR
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Dani Bergeson, Veronica Herrmann,	Century	1:46.98	2012
	McKenzie Jeske, Jarren Fallgatter			
200 Yd Freestyle	Dagny Knutson	Minot	1:42.81	2008
			(Prelims)	
200 Yd Ind. Medley	Dagny Knutson	Minot	1:53.82	2009
			(Prelims)	
50 Yd Freestyle	Courtney Funk	Minot	23.36	2011
Diving	Molly McDonald	Century	479.05	1996
100 Yd Butterfly	Dagny Knutson	Minot	55.60	2006
100 Yd Freestyle	Dagny Knutson	Minot	48.15	2009
-			(Prelims)	
500 Yd Freestyle	Dagny Knutson	Minot	4:34.78	2008
			(Prelims)	
200 Yd Freestyle	Linzey Bachmeier, Nicole Saur, Kristen	Mandan	1:39.27	1999
Relay	Fiest, Randi Keller			
100 Yd Backstroke	Dani Bergeson	Century	55.68	2012
100 Yd Breaststroke	Keri Hehn	Fargo North	1:04.29	1997
400 Yd Freestyle	Emily Roche, Leann Mengelkoch, Ellie	Fargo North	3:34.29	2012
Relay	Roche, Maddie Derby	_		

#### GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING MEET BISMARCK – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR. NOVEMBER 9 &10, 2012

	TEAM TOTALS					
1	Fargo North	386	8	3	Mandan	142
2	Century	336	9	)	Jamestown	132
3	Minot	266	10	0	Fargo South	85
4	West Fargo	220	11	1	Fargo Davies	71
5	Williston	218	12	2	Shanley	58
6	GF Central	167	13	3	Wahpeton	33
7	Bismarck	157	14	4	GF Red River	30

#### **INDIVIDUAL WINNERS**

#### Girls 200 Yard Medley Relay (State Record)

- 1. Century (Dani Bergeson 10, Veronica Herrmann 12, McKenzie Jeske 12, Jarren Fallgatter 12),
- 1:46.98; 2. Fargo North 1:48.94; 3. Williston 1:52.06; 4. Minot 1:53.94; 5. West Fargo 1:56.55;
- 6. Jamestown 1:57.62; 7. GF Central 1:57.84; 8. Fargo Davies 1:58.05.

#### Girls 200 Yard Freestyle

1. Dani Bergeson, Century, 1:52.37; 2. Hallie Peterson, West Fargo, 1:55.11; 3. Katie Svendson, GF Central, 1:55.46; 4. Ketti Ringwall, Williston, 1:57.18; 5. Mckenna Brown, Minot, 1:57.50; 6. Emma Hepper, Bismarck, 1:57.95; 7. Kyra Ekre, Century, 1:57.97; 8. Hailey Dempsey, Bismarck, 2:01.68.

#### Girls 200 Yard IM

1. Ellie Roche, Fargo North, 2:08.67; 2. Veronica Herrmann, Century, 2:10.67; 3. Sam Miller, Williston, 2:13.70; 4. Bryn Everson, Williston, 2:13.96; 5. Nicole Brelie, GF Central, 2:16.76; 6. Rachel Ford, Mandan, 2:18.60; 7. AK Koebele, Bismarck, 2:18.79; 8. Sydney Clark, Minot, 2:20.93.

#### Girls 50 Yard Freestyle

1. Emily Roche, Fargo North, 24.20; 2. Jarren Fallgatter, Century, 24.24; 3. Danica Dutt, West Fargo, 24.62; 4. Emily Hamel, Minot, 24.82; 5. Cassandra Askvig, Minot, 25.12; 6. Annie Hart, Jamestown, 25.48; 7. Kristin Engberg, Bismarck, 25.54; 8. Alyssa Hodenfield, Williston, 25.81.

#### Girls 1 mtr Diving

1. Alex Lind, Jamestown, 453.80; 2. Anna Reinholz, Shanley, 397.95; 3. Lauren Gietzen, Century, 397.00; 4. Tori Meyer, Fargo North, 391.80; 5. Amy Anfinrud, Shanley, 381.45; 6. Abby Wanzek, Jamestown, 368.90; 7. Karli Knutson, Century, 363.95; 8. Ashlee Wiebe, Fargo North, 359.85.

#### Girls 100 Yard Butterfly

1. Danica Dutt, West Fargo, 57.09; 2. McKenzie Jeske, Century, 59.88; 3. Maddie Derby, Fargo North, 1:00.64; 4. Chelsea Brandt, Fargo Davies, 1:01.84; 5. Erin Slack, Fargo North, 1:01.89; 6. Emma Nordin, Fargo South, 1:02.32; 7. Alexis Clark, Minot, 1:02.39; 8. Rachel Ford, Mandan, 1:02.45.

#### Girls 100 Yard Freestyle

1. Emily Roche, Fargo North, 53.43; 2. Hallie Peterson, West Fargo, 53.48; 3. Ketti Ringwall, Williston, 53.86; 4. Jarren Fallgatter, Century, 54.08; 5. Cassandra Askvig, Minot, 54.89; 6. Emily Hamel, Minot, 55.18; 7. Leann Mengelkoch, Fargo North, 55.32; 8. Kristin Engberg, Bismarck, 56.02.

#### Girls 500 Yard Freestyle

1. Katie Svendson, GF Central, 5:06.25; 2. Kyra Ekre, Century, 5:13.60; 3. Alexis Ljunggren, GF Central, 5:15.48; 4. Mckenna Brown, Minot, 5:17.98; 5. Carley LeDoux, Fargo North, 5:18.41; 6. Emma Nordin, Fargo South, 5:22.90; 7. Carlie Borchers, Mandan, 5:23.46; 8. Alexis Clark, Minot, 5:27.00.

#### Girls 200 Yard Freestyle Relay

- 1. West Fargo (Hallie Peterson 9, Brianna Faul 10, Julissa Johnson 11, Danica Dutt 11), 1:39.90;
- 2. Fargo North 1:40.21; 3. Minot 1:41.66; 4. Williston 1:43.30; 5. Bismarck 1:43.42; 6. Mandan 1:43.90;
- 7. Century 1:43.91; 8. Jamestown 1:46.12.

#### Girls 100 Yard Backstroke (State Record)

1. Dani Bergeson, Century, 55.68; 2. Maddie Derby, Fargo North, 58.96; 3. Annie Hart, Jamestown, 59.89; 4. Emma Hepper, Bismarck, 59.94; 5. Bryn Everson, Williston, 1:00.29; 6. Kate Astrup, Fargo North, 1:01.89; 7. Sydney Clark, Minot, 1:02.35; 8. Libby Roche, Fargo North, 1:03.02.

#### Girls 100 Yard Breaststroke

1. Veronica Herrmann, Century, 1:05.59; 2. Ellie Roche, Fargo North, 1:06.21; 3. McKenzie Jeske, Century, 1:06.67; 4. Sam Miller, Williston, 1:08.01; 5. Nicole Brelie, GF Central, 1:08.03; 6. Carley LeDoux, Fargo North, 1:08.39; 7. Sarah Bogenrief, Minot, 1:08.97; 8. Abby Astrup, Fargo North, 1:09.53.

## Girls 400 Yard Freestyle Relay (State Record)

1. Fargo North (Emily Roche 12, Leann Mengelkoch 9, Ellie Roche 10, Maddie Derby 11), 3:34.29; 2.Century 3:35.33; 3. West Fargo 3:40.24; 4. Williston 3:41.97; 5. Minot 3:42.36; 6. GF Central 3:45.66; 7. Bismarck 3:46.64; 8. Mandan 3:54.53.

GIRLS STATE SWIMMING & DIVING - NOVEMBER 9 &10, 2012						
BSC AQUATIC & WELLNESS CENTER - BISMARCK JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.						
RECEIPTS						
Gross Admissions \$9,021.00						

T-Shirts		<u>\$1,615.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$10,636.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Greg Selbo, Gary Fisher, Jim Ballantyne, Sara Pfau, Gerry Pfau, James Kindschi	\$1,418.92	
Officials Rooms	\$356.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$1,841.55	
Rent & Custodial	\$1,007.00	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
Ticket Sellers/Takers	\$767.77	
Desk Officials	\$660.00	
Secretarial	\$250.00	
Trainer	\$405.55	
T-Shirts	\$395.52	
Announcer	\$300.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$100.00	
Tag up	\$735.30	
Postage	<u>\$50.00</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$8,787.61	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$1,848.39

## **GIRLS' TENNIS**

EAST REGION - MAY 16-19, 2013, FARGO, TODD OLSON, MGR.

**Participating Schools:** Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Red River, West Fargo, Valley City, Fargo Davies

**Top Eight Singles** 

1	Karen Moe	Fargo South	
2	Cindy Lim	Grand Forks Red River	
3	Sammie Smith	West Fargo	
4	Anna Lawley	Fargo South	
5	Paige Relling	Grand Forks Red River	
6	Laura McGuigan	Fargo Davies	
7	Olivia Keelin	Shanley	
8	Heidi Wanzek	Fargo Davies	

#### **Top Eight Doubles**

1	Lalangi Marasinghe/Mimi Yunker	Grand Forks Red River
2	Clarissa Olson/Destiny Winkler	Valley City

152

3	Maddie Anderson/Alexis Caoili	Grand Forks Red River
4	Lydia Jacobson/Mary Wessman	Fargo North
5	Katie Baasch/Kaylee Stock	West Fargo
6	Sam Coit/Sara Gilbertson	Valley City
7	Marian Stein/Jaime Freden	West Fargo
8	Emily McGregor/Pooja Chemiti	Fargo Davies

GIRLS' EAST REGION TENNIS				
MAY 16 – 18, 2013 – F	MAY 16 – 18, 2013 – FARGO			
TODD OLSON, MO	R.			
RECEIPTS		None		
DISBURSEMENTS				
Trophies & Awards	\$140.32			
Tennis Balls	\$332.90			
Officials	\$953.32			
Officials Rooms	\$340.00			
Manager's Fee	\$250.00			
Court Rental	\$2,550.00			
Court Supervisors	\$810.00			
Printing	\$19.35			
Secretarial	<u>\$50.00</u>			
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS \$5,445.89				

## WEST REGION - MAY 16 - 18, 2013 - BISMARCK, JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.

**Participating Schools:** Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Williston

Top Four Teams: Bismarck St. Mary's, Minot , Bismarck Century, Bismarck

**Top Eight Singles** 

<u> </u>	
Caitlin Bakke	Bismarck St. Mary's
Tyne Oberlander	Bismarck
Courtney Brackin	Bismarck Century
Kayla Barke	Williston
Alyssa Wolf	Bismarck Century
Keyenna Enget	Williston
Kara Fix	Jamestown
Lindsey Bakken	Dickinson
	Tyne Oberlander Courtney Brackin Kayla Barke Alyssa Wolf Keyenna Enget Kara Fix

#### **Top Eight Doubles**

1	Alicia Beck/Mary Roller	Bismarck St. Mary's
2	Ban Dodin/Katie Wilson	Minot

153

3	Megan Sherven/Jenna Coggins	Minot
4	Rachel Dodd/Jenna Andre	Bismarck
5	Heather Ripplinger/Caitlin Cordova	Mandan
6	Paige Fettig/Morgan Grinsteiner	Bismarck Century
7	Amanda Hillstrom/Shelby Gustafson	Mandan
8	Nora Erickson/Jamie Stoppler	Bismarck Century

GIRLS' WEST REGION TENNIS						
MAY 16 – 18, 2013 - BIS	MAY 16 – 18, 2013 - BISMARCK					
JIM HAUSSLER, N	IGR.					
RECEIPTS		None				
DISBURSEMENTS	DISBURSEMENTS					
Trophies & Awards	\$140.32					
Tennis Balls	\$332.90					
Officials	\$1,028.49					
Officials Rooms	\$273.00					
Manager's Fee	\$250.00					
Court Rental	\$2,250.00					
Court Supervisors	\$692.00					
Secretarial \$100.00						
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS \$5,066.71						

## GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MAY 23 – 25, 2013 – GRAND FORKS, MARK RERICK, MGR.

Team Winners:	1 <sup>st</sup>	Grand Forks Red River	
	2nd	West Fargo	
	3rd	Bismarck St. Mary's	
	4 <sup>th</sup>	Minot	
	5th	Bismarck	
Singles Winners:	1	Caitlin Bakke, Bismarck St. Mary's	
	2	Karen Moe, Fargo South	
	3	Tyne Oberlander, Bismarck	
	4	Cindy Lim, Grand Forks Red River	
	5	Anna Lawley, Fargo South	
	6	Alyssa Wolf, Bismarck Century	
<b>Doubles Winners:</b>	1	Lalangi Marasinghe/Mimi Yunker, Grand Forks Red River	
	2	Alicia Beck/Mary Roller, Bismarck St. Mary's	
	3	Maddie Anderson/Alexis Caoili, Grand Forks Red River	
	4	Megan Sherven/Jenna Coggins, Minot	
	5	Lydia Jacobson/Mary Wessman, Fargo North	
	6	Heather Ripplinger/Caitlin Cordova, Mandan	

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS						
MAY 23 – 25, 2013 – 0	RAND FORKS	3				
MARK RERICH	K, MGR.					
RECEIPTS						
T-Shirts		\$1,020.00				
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$1,020.00				
DISBURSEMENTS						
Trophies & Awards	\$623.50					
Tennis Balls	\$332.91					
Officials: Tod Metzger, Roy Lilfors, Tim Wynn, Emma Larson	\$2,148.49					
Printing & Postage	\$25.00					
Court Rental	\$2,250.00					
Court Supervisors	\$800.00					
Secretarial	\$75.00					
Technology	\$300.00					
Manager's Fee	\$300.00					
T-Shirts	<u>\$376.32</u>					
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$7,231.22					
NDHSAA DEFICIT	NDHSAA DEFICIT (\$6,211.22)					

GIRLS' TRACK & FIELD				
NORTH	DAKOTA STATE TRACK	( & FIELD OVERALL RE	CORDS	
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	11.97 Prelims	2010
200 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	24.32 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	53.25	2010
800 Meter Run	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	2:10.78	2008
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Krista Anderson	Benson County	10:36.95	2004
100 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	14.33 Prelims	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	42.26	2006
Long Jump	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	19-05.50	2006
High Jump	Halley Odegaard	Kindred	5-09.25	2003
Shot Put	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	48-02.75	2001
Discus	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	172-00.00	1999
*Javelin	Katie Wilson	GF Red River	148-03.00	2002
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39-04.25	1998

Pole Vault	Kelsey Aide	Bottineau	12-04.00	2006
4x100 Meter Relay	Kaitlyn Friedt, Amanda Bennes, Twila Moser, Bailey	Bismarck	48.76 Prelims	2010
	Reiner		FIGIIIIS	
4x200 Meter Relay	Cheri Boyer, Jennifer Milnor/Wyndme Ellefson, Tracy Mauch, Kim /Lidgerwood Stark		1:43.41	2006
4x400 Meter Relay	Megan Luther, Kaitlin Streyle, Anna Taylor, Allison Streyle	Mandan	4:00.08	2003
4x800 Meter Relay	Jessie Kindschi, Melissa Jacobson, Katie Reim, Beth Hoge	Bismarck Century	9:29.79	1999
*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin				

NORTH DAI	NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year	
100 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	11.97 Prelims	2010	
200 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	24.32 Prelims	2010	
400 Meter Dash	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	53.25	2010	
800 Meter Run	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	2:10.78	2008	
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993	
3200 Meter Run	Carly Emil	Mandan	10:37.14	2000	
100 Meter Hurdles	McKenzie Mehlisch	Fargo South	14.56	2005	
300 Meter Hurdles	Ellie Grooters	West Fargo	42.51	2010	
Long Jump	McKenzie Mehlisch	Fargo South	19-03.25	2005	
High Jump	Kira Larson	Fargo North	5-09.00	2013	
Shot Put	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	48-02.75	2001	
Discus	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	172-00.00	1999	
*Javelin	Katie Wilson	GF Red River	148-03.00	2002	
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39-04.25	1998	
Pole Vault	Julie Strenkowski	GF Central	12-00.00	2003	
4x100 Meter Relay	Kaitlyn Friedt, Amanda Bennes, Twila Moser, Bailey Reiner	Bismarck	48.76 Prelims	2010	
4x200 Meter Relay	Kelsey Reimnitz, Devon Wentz, Shalee Schoch, Kacie Sweep	Bismarck	1:43.51	2004	
4x400 Meter Relay	Megan Luther, Kaitlin Streyle, Anna Taylor, Allison Streyle	Mandan	4:00.08	2003	
4x800 Meter Relay	Jessie Kindschi, Melissa Jacobson, Katie Reim, Beth Hoge	Bismarck Century	9:29.79	1999	
*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin					

Event	OTA CLASS A GIRLS' RETIR Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yard Dash	Carole Holzer Bismarck St. Mary's		26.3	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Gillis	Minot	58.4	1978
	Michele Gab	Dickinson	58.4	1979
880 Yard Run	Deb Gregerson	Fargo South	2:17.4	1979
Mile Run	Teri Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Laurie Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
*Shot Put	Betty Robinson	Minot	43-02.00	1978
**Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bismarck St. Mary's	162-08.00	1983
****Javelin	Charyl Weingarten	GF Red River	162-03.00	1997
440 Yard Relay	Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
	Pasicznyk, Heiser, Woehl, Kuhl	Dickinson	51.04	1979
880 Yard Relay	Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
880 Yd Medley Relay	Gillis, Bredahl, Selk, Rostad	Minot	1:49.3	1978
Mile Relay	Hughes, Semrau, Zieske, Olson	Williston	4:03.7	1978
****2400 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	8:03.70	1980
***200 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	29.26	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	Koehmsted, Feasel, Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	1:51.13	1980
*Retired in 1979 beca	use of change to 4Kg. shotput	(8 lbs. 13 oz)		.1
	replaced with rubber tipped jav			
	d replaced with the 3200 Meter		dles and	
3200 Meter Relay beg		,	-	
	eplaced by tailwind javelin			
	ords, other than last three, retire	ed in 1980 when ever	its went to	
metric distances.	,			

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Jessi Melland	Hazen	12.33	1993
200 Meter Dash	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	24.95	2006
400 Meter Dash	Kinsey Coles	Hillsboro	56.58	1999
800 Meter Run	Christine Bruins	Watford City	2:13.46	2005
1600 Meter Run	Lindsay Anderson	Benson County	4:56.96	2005
3200 Meter Run	Krista Anderson	Benson County	10:36.95	2004
100 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	14.33	2005

			Prelims	
300 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	42.26	2006
Long Jump	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	19-05.50	2006
High Jump	Halley Odegaard	Kindred	5-09.25	2003
Shot Put	Jessica Sommerfeld	Lisbon	48-02.50	1997
Discus	Sara Neubauer	Bottineau	148-08.00	2006
*Javelin	Sara Neubauer	Bottineau	143-02.00	2006
Triple Jump	Sarah Fegley	Bishop Ryan	38-09.75	2007
Pole Vault	Kelsey Aide	Bottineau	12-04.00	2006
4x100 Meter Relay	Kadee Kurtz, Ashley Friezen, Adriana Friezen, Nora Thompson	Carrington	50.01 (Set in Prelims)	2004
4x200 Meter Relay	Cheri Boyer, Jennifer Ellefson, Tracy Mauch, Kim Stark	Milnor/Wyndmer/ Lidgerwood	1:43.41	2006
4x400 Meter Relay	Jane Aljets, Whitney Carlson, Sarah Klein, Adriana Friezen	Carrington	4:02.50	2002
4x800 Meter Relay	AnnaLeigh Brady, Nicole Wells, Natika Baker, Phoebe Garcia	New Town	9:37.41	2003
*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Carol Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yard Dash	Renee Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yard Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	2:20.7	1977
Mile Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	5:28.3	1977
110 Yard Hurdles	Monica Jawaski	Marion	15.2	1978
*Shot Put	Kelly Zarak	South Heart	41-06.75	1976
**** Javelin	Whitney Meier	Rolla	146-04.0	1990
*****Javelin	Mandi Peterson	Larimore	146-06.00	1997
440 Yard Relay	Sax, Snyder, Johnson, Fox	Watford City	51.0	1977
880 Yard Relay	Fox, Johnson, Sax, Snyder	Watford City	1:47.5	1978
880 Yard Medley Relay	Olson, Anton, Lutes, Oberfoell	Bowman	1:53.5	1977
Mile Relay	P. Burns, T. Burns, Anton, Johnson	Bowman	4:10.3	1978
**2400 Meter Run	Lisa Voegeli	Ellendale	8:34.82	1981
**200 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Hennessy	Berthold	30.03	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	-		1:52.57	1981

****1600 Meter	Ingebretson, Garrett, Camp,	Mayville-Portland	4:21.46	1984		
Medley Relay	Eliason	-				
*Retired in 1979 beca	use of change to 4 Kg. Shot Pu	ıt (8lbs. 13 oz.)				
**Retired in 1981 and	replaced with the 3200 Meter F	Run, 300 Meter Hurdl	es and			
3200 Meter Relay beg	ginning in 1982					
***Retired in 1984 and	***Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 1600 Meter Relay					
****Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 800 Meter Relay						
******Retired in 2001 and replaced with the tailwind javelin						
NOTE: Running records, other than last three retired in 1980 when events went to						
metric distances						

#### 2013 GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK & FIELD WINNERS

#### **CLASS A**

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
East	Fargo	West Fargo	Fargo South
West	Dickinson	Bismarck Century	Bismarck

#### **CLASS B**

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
North Central	Rugby	Rugby	Velva/Drake-Anamoose
North East	Grafton	Langdon Area	Hillsboro/Central Valley
North West	Watford City	Watford City	Parshall
South Central	Bismarck	Carrington	Hazen
South East	Valley City	Lisbon	Kindred
South West	Beach	Dickinson Trinity	Mott-Regent

## GIRLS' STATE A TRACK & FIELD MEET BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL, MAY 24 & 25, 2013 – JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

TEAM TOTALS			
Century	177.5	Jamestown	38
Bismarck	101	Minot	36
West Fargo	89	Shanley	31
Grand Forks Red River	57.5	Grand Forks Central	23
Fargo North	56	Fargo Davies	17
Fargo South	52	Dickinson	9
Mandan	51	Wahpeton	3

#### A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

#### Girls 100 Meter Dash (w: 3.7)

1, Amanda Levin, West Fargo, 12.05. 2, Haley Smith, Century, 12.32. 3, Ashley Rone, GF Red River, 12.34. 4, Kayla Helbling, Mandan, 12.58. 5, Chelsea Peterson, Mandan, 12.59. 6, Bailey Reiner, Bismarck, 12.69. 7, McKayla Orr, Jamestown, 12.70. 8, Christina Bruenjes, West Fargo, 12.72.

## Girls 200 Meter Dash (w: 3.3)

1, Amanda Levin, West Fargo, 25.19. 2, Ashley Rone, GF Red River, 25.35. 3, Haley Smith, Century, 25.62. 4, Chelsea Peterson, Mandan, 25.79. 5, Afure Adah, Shanley, 25.85. 6, Andrea Kelsch, Century, 26.04. 7, Kayla Helbling, Mandan, 26.24. 8, Kylie Yineman, Century, 26.51.

#### Girls 400 Meter Dash

1, Amanda Levin, West Fargo, 58.57. 2, Regina Nyanfor, Fargo North, 58.95. 3, Andrea Kelsch, Century, 59.39. 4, Morgan Miller, Bismarck, 59.90. 5, Ashley Rone, GF Red River, 1:00.08. 6, Madison Milbrath, Minot, 1:00.31. 7, Morgan Milbrath, Minot, 1:00.54. 8, Amber Lingen, Wahpeton, 1:00.94.

#### Girls 800 Meter Run

1, Madeline Strandemo, Fargo South, 2:17.34. 2, Sierra Link, Century, 2:18.83. 3, Brittany Brownotter, Bismarck, 2:19.16. 4, Taryn Neameyer, Century, 2:20.87. 5, Caitlyn Carlson, Bismarck, 2:21.08. 6, Katie Bye, Fargo Davies, 2:23.53. 7, Ellen Erie, Shanley, 2:23.69. 8, Sam Huether, Minot, 2:23.83.

#### Girls 1600 Meter Run

1, Brittany Brownotter, Bismarck, 5:08.02. 2, Katie Bye, Fargo Davies, 5:15.47. 3, Jordan Jacob, Century, 5:15.52. 4, Lexi Zeis, Bismarck, 5:16.42. 5, Taryn Neameyer, Century, 5:18.73. 6, Madeline Strandemo, Fargo South, 5:20.83. 7, Alison Allmer, Jamestown, 5:23.56. 8, Molly Sarafolean, Fargo North, 5:23.89.

#### Girls 3200 Meter Run

1, Brittany Brownotter, Bismarck, 11:10.80. 2, Alison Allmer, Jamestown, 11:24.33. 3, Jordan Jacob, Century, 11:36.96. 4, Katie Bye, Fargo Davies, 11:47.62. 5, Lexi Zeis, Bismarck, 11:48.07. 6, Karly Ackley, GF Central, 11:48.14. 7, Grace Gannon, Bismarck, 12:01.12. 8, Brittney Humphrey, Century, 12:01.18.

#### Girls 100 Meter Hurdles (w: 3.0)

1, Lindsey Klug, Fargo South, 15.22. 2, Chelsea Peterson, Mandan, 15.27. 3, Natalee Todd, Bismarck, 15.29. 4, McKayla Orr, Jamestown, 15.47. 5, Hadley Rosales, Century, 15.48. 6, Kennedi Sand, West Fargo, 15.50. 7, Christina Bruenjes, West Fargo, 15.61. 8, Kaytlyn Bowers, Mandan, 16.22.

#### **Girls 300 Meter Hurdles**

1, Chelsea Peterson, Mandan, 44.28. 2, McKayla Orr, Jamestown, 45.39. 3, Sophi Simonson, Fargo North, 45.60. 4, Sophie Bengson, Minot, 46.52. 5, Hannah Weaver, Century, 46.64. 6, Afure Adah, Shanley, 46.80. 7, Kylie Alexander, Minot, 47.14. 8, Bria Taber, Fargo South, 47.92.

#### Girls 4x100 Meter Relay

- 1, Century (Myranda Merkel 11, Haley Smith 11, Lindsey McGinnis 9, Kylie Yineman 11), 49.74.
- 2. Fargo North 50.32, 3. Shanley 50.33, 4. Jamestown 50.45, 5. Fargo South 50.92, 6. Mandan 51.22,
- 7, West Fargo 51.30. 8, Bismarck 51.50.

#### Girls 4x200 Meter Relay

- 1, Fargo North (Regina Nyanfor 12, Olivia Hammerschmidt 9, Sophi Simonson 12, Kira Larson 12), 1:44.08. 2, West Fargo 1:45.90. 3, Bismarck 1:46.52. 4, Fargo South 1:46.68. 5, Century 1:47.24.
- 6, Mandan 1:47.30. 7, GF Red River 1:47.37. 8, Jamestown 1:48.40.

#### Girls 4x400 Meter Relay

1, Fargo North (Regina Nyanfor 12, Jackie Harmon 10, Sophi Simonson 12, Kira Larson 12), 4:00.49. 2, Century 4:04.74. 3, Minot 4:06.35. 4, GF Red River 4:09.03. 5, Jamestown 4:09.99. 6, Fargo South 4:10.72. 7, Wahpeton 4:11.09. 8, Shanley 4:11.27.

#### Girls 4x800 Meter Relay

1, Bismarck (Libby Fontenot 11, Caitlyn Carlson 12, Lexi Zeis 11, Brittany Brownotter 11), 9:33.03. 2, Century 9:39.26. 3, West Fargo 10:03.90. 4, GF Central 10:03.92. 5, Minot 10:04.12. 6, Fargo North10:04.48. 7, Shanley 10:05.39. 8, Fargo Davies 10:06.82.

#### **Girls High Jump (New Record)**

1, Kira Larson, Fargo North, 5-09. 2, Hannah Larson, Century, 5-04. 3, Hannah Arason, GF Red River, 5-01. 3, Izzy Waite, West Fargo, 5-01. 5, Alexis Goldade, Mandan, J5-01. 6, Gabby Ries, Shanley, J5-01. 7, Shelby Gustafson, West Fargo, 4-11. 7, Macy Lynch, Century, 4-11.

#### **Girls Long Jump**

1, Hadley Steffen, GF Red River, 18-05.25. 2, Emma Schalow, Fargo South, 18-04.50. 3, Bailey Reiner, Bismarck, 18-04. 4, Andrea Kelsch, Century, 17-09. 5, Christina Bruenjes, West Fargo, 17-07.50. 6, Kara Schott, Fargo South, 17-05.25. 7, Vanessa Bakken, GF Red River, 17-02. 8, Hannah Larson, Century, J17-02.

#### **Girls Triple Jump**

1, Natalee Todd, Bismarck, 38-05.50. 2, Hannah Larson, Century, 37-10.50. 3, Mikayla Montgomery, Century, 36-03.50. 4, Kara Schott, Fargo South, 35-07.50. 5, Shelby Arman, Bismarck, 35-02.50. 6, Jenna Stilwell, Jamestown, 34-10.50. 7, Vanessa Bakken, GF Red River, 34-09.50. 8, Lauren Gietzen, Century, 34-09

#### **Girls Shot Put**

1, Maggie Schwarzkopf, Century, 40-02.75. 2, Kelsie Hall, Century, 39-11.25. 3, Whitney Perrin, Century, 39-03. 4, Kat Reller, GF Central, 39-00.25. 5, Else Nelson, Minot, 38-07. 6, Keely Walker, West Fargo, 38-00.50. 7, Naomi Rust, Bismarck, 37-10.25. 8, Aubrey Molinari, Century, J37-10.25.

#### **Girls Discus**

1, Kat Reller, GF Central, 131-09. 2, Kelsie Hall, Century, 129-02. 3, MacKenzie Gleason, Minot, 128-04. 4, Keely Walker, West Fargo, 126-04. 5, Naomi Rust, Bismarck, 123-09. 6, Jessica Drady, Minot, 118-08. 7, Akealy Moton, West Fargo, 118-05. 8, Whitney Perrin, Century, 117-09.

#### Girls Javelin

1, Hannah Arason, GF Red River, 139-03. 2, Akealy Moton, West Fargo, 123-10. 3, Rachel Schroeder, Dickinson, 120-07. 4, Kassidy Lee, Century, 114-00. 5, Jessica Anderson, Shanley, 113-04. 6, Abby Grove, Dickinson, 113-03. 7, Elli Strand, GF Red River, 113-01. 8, Ellie Ripplinger, GF Red River, 109-09.

### **Girls Pole Vault**

1, Haley Moch, Century, 11-03. 2, Kaley Stotz, West Fargo, 11-00. 3, Paris Ekman, Shanley,10-06. 4, Lauren Gietzen, Century, J10-06. 5, Alyssa Breuer, Mandan, 10-00. 6, Clancy Carufel, Bismarck, 9-09. 7, Marissa Koppy, Mandan, 9-06. 8, Morgan Gietzen, Century, J9-06.

## GIRLS STATE B TRACK & FIELD MEET BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL, MAY 24 & 25, 2013 – JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

TEAM TOTALS		
Carrington	113	Bowman County 7
Hazen	62	Hettinger/Scranton 7
Watford City	60	Rolette/Wolford 6
Kindred	53	Sargent County (Sargent 6 Central/North Sargent)
Maple Valley/Enderlin	37	Strasburg 6
Lisbon	36	Benson County (Leeds/Maddock) 6
Rugby	32	Beulah 5
Dickinson Trinity	29	Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 5
Mott-Regent	28	Glenburn/Westhop/Newburg 5
Thompson	23	Central Prairie 5

		(Medina/Gackle-Streeter	
Central Cass	22	Hatton/Northwood	4
Langdon/Munich	22	Griggs County Central/Midkota	4
Nelson County (Dakota	17	Kidder County/Napoleon	4
Prairie/Lakota)			
Velva/Drake-Anamoose	15	Grant County/Flasher	3
Oakes	15	New Rockford-Sheyenne	3
Hillsboro/Central Valley	15	New Town	3
Parshall	13	Bottineau	2
Shiloh Christian	12	Zeeland	2
Northern Cass	12	Ellendale	2
Southern McLean	11	Richardton-Taylor	2
(Washburn/Wilton/Wing)			
Grafton	8	Bishop Ryan	2
Fargo Oak Grove	8	Northern Lights (St.	1
		John/Rolla)	
Williams County	8		

#### **B PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS**

#### Girls 100 Meter Dash (w: 2.4)

1, Josey Page, Carrington, 12.41. 2, Gabby Grommesh, Central Cass, 12.41. 3, Dakota Wood, Hazen, 12.61. 4, Jocelyn Dinius, Langdon/Munich, 12.64. 5, Marah Friez, Mott-Regent, 12.69. 6, Joanna Larson, New Rockford-Sheyenne, 12.90. 7, Alexis Woods, Parshall, 12.94. 8, Brittany Beckler, Hazen, 12.98.

#### Girls 200 Meter Dash (w: 5.1)

1, Josey Page, Carrington, 25.19. 2, Alexandra Erickson, Kindred, 25.27. 3, Gabby Grommesh, Central Cass, 25.64. 4, Stephanie Ziegler, Hazen, 25.80. 5, Marah Friez, Mott-Regent, 25.98. 6, Emily Stier, Rugby, 26.37. 7, Jocelyn Dinius, Langdon/Munich, 26.45. 8, Jacey Engelhorn, Carrington, 26.92.

#### Girls 400 Meter Dash

1, Alexis Woods, Parshall, 58.10. 2, Alexandra Erickson, Kindred, 58.58. 3, Sierra Martinez, Kindred, 59.82. 4, Maartje VanBedaf, Carrington, 1:00.18. 5, Courtney Heupel, Central Prairie, 1:00.22. 6, Page Anderson, Carrington, 1:00.29. 7, Jocelyn Dinius, Langdon/Munich, 1:00.63. 8, Hannah Christenson, Rugby, 1:01.03.

#### Girls 800 Meter Run

- 1, Mikayla Forness, Shiloh Christian, 2:19.60. 2, Katelyn Grinsteinner, Dickinson Trinity, 2:21.19.
- 3, Nicole Warren, Oakes, 2:23.77. 4, Asha Smith, Watford City, 2:24.25. 5, Abigail Waloch, Southern McLean, 2:24.87. 6, Ashley Neumiller, Carrington, 2:24.90. 7, Brooke Shimek, Thompson, 2:26.05.
- 8, Courtney Heupel, Central Prairie, 2:27.51.

#### Girls 1600 Meter Run

1, Asha Smith, Watford City, 5:20.32. 2, Ashley Perez, Nelson County, 5:22.36. 3, Katelynn Engh, Benson County, 5:22.85. 4, Ashley Neumiller, Carrington, 5:23.92. 5, Abigail Waloch, Southern McLean, 5:24.25. 6, Emily Nelson, Lisbon, 5:24.37. 7, Annika Rotvold, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 5:25.31. 8, Madison Gapp, Langdon/Munich, 5:26.26.

#### Girls 3200 Meter Run

1, Asha Smith, Watford City, 11:37.31. 2, Ashley Perez, Nelson County, 11:40.39. 3, Ashley Neumiller, Carrington, 11:52.78. 4, Sasha Hovind, Sargent County, 11:54.69. 5, Madison Gapp, Langdon/

Munich, 11:57.83. 6, Symbria Bell, New Town, 11:58.21. 7, Kate Fox, Southern McLean, 12:04.10. 8, Claire Brien, Northern Lights, 12:04.58.

#### Girls 100 Meter Hurdles (w: 1.5)

1, Dakota Wood, Hazen, 14.91. 2, Natallie Jones, Lisbon, 15.00. 3, Abby Honeyman, Mott-Regent, 15.67. 4, Aubrey Hovland, Rugby, 15.91. 5, Madison Hetletved, Langdon/Munich, 16.17. 6, Vanessa Johnson, Northern Cass, 16.24. 7, Courtney Bubach, Strasburg, 16.68. 8, Megan Goeser, Central Cass, 16.98.

#### **Girls 300 Meter Hurdles**

1, Dakota Wood, Hazen, 44.30. 2, Natallie Jones, Lisbon, 45.47. 3, Maartje VanBedaf, Carrington, 46.46. 4, Shaice Marx, Thompson, 46.85. 5, Jadin Carlson, Griggs County Central, 47.06. 6, Abby Honeyman, Mott-Regent, 47.12. 7, Kaylene Klein, Hazen, 47.32. 8, Sadie Rorich, Kidder County/Napoleon, 48.28.

#### Girls 4x100 Meter Relay

1, Carrington (Jacey Engelhorn 11, Madison Wendel 11, Hannah Lipetzky 12, Josey Page 12), 50.77. 2, Hazen 51.08. 3, Lisbon 51.20. 4, Dickinson Trinity 51.38. 5, Bowman County 51.79. 6, Kidder County/Napoleon 51.95. 7, Central Cass 52.21. 8, Northern Cass 52.52.

#### Girls 4x200 Meter Relay

1, Kindred (Iveta Harner 12, Sierra Martinez 12, Kellie Schmit 12, Alexandra Erickson 10), 1:44.91. 2, Carrington 1:46.02. 3, Hazen 1:46.90. 4, Dickinson Trinity 1:47.89. 5, Lisbon 1:48.32. 6, Bowman County 1:48.93. 7, Mott-Regent 1:50.03. 8, Parshall 1:50.73.

#### Girls 4x400 Meter Relay

1, Kindred (Iveta Harner 12, Kellie Schmit 12, Sierra Martinez 12, Alexandra Erickson 10), 4:02.57. 2, Hazen 4:08.12. 3, Thompson 4:10.55. 4, Carrington 4:14.77. 5, Rugby 4:16.05. 6, Hillsboro/Central Valley 4:17.27. 7, Watford City 4:17.71. 8, Hettinger/Scranton 4:18.05.

#### Girls 4x800 Meter Relay

1, Thompson (Brooke Shimek 12, Averi Olson 11, Megan Bohlman 9, Shaice Marx 9), 10:05.84. 2, Carrington 10:09.53. 3, Oakes 10:11.81. 4, Dickinson Trinity 10:15.01. 5, Hillsboro/Central Valley10:17.65. 6, Rugby 10:20.92. 7, Shiloh Christian 10:26.03. 8, Southern McLean 10:27.85.

#### **Girls High Jump**

1, Aubrey Hovland, Rugby, 5-05. 2, Vanessa Johnson, Northern Cass, 5-04. 3, Lexy Wittmayer, Rolette/Wolford, 5-03. 4, Faith Dooley, Central Cass, J5-03. 5, Sarah Quenette, Hazen, 5-02. 6, Megan Johnson, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 5-01. 7, Isabel Wedell, Ellendale, J5-01. 8, Mary Haman, Nelson County, J5-01.

#### **Girls Long Jump**

1, Megan Johnson, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 17-08.50. 2, Kellie Schmit, Kindred, 17-04.50. 3, Kylie Pastian, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 17-02.50. 4, Aubrey Hovland, Rugby, 17-00.75. 5, McKayla Haugeberg, Watford City, 16-11.50. 6, Micaela Meyer, Grant County/Flasher, 16-08. 7, Krista Slaubaugh, Hazen, 16-06.50. 8, Kara Langerud, Watford City, J16-06.50.

#### **Girls Triple Jump**

1, Megan Johnson, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 35-10.50. 2, Ricki Lindley, Watford City, 35-10. 3, Cassie Holt, Hettinger/Scranton, 35-02.50. 4, MacKenzie Einarson, Grafton, 34-07.25. 5, Courtney Bubach, Strasburg, 34-07. 6, Tessa Heitkamp, Kindred, 34-02. 7, Kara Weigel, Zeeland, 33-04.50. 8, Allison Gion, Mott-Regent, 33-01.75.

#### **Girls Shot Put**

- 1, Kelsey Laufenberg, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 42-11. 2, Kayla Hochhalter, Carrington, 41-02.50.
- 3, Jaylen Newman, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 38-04.50. 4, Ebony Berube, Lisbon, 35-09.50. 5, Natalie

Stivers, Glenburn/Westhope/Newburg, 35-09. 6, Carly Copenhaver, Carrington, J35-09. 7, Quinn Harmon, Bishop Ryan, 35-01. 8, Rane Nelson, Sargent County, 34-09.50.

#### **Girls Discus**

1, Kayla Hochhalter, Carrington, 135-05. 2, Sierra Ourada, Williams County, 125-05. 3, Jaylen Newman, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 119-08. 4, Bailey Retzlaff, Carrington, 119-02. 5, Kelsey Laufenberg, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 118-10. 6, Katelyn Sandy, Velva/Dake-Anamoose, 117-10. 7, Halle Olson, Richardton-Taylor, 116-02. 8, Natalie Stivers, Glenburn/Westhope/Newburg, 114-10.

#### **Girls Javelin**

1, McKayla Haugeberg, Watford City, 139-08. 2, Alyssa Olin, Mott-Regent, 139-06. 3, Kayla Hochhalter, Carrington, 135-01. 4, Becca Erickson, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, 130-08. 5, Darian Hedland, Hatton/Northwood, 124-00. 6, Nicole Warren, Oakes, 123-10. 7, Sam Reinke, Lisbon, 123-02. 8, Mattie Schmitt, Rugby, 122-08.

#### **Girls Pole Vault**

1, McKayla Haugeberg, Watford City, 11-03. 2, Brittany Dixon, Oak Grove, 10-06. 3, McKenzie Kostelecky, Dickinson Trinity, 10-00. 4, Nicole Schramm, Beulah, 9-06. 5, Jocelyn Dinius, Langdon/Munich, J9-06. 6, MacKenzie Einarson, Grafton, 9-03. 7, Maria Diepolder, Bottineau, 8-06. 8, Haley Wolfe, Carrington, J8-06.

#### THE COMBINED BOYS' & GIRLS' TRACK REPORT IS LISTED UNDER BOYS' TRACK

## **VOLLEYBALL**

## COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR GIRLS' CLASS B VOLLEYBALL TOURNAMENTS GIRLS' B DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL SCORES

DISTRICT: 1

CHAIRPERSON: Diann Aberle, Milnor

SCHOOLS: (8) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes,

Sargent Central, Wyndmere/Lidgerwood

**TOURNAMENT** Oakes, Oct. 25, 26, 29, 2012; Don Warren, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 2

CHAIRPERSON: Kal Triplett, Richland

**SCHOOLS:** (8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley,

Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland

**TOURNAMENT:** Oak Grove-Fargo, Oct. 25, 26, 29, 2012; Jennifer Steckler, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 3

CHAIRPERSON: Patti Aanenson, Larimore

SCHOOLS: (7) Dakota Prairie, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central

Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson

**TOURNAMENT:** Hillsboro, Oct. 25, 26, 29, 2012; Terry Baesler, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 4

CHAIRPERSON: Andrew Currie, Valley-Edinburg

SCHOOLS: (8) Cavalier, Drayton/St. Thomas, Grafton, Midway, Minto, North Border, Park

River/Fordville-Lankin, Valley-Edinburg

**TOURNAMENT:** Grafton, Oct. 25, 26, 29, 2012; Mike Hanson, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 5

CHAIRPERSON: Matthew Lokemoen, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal

**SCHOOLS:** (6) Barnes County North East/West (Rogers/Wimbledon-Courtenay),

Edgeley/Kulm, Ellendale, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Pingree-

Buchanan/Kensal

**TOURNAMENT:** Ellendale, Oct. 25, 26, 29, 2012; Matt Herman, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 6

**CHAIRPERSON:** Ken Miller, Kidder County

SCHOOLS: (6) Central Prairie (Gackle-Streeter/Medina), Kidder County (Steele/Tappen),

Linton/HMB, Napoleon, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland

TOURNAMENT: Linton, Oct. 23, 25, 26, 2012; Dan Imdieke, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 7

CHAIRPERSON: Karla Michaelson, Carrington

**SCHOOLS:** (6) Benson County (Leeds/Maddock), Carrington, Harvey/Fessenden-Bowdon,

Lakota/Adams-Edmore, Midkota, New Rockford-Sheyenne

**TOURNAMENT:** New Rockford, Oct. 25, 26, 29, 2012; Deb Burgad, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 8

**CHAIRPERSON:** Randy Loing, Rolla

SCHOOLS: (6) Langdon Area, North Star (Cando)/Munich/Starkweather, Rolette/Wolford,

Rolla, St. John

**TOURNAMENT:** Langdon, Oct. 26, 29, 2012; Rich Rogers, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 9

CHAIRPERSON: Brian Nieuwsma, Flasher

SCHOOLS: (5) Flasher, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig-Carson), New Salem Almont, Shiloh

Christian, Standing Rock

**TOURNAMENT:** New Salem, Oct. 30, Nov 1, 2, 2012; Jerome Slag, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 10

**CHAIRPERSON:** Brandt Dick, Underwood

SCHOOLS: (6) Center-Stanton, Garrison/Max, Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, Underwood,

Washburn, Wilton/Wing

**TOURNAMENT:** Garrison, Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 1, 2012; Jason Ermer, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 11

CHAIRPERSON: Bob Beaudrie, Newburg

SCHOOLS: (8) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose/Goodrich, Dunseith, Rugby, Sawyer, TGU

(Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg

TOURNAMENT: Velva, Oct. 25, 26, 29, 2012; Larry Sandy, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 12

**CHAIRPERSON:** Robert Thom, Kenmare

SCHOOLS: (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lewis & Clark

(Berthold/North Shore), MLS (Mohall-Sherwood), Our Redeemers (Minot), Surrey

**TOURNAMENT:** Kenmare, Oct. 26, 29, 30, 2012; Robert Thom, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 13

**CHAIRPERSON:** Rod Meier, Mott-Regent

**SCHOOLS:** (6) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (Belfield/South Heart),

Hettinger/Scranton, Mott-Regent, New England

**TOURNAMENT:** Hettinger, Oct. 29, 30, 2012; Kevin Morast, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 14

CHAIRPERSON: Mitch Lunde. Beulah

SCHOOLS: (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin/Hebron, Hazen, Killdeer, Richardton-

Taylor

**TOURNAMENT:** Beulah, Oct. 26, 29, 30, 2012; Mitch Lunde, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 15

CHAIRPERSON: Randy Cranston, Watford City

SCHOOLS: (6) New Town, Parshall, Trenton, Trinity Christian, Watford City/Alexander, White

Shield

**TOURNAMENT:** Trinity Christian-Williston, Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 1, 2012; Dave Butler, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 16

**CHAIRPERSON:** Michael Bergstrom, Ray

SCHOOLS: (6) Burke County (Burke Central/Bowbells), Divide County, Powers Lake,

Ray, Stanley, Tioga

**TOURNAMENT:** Tioga, Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 1, 2012; Ryan Eraas, Mgr.

#### **B DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL SCORES**

#### DISTRICT 1 - OAKES, DON WARREN, MGR.

DISTRICT 1 - CARLS, DON WARREN, MGR.		
First Round		
Oakes 3 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 0	Milnor 3 – Hankinson 1	
25-6, 25-20, 25-21	25-21, 21-25, 25-21, 25-22	
North Sargent 3 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 0	Lisbon 3 - Sargent Central 1	
25-11, 25-12, 25-15	19-25, 25-15, 25-19, 25-19	
Secon	d Round	
Oakes 3 – Milnor 0	North Sargent 3 – Lisbon 1	
25-20, 27-25, 25-20	25-16, 24-26, 25-22, 25-20	
First Consc	plation Round	
Hankinson 3 - Fairmount/Cambpell/Tintah 0	Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 3 - Sargent Central 2	
25-15, 25-16, 25-18	15-25, 25-21, 17-25, 25-22, 16-14	
Second Cons	solation Round	
Hankinson 3 – Lisbon 2	Milnor 3 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 2	
17-25, 26-24, 17-25, 25-21, 15-12	19-25, 25-23, 21-25, 25-13, 15-7	
Third & Fourth		
Milnor seeded #3		
Hankinson seeded #4		
Championship		
Oakes 3 - North Sargent 0		
25-13, 25-21, 25-21		

#### DISTRICT 2 - OAK GROVE-FARGO, JENNIFER STECKLER, MGR.

First Round			
Central Cass 3 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 0	Northern Cass 3 - Enderlin 1		
25-20, 25-14, 25-2	22-25, 25-17, 25-20, 25-21		
Oak Grove 3 – Richland 0	Kindred 3 - Maple Valley 0		
25-22, 25-6, 25-10	25-16, 25-15, 25-18		
Second Round			
Central Cass 3 - Northern Cass 0	Kindred 3 - Oak Grove 0		
25-23, 25-20, 25-21	25-12, 25-21, 25-23		
First Consolation Round			
Enderlin 3 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 0	Maple Valley 3 – Richland 2		
25-18, 25-15, 25-19	23-25, 25-11, 21-25, 25-17, 15-10		
Second Consolation Round			
Oak Grove 3 – Enderlin 0	Northern Cass 3 - Maple Valley 0		
25-11, 25-16, 25-15	25-21, 25-20, 25-11		

#### Third & Fourth

Oak Grove seeded #3 Northern Cass seeded #4

## Championship

Central Cass 3 – Kindred 0 25-20, 25-23, 25-16

## DISTRICT 3 – HILLSBORO, TERRY BAESLER, MGR.

First Round		
Thompson - Bye	May-Port CG 3 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 0	
	27-25, 25-21, 25-22	
Hatton/Northwood 3 - Dakota Prairie 0	Griggs County Central 3 – Larimore 1	
25-2, 25-7, 25-5	25-17, 25-20, 14-25, 25-21	
Second	Round	
Thompson 3 - May-Port CG 0	Hatton/Northwood 3 - Griggs County Central 0	
25-21, 25-14, 25-8	25-21, 25-12, 25-19	
First Consol	ation Round	
Hillsboro/Central Valley – Bye	Larimore 3 - Dakota Prairie 0	
	25-13, 25-20, 25-15	
Second Cons	olation Round	
Hillsboro/Central Valley 3 - Griggs County Central 0 May-Port CG 3 – Larimore 1		
26-24, 25-14, 25-22	24-26, 25-22, 25-21, 25-17	
Third & Fourth		
May-Port CG seeded #3		
Hillsboro/Central Valley seeded #4		
Championship		
Hatton/Northwood 3 –Thompson 2		
19-25, 22-25 25-23, 25-20, 15-8		

#### DISTRICT 4 - GRAFTON, MIKE HANSON, MGR.

DISTRICT 4 - GRAFTON, MIRE HANSON, MGR.		
First Round		
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 – Minto 0	North Border 3 – Drayton/St. Thomas 0	
25-5, 25-8, 25-15	25-16, 25-16, 25-11	
Cavalier 3 – Midway 0	Grafton 3 – Valley-Edinburg 1	
25-16, 25-12, 25-21	25-12, 26-24, 18-25, 25-18	
Second	Round	
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 - North Border 1	Cavalier 3 – Grafton 1	
15-25, 25-10 25-15, 25-17	25-20, 25-20, 20-25, 27-25	
First Consol	ation Round	
Drayton/St. Thomas 3 – Minto 2	Valley-Edinburg 3 – Midway 0	
19-25, 25-19, 25-22, 20-25, 15-11	25-17, 25-21, 25-10	
Second Cons	olation Round	
Drayton/St. Thomas 3 – Grafton 1	Valley-Edinburg 3 - North Border 2	
25-22, 25-16, 24-26, 25-23	20-25, 25-19, 25-17, 17-25, 15-11	
Third & Fourth		
Drayton/St. Thomas seeded #3		
Valley-Edinburg seeded #4		
Championship		
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 – Cavalier 1		
25-13, 25-10, 21-25, 25-22		

## DISTRICT 5 – ELLENDALE, MATT HERMAN, MGR.

First Round	
Ellendale – Bye	Edgeley/Kulm 3 – Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 2

	25-18, 25-12, 13-25, 23-25, 15-5	
LaMoure – Bye	Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 3 – Barnes County	
	North 0 (25-22, 25-11, 25-14)	
Seco	nd Round	
Ellendale 3 - Edgeley/Kulm 0	LaMoure 3 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 0	
25-15, 25-12, 25-17	25-21, 25-11, 25-11	
First Cons	solation Round	
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 3 - Litchville-	Edgeley/Kulm 3 - Barnes County North 0	
Marion/Montpelier 0 (25-16, 25-13, 25-21)	25-21, 25-18, 25-18	
Third & Fourth		
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal seeded #3		
Edgeley/Kulm seeded #4		
Championship		
Ellendale 3 – LaMoure 2		
25-20, 25-19, 25-27, 9-25, 15-8		

DISTRICT 6 - LINTON, DAN IMDIEKE, MGR.

DIOTRIOTO ENTON, DAN IMPLEXE, MOR.		
First Round		
Napoleon 3 – Kidder County 0	Strasburg/Zeeland 3 - Central Prairie 0	
25-17, 25-11, 25-9	25-2, 25-20, 25-16	
Secon	nd Round	
Napoleon 3 – Linton/HMB 0	South Border 3 – Strasburg/Zeeland 1	
25-20, 25-22, 25-21	25-21, 17-25, 25-23, 25-12	
Consolation Round		
Strasburg/Zeeland 3 - Kidder County 1	Linton/HMB 3 - Central Prairie 0	
25-9, 18-25, 25-20, 25-22	25-9, 25-13, 25-17	
Third & Fourth		
Linton seeded #3		
Strasburg/Zeeland seeded #4		
Championship		
Napoleon 3 – South Border 1		
25-22, 19-25, 27-25, 27-25		

DISTRICT 7 - NEW ROCKFORD, DEB BURGAD, MGR.

DISTRICT 7 - NEW ROCKFORD, DEB BURGAD, MIGR.		
First Round		
Lakota/Adams-Edmore 3 – New Rockford-		
Sheyenne 0 (25-19, 25-19, 25-20)		
Carrington 3 – Harvey/Wells County 1		
25-15, 25-27, 25-23, 25-16		
l Round		
Carrington 3 - Benson County 1		
25-12, 19-25, 25-23, 27-25		
ion Round		
Benson County 3 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 0		
25-17, 25-6, 25-19		
Third & Fourth		
Benson County seeded #3		
Lakota/Adams-Edmore seeded #4		
Championship		
Carrington 3 – Midkota 0		
25-17, 25-22, 25-18		

## DISTRICT 8 - LANGDON, RICH ROGERS, MGR.

DIOTRIOTO LANGBON, MOTROGERO, MOR.		
First Round		
Rolette/Wolford 3 - St. John 2		
23-2	5, 15-25, 25-15, 25-18, 15-8	
	Second Round	
Langdon Area 3 - Rolla 0	North Star 3 – Rolette/Wolford 0	
25-20, 25-18, 25-21	25-15, 25-22, 25-19	
Third & Fourth		
Rolla 3 – Rolette/Wolford 1		
23-25, 25-16, 25-13, 25-23		
Championship		
Langdon 3 – North Star 0		
25-22, 25-23, 25-23		

#### DISTRICT 9 - NEW SALEM, JEROME SLAG, MGR.

DISTRICT 9 - NEW SALEM, SEROME SEAS, MOR.				
First Round				
Flasher 3 -	- Standing Rock 0			
25-16,	25-13, 25-14			
Sec	ond Round			
Shiloh Christian 3 - New Salem Almont 0	Flasher 3 - Grant County 0			
26-24, 25-17, 25-15	25-20, 25-21, 25-16			
Conso	lation Round			
New Salem Alm	ont 3 - Standing Rock 0			
25-12, 25-12, 26-24				
Third & Fourth				
Grant County 3 - New Salem Almont 0				
25-20, 25-16, 25-20				
Championship				
Shloh Christian 3 – Flasher 2				
26-24, 22-25, 28-26, 19-25, 15-6				

## DISTRICT 10 - GARRISON, JASON ERMER, MGR.

DISTRICT TO - GARRISON, JASON ERWER, WGR.					
First I	Round				
Washburn 3 - Center-Stanton 2 Wilton/Wing 3 - Garrison/Max 0					
21-25, 21-25, 25-17, 25-13, 15-9	25-20, 25-12, 25-14				
Second	I Round				
Washburn 3 - Underwood 1 Wilton/Wing 3 -Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClus					
25-20, 22-25, 25-14, 25-21	25-19, 25-20, 26-28, 20-25 15-9				
Consolati	on Round				
Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 3 -Center-Stanton 1	Underwood 3 - Garrison/Max 1				
28-26, 18-25, 25-9, 25-17	25-21, 23-25, 25-14, 25-14				
Third 8	Fourth				
Underwood seeded #3					
Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky seeded #4					
Championship					
Wilton/Wing 3 – Washburn 2					
16-25, 25-22, 19-25, 25-21, 15-10					

#### DISTRICT 11 - VELVA, LARRY SANDY, MGR.

2.0					
First Round					
Bottineau 3 – Dunseith 0	Rugby 3 – TGU (Towner/Granville) 0				
25-12, 25-13, 25-11	25-15, 25-17, 25-5				
Velva 3 – Newburg/Westhope 1	Drake-Anamoose 3 – Sawyer 1				
25-15, 23-25, 25-20, 28-26	25-18, 15-25, 25-15, 25-15				

Second Round					
Bottineau 3 – Rugby 0 Velva 3 - Drake-Anamoose 0					
25-11, 25-12, 25-18	25-10, 25-22, 25-15				
First Consola	tion Round				
TGU (Towner/Granville) 3 – Dunseith 0	Sawyer 3 - Westhope/Newburg 1				
25-18, 25-10, 25-11	24-26, 25-21, 25-23, 25-23				
Second Conso	lation Round				
TGU (Towner/Granville) 3 - Drake-Anamoose 2 Rugby 3 - Sawyer 2					
26-24, 12-25, 25-17, 20-25, 17-15	25-13, 20-25, 25-17, 21-25, 15-11				
Third & Fourth					
Rugby seeded #3					
TGU (Towner/Granville) seeded #4					
Championship					
Velva 3 – Bottineau 1					
17-25, 25-16, 25-23, 25-23					

DISTRICT 12 - KENMARE, ROBERT THOM, MGR.

DISTRICT 12 - KENMAR	E, ROBERT THOM, MGR.			
First	Round			
Our Redeemer's (Minot) 3 – Surrey 0	MLS-Mohall-Sherwood 3 - Bishop Ryan 2			
25-16, 25-11, 25-10	14-25, 25-21, 25-18, 19-25, 15-11			
Kenmare 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 0	Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 3 – Glenburn 1			
25-14, 25-19, 25-13	25-20, 25-13, 24-26, 25-12			
Second	d Round			
Our Redeemer's 3 - MLS-Mohall-Sherwood 0	Kenmare 3 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 2			
25-12, 26-24, 25-22	21-25, 25-11, 19-25, 25-14, 15-6			
First Conso	lation Round			
Bishop Ryan 3 – Surrey 0	Glenburn 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 0			
25-13, 25-11, 25-11	25-22, 25-19, 25-21			
Second Cons	olation Round			
Bishop Ryan 3 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 0 Glenburn 3 - MLS-Mohall-Sherwood 2				
25-23, 25-14, 25-22	5-21, 25-19, 17-25, 17-25, 15-10			
Third 8	& Fourth			
Bishop Ryan seeded #3				
Glenburn seeded #4				
Championship				
Kenmare 3 - Our Redeemer's 0				
25-12, 26-24, 25-22				

DISTRICT 13 – HETTINGER, KEVIN MORAST, MGR.

First Round					
Beach - Bye	Heart River 3 - New England 2				
,	25-19, 17-25, 25-20, 18-25, 15-11				
Mott-Regent - Bye	Hettinger/Scranton 3 - Bowman County 0				
	25-17, 25-13, 25-19				
Second F	Round				
Beach 3 – Heart River 1	Mott-Regent 3 – Hettinger/Scranton 0				
25-11, 24-26, 25-19, 25-17	25-23, 25-19, 25-22				
First Consola	tion Round				
New England 3 – Hettinger/Scranton 1	Heart River 3 – Bowman County 1				
25-18, 11-25, 25-19, 25-15	22-25, 25-11, 25-9, 25-15				
Third & Fourth					
Heart River seeded #3					
New England seeded #4					
Championship					

## Beach 3 – Mott-Regent 1 23-25, 25-17, 25-14

## DISTRICT 14 – BEULAH, MITCH LUNDE, MGR.

DIGITAGE 14 DEGENTI, IMPORTED TO MORA				
First Round				
Beulah – Bye	Hazen 3 – Glen Ullin/Hebron 1			
,	25-5, 22-25, 25-16, 25-10			
Richardton-Taylor – Bye	Dickinson Trinity 3 – Killdeer 0			
	27-25, 25-11, 25-21			
Second	Round			
Beulah 3 – Hazen 0 Dickinson Trinity 3 - Richardton-Ta				
25-21, 25-16, 25-7	25-22, 25-12, 27-25			
Consolatio	n Round			
Richardton-Taylor 3 -Glen Ullin/Hebron 0 Hazen 3 – Killdeer 0				
25-21, 27-25, 25-21	25-19, 25-10, 25-14			
Third & Fourth				
Richardton-Taylor seeded #3				
Hazen seeded #4				
Championship				
Beulah 3 - Dickinson Trinity 2				
23-25, 25-18, 25-15, 22-25, 15-13				

## DISTRICT 15 - TRINITY CHRISTIAN-WILLISTON, DAVE BUTLER, MGR.

DIGITAGE TO TRANSPIRED TORK, DAVE BOTTER, MOR.				
Round				
Parshall 3 – Trenton 0				
25-21, 15-25, 25-18, 25-22				
New Town 3 - White Shield 0				
25-9, 25-10, 25-5				
d Round				
Watford City 3 - New Town 0				
25-16, 25-11, 25-15				
tion Round				
Parshall 3 - White Shield 0				
25-5, 25-2, 25-0				
& Fourth				
Parshall seeded #3				
Trenton seeded #4				
Championship				
Watford City 3 - Trinity Christian 1				
25-23, 25-10, 19-25, 25-21				

## DISTRICT 16 - TIOGA, RYAN ERAAS, MGR.

DISTRICT 10 - HOGA, KTAN EKAAS, MGK.					
First Round					
Stanley – Bye	Divide County 3 - Powers Lake 0				
	25-21, 25-18, 25-18				
Ray – Bye	Burke County 3 – Tioga 2				
	19-25, 25-16, 24-26, 25-18, 15-8				
Secon	d Round				
Stanley 3 - Divide County 0	Ray 3 – Burke County 0				
25-12, 25-14, 25-14	25-14, 25-8, 25-18				
Consolation Round					
Burke County 3 - Powers Lake 1	Divide County 3 – Tioga 0				
25-19, 19-25, 25-16, 25-17	25-17, 25-20, 25-13				
Third & Fourth					

Burke County seeded #3	
Divide County seeded #4	
Championship	
Ray 3 – Stanley 0	
25-22, 25-18, 25-13	

## **2012 DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL**

							DIST.			
DIST	SITE	ADMISS.	OFFIC.	VB &	INSUR.	RENT	CHAIR/	MANAGE-	PAID TO	TOTAL
		<u>&amp; MISC.</u>		<b>PLAQUES</b>		<b>JANITOR</b>	MISC.	<u>MENT</u>	<b>SCHOOLS</b>	DISBURSE.
1	Oakes	8254.00	3537.88	162.00	421.70	450.00	616.00	240.00	2826.42	8254.00
2	Oak Grove	10722.00	2475.50	162.00	545.10	350.00	1267.81	916.75	5004.84	10722.00
3	Hillsboro	8281.00	1988.11	162.00	423.05	1000.00	1051.00	2073.10	1583.74	8281.00
4	Grafton	6956.00	1870.30	162.00	356.80	274.21	3527.00	700.00	65.69	6956.00
5	Ellendale	4022.00	1803.40	84.00	210.10	225.00	697.72	370.00	631.78	4022.00
6	Linton	5182.00	1442.80	162.00	268.00	500.00	766.62	500.00	1542.58	5182.00
7	New Rockford	7244.00	1686.64	162.00	371.20	369.13	955.20	1572.32	2127.51	7244.00
8	Langdon	3704.00	1072.40	162.00	194.20	250.00	992.70	220.00	812.70	3704.00
9	New Salem	5068.00	1310.55	162.00	262.40	300.00	1271.16	390.50	1371.39	5068.00
10	Garrison	3870.00	1458.28	162.00	202.50	750.00	1475.05	495.00	-672.83	3870.00
11	Velva	5301.00	2230.90	162.00	274.05	500.00	537.00	550.00	1047.05	5301.00
12	Kenmare	7024.00	2693.10	162.00	360.20	300.00	1506.40	525.00	1477.30	7024.00
13	Hettinger	3170.01	1659.00	162.00	167.50		579.00	473.00	129.51	3170.01
14	Beulah	5232.00	1786.70	162.00	270.60	875.00	552.45	495.00	1090.25	5232.00
	Trinity									
15	Christian	1276.00	1303.00	162.00	72.80		916.00	350.00	-1527.80	1276.00
16	Tioga	<u>4566.00</u>	<u>1497.20</u>	<u>162.00</u>	<u>219.80</u>	<u>275.00</u>	<u>729.15</u>	<u>225.00</u>	<u>1457.85</u>	<u>4566.00</u>
	TOTALS	89872.01	29815.76	2514.00	4620.00	6418.34	17440.26	10095.67	18967.98	89872.01

## B REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL SCORES – NOVEMBER 5, 6, 8, 2012 REGION 1 – OAKES, DON WARREN, MGR.

First Round				
Oak Grove 3 - North Sargent 0				
25-23, 25-21, 25-15				
Kindred 3 – Milnor 0				
25-12, 25-19, 25-19				
d Round				
Kindred 3 – Northern Cass 0				
25-19, 25-15, 25-12				
& Fourth				
Central Cass 3 - Northern Cass 1				
21-25, 25-18, 25-17, 25-16				
Championship				
Kindred 3 – Oak Grove 0				
25-22, 25-16, 25-18				

### REGION 2 - NORTHWOOD, JOSH NELSON, MGR.

REGION 2 - NORTHWOOD, 300H NELGON, MOR.			
First Round			
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 - Hillsboro/Central	Thompson 3 - Drayton/St. Thomas 1		
Valley 1 (22-25, 25-12, 27-25, 25-12)	29-27, 25-16, 23-25, 25-23		
Hatton/Northwood 3 - Valley-Edinburg 0	Cavalier 3 - May-Port CG 2		
25-16, 25-11, 25-11	14-25, 15-25, 25-17, 25-21, 18-16		
Second	Round		
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 – Thompson 1	Hatton/Northwood 3 – Cavalier 0		
25-20, 19-25, 25-16, 25-19	25-11, 25-10, 25-8		
Third & Fourth			
Thompson 3 – Cavalier 0			
25-10, 25-10, 25-22			
Championship			
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 - Hatton/Northwood 2			
19-25, 25-22, 14-25, 25-19, 15-10			
<u> </u>			

#### REGION 3 - LAMOURE, LUCAS ISAACSON, MGR.

REGION 3 – LAWIOURE, LUCAS ISAACSON, WIGK.				
First Round				
Napoleon 3 - Edgeley/Kulm 0	Linton/HMB 3 – LaMoure 2			
25-9, 25-9, 25-19	15-25, 15-25, 25-22, 25-23, 15-11			
Ellendale 3 - Strasburg/Zeeland 1	South Border 3 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 1			
28-30, 25-17, 25-15, 25-22	25-13, 28-26, 20-25, 25-17			
Second	Second Round			
Linton/HMB 3 – Napoleon 1	South Border 3 – Ellendale 2			
25-21, 25-18, 22-25, 25-22	25-19, 23-25, 26-24, 23-25, 16-14			
Third & Fourth				
Napoleon 3 – Ellendale 2				
19-25, 25-20, 25-17, 23-25, 15-2				
Championship				
Linton/HMB 3 - South Border 0				
25-19, 25-13, 25-14				

#### REGION 4 - DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.

First Round				
Langdon Area/Munich 3 - Lakota/Adams-Edmore 0	Rolla 3 – Midkota 1			
25-16, 25-20, 25-19	20-25, 26-24, 25-13, 27-25			

Carrington 3 - Rolette/Wolford 0	Benson County 3 – North Star 0			
25-15, 25-20, 25-18	25-22, 25-21, 25-18			
Second F	Second Round			
Langdon Area/Munich 3 – Rolla 0	Carrington 3 - Benson County 1			
25-20, 25-23, 26-24	25-16, 27-25, 23-25 25-23			
Third & Fourth				
Rolla 3 - Benson County 1				
25-20, 19-25, 25-20, 25-23				
Championship				
Langdon Area/Munich 3 – Carrington 2				
26-24, 21-25, 13-25, 25-18, 15-11				

REGION 5 - SHILOH CHRISTIAN (BISMARCK), BRIAN MARCUS, MGR.

REGION 5 - SHILOH CHRISTIAN (BISMARCK), BRIAN MARCUS, MGR.			
First Round			
New Salem Almont 3 – Wilton/Wing 1	Flasher 3 – Underwood 0		
25-18, 15-25, 28-26, 26-24	25-13, 25-11, 25-11		
Shiloh Christian 3 - Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 0	Grant County 3 – Washburn 0		
25-18, 25-11, 25-17	25-15, 25-6, 25-13		
Second F	Round		
Flasher 3 - New Salem Almont 0	Grant County 3 - Shiloh Christian 2		
25-19, 25-19, 25-18	19-25, 25-15, 25-22, 19-25, 15-5		
Third & Fourth			
Shiloh Christian 3 - New Salem Almont 0			
25-18, 25-22, 25-17			
Championship			
Flasher 3 - Grant County 1			
30-28, 25-17, 16-25, 25-21			

REGION 6 – MINOT AUDITORIUM, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

First Round			
Kenmare 3 - TGU (Granville/Towner) 0	Bottineau 3 - Bishop Ryan 1		
25-14, 25-12, 25-15	25-22, 23-25, 25-22, 25-23		
Velva 3 – Glenburn 1	Our Redeemer's (Minot) 3 – Rugby 0		
25-17, 25-23, 22-25 25-22	25-10, 25-13, 25-12		
Second	Round		
Bottineau 3 – Kenmare 1	Our Redeemer's 3 – Velva 0		
25-18, 22-25, 25-21, 28-26	25-13, 25-23, 25-16		
Third & Fourth			
Kenmare 3 – Velva 0			
25-16, 25-17, 25-17			
Championship			
Our Redeemer's 3 – Bottineau 0			
25-17, 25-13, 25-15			

REGION 7 – KILLDEER, LOGAN MIDTHUN, MGR.

First Round				
Beulah 3 - New England 0	Richardton-Taylor 3 - Mott-Regent 1			
25-21, 25-18, 25-22	24-26, 25-23, 25-18, 25-18			
Beach 3 – Hazen 0	Dickinson Trinity 3 - Heart River 0			
27-25, 25-16, 25-21	25-20, 25-13, 25-19			
Second Round				
Beulah 3 - Richardton-Taylor 2	Dickinson Trinity 3 – Beach 2			
25-14, 25-21, 25-27, 22-25, 15-11	17-25, 26-24, 25-19, 20-25 17-15			
Third & Fourth				

Beach 3 - Richardton-Taylor 1		
25-18, 24-26, 25-11, 25-18		
Championship		
Dickinson Trinity 3 – Beulah 2		
25-20, 16-25, 20-25, 25-12, 15-13		

## REGION 8 – NEW TOWN, CHUCK HUNGER, MGR.

First Round			
Ray 3 – Trenton 0	Trinity Christian 3 - Divide County 0		
25-10, 25-8, 25-19	19-25, 25-21, 28-26, 25-17		
Watford City 3 - Burke County 0	Stanley 3 – Parshall 0		
25-14, 25-20, 25-9	25-14, 25-21, 25-7		
Second I	Round		
Ray 3 - Trinity Christian 0	Watford City 3 – Stanley 1		
25-13, 25-22, 25-18	17-25, 25-23, 25-18, 25-20		
Third & Fourth			
Stanley 3 -Trinity Christian 2			
27-29, 23-25, 25-12, 25-19, 15-5			
Championship			
Ray 3 - Watford City 0			
27-25, 25-22, 25-20			

	2012 CLASS A AND B REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL							
REG.	SITE	TOTAL	<u>OFFICIALS</u>	MANAGE-	RENT &	TROPHIES	ASSOCIATION	TOTAL
		INCOME		MENT	<u>JANITOR</u>	<u>&amp;</u> AWARDS	REVENUE	EXPENSES
	CLASS B							
1	Oakes	7,062.00	1,741.21	1,092.00	900.00	182.00	3,146.79	7,062.00
2	Northwood	11,851.00	2,031.10	2,303.04	1,150.00	182.00	6,184.86	11,851.00
3	LaMoure	6,807.00	1,774.69	1,731.00	900.00	182.00	2,219.31	6,807.00
4	Devils Lake	12,405.00	1,324.21	2,679.00	1,328.31	182.00	6,891.48	12,405.00
5	Shiloh Christian	10,730.00	1,213.45	1,453.50	744.00	182.00	7,137.05	10,730.00
6	Minot Audi	12,538.00	1,335.40	2,312.00	1,350.00	182.00	7,358.60	12,538.00
7	Killdeer	6,768.00	1,490.53	2,116.25	250.00	182.00	2,729.22	6,768.00
8	New Town	5,503.00	<u>1,663.00</u>	1,770.00	400.00	<u>182.00</u>	<u>1,488.00</u>	<u>5,503.00</u>
	TOTALS	\$73,664.00	\$12,573.59	\$15,456.79	\$7,022.31	\$1,456.00	\$37,155.31	\$73,664.00
	CLASS A							
Е	Fargo Davies	14,018.00	2,590.00	4,108.00	450.00	94.00	6,776.00	14,018.00
W	Mandan	8,405.00	1,552.20	4,138.34	600.00	94.00	2,020.46	8,405.00
	TOTALS	\$22,423.00	\$4,142.20	\$8,246.34	\$1,050.00	\$188.00	\$8,796.46	\$22,423.00
	GRAND							
	TOTALS	\$96,087.00	\$16,715.79	\$23,703.13	\$8,072.31	\$1,644.00	\$45,951.77	\$96,087.00

### A REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL SCORES EAST REGION - NOVEMBER 6, 9, 10, 2012 FARGO DAVIES – LENNY OHLHAUSER, MGR.

TARGO DAVIES - ELIVIT OTILITAGGER, MOR.			
Play-In	Matches		
Grand Forks Central 3 – Fargo South 2	Valley City 3 – Devils Lake 1		
12-25, 25-13, 25-18, 20-25, 15-11	20-25, 25-14, 25-21, 25-13		
First	Round		
Shanley 3 - Grand Forks Central 1	West Fargo 3 - Fargo Davies 2		
25-18, 25-20, 24-26, 25-18	25-11, 22-25, 26-24, 18-25, 16-14		
Grand Forks Red River 3 - Valley City 0	Fargo North 3 – Wahpeton 0		
25-19, 25-16, 25-7	25-11, 25-16, 25-15		
Second	Round		
Shanley 3 - West Fargo 1	Grand Forks Red River 3 - Fargo North 1		
18-25, 25-20, 25-16, 25-23	25-21, 25-22, 14-25, 25-22		
Consolat	ion Round		
Fargo Davies 3 - Grand Forks Central 1 Wahpeton 3 – Valley City 0			
21-25, 25-14, 25-19, 25-18	25-16, 25-16, 25-16		
Second Consolation Round			
Fargo Davies 3 – Fargo North 0 West Fargo 3 – Wahpeton 0			
25-21, 25-16, 25-22	25-21, 25-16, 25-17		
Third & Fourth			
West Fargo seeded #3			
Fargo Davies seeded #4			
Championship			
Grand Forks Red River 3 – Shanley 1			
23-25, 25-20, 25-19, 25-23			

### WEST REGION – NOVEMBER 8, 9, 10, 2012 MANDAN – LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.

MANDAN – LOKELL JUNGLING, MGK.		
Play-In Match		
Williston 3 - Turtle Mountain 0		
25-18, 27-25, 25-23		
Round		
Bismarck 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 2		
25-19, 25-19, 22-25, 18-25, 15-11		
Dickinson 3 – Mandan 0		
25-22, 25-16, 25-18		
nd Round		
Jamestown 3 – Dickinson 1		
18-25, 25-20, 25-16, 25-23		
olation Round		
Minot 3 – Mandan 2		
20-25, 25-22, 15-25, 25-11, 15-8		
solation Round		
Bismarck 3 – Minot 1		
26-28, 28-26, 25-21, 25-21		
25-21, 25-15, 25-14   26-28, 28-26, 25-21, 25-21   Third & Fourth		
Dickinson seeded #3		
Bismarck seeded #4		
Championship		
Bismarck Century 3 – Jamestown 0		
25-21, 25-12, 25-8		

## A GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL NOVEMBER 15, 16, 17, 2012 MINOT – PAT MCNALLY, MGR.

minor i Armonaler, mon.		
First Round		
Grand Forks Red River 3 – Bismarck 1	West Fargo 3 – Jamestown 0	
25-21, 25-23, 24-26, 25-20	25-21, 25-19, 25-22	
Bismarck Century 3 – Fargo Davies	Dickinson 3 – Shanley 2	
25-10, 27-25, 25-18	25-23, 16-25, 13-25, 25-18, 16-14	
Second Round		
Grand Forks Red River 3 - West Fargo 2	Bismarck Century 3 – Dickinson 0	
25-19, 20-25, 24-26, 25-22, 15-10	25-23, 25-15, 25-18	
Consolation Round		
Jamestown 3 – Bismarck 0	Shanley 3 - Fargo Davies 0	
25-20, 25-8, 25-18	25-16, 25-19, 25-19	
Seventh & Eighth		
Fargo Davies 3 – Bismarck 1		
25-17, 21-25, 25-18, 25-14		
Fifth & Sixth		
Shanley 3 – Jamestown 2		
21-25, 25-18, 25-19, 19-25, 15-11		
Third & Fourth		
Dickinson 3 – West Fargo 1		
13-25, 25-22, 29-27, 25-17		
Championship		
Bismarck Century 3 – Grand Forks Red River 1		
18-25, 25-20, 25-15, 25-18		

## B GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL NOVEMBER 15, 16, 17, 2012 MINOT – PAT MCNALLY, MGR.

First Round		
Linton/HMB 3 – Dickinson Trinity 0	Kindred 3 – Flasher 0	
25-16, 25-13, 25-14	25-11, 25-13, 25-15	
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 – Ray 1	Langdon 3 – Our Redeemer's 0	
23-25, 25-23, 25-22, 25-12	25-22, 25-19, 25-19	
Second Round		
Kindred 3 - Linton/HMB 0	Langdon 3 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 2	
25-13, 25-23, 25-15	10-25, 23-25, 25-22, 25-22, 15-12	
Consolation Round		
Flasher 3 – Dickinson Trinity 2	Our Redeemer's 3 – Ray 2	
26-28, 25-18, 25-20, 19-25, 16-14	25-21, 24-26, 22-25, 25-19, 15-11	
Seventh & Eighth		
Ray 3 – Dickinson Trinity 1		
25-16, 25-13, 20-25, 25-13		
Fifth & Sixth		
Our Redeemer's 3 – Flasher 1		
22-25, 25-21, 27-25, 25-20		
Third & Fourth		
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 – Linton/HMB		
Championship		
Kindred 3 – Langdon 1		
25-17, 22-25, 25-17, 25-22		

CLASS A & B STATE VOLLEYBALL  MINOT STATE DOME – PAT MCNALLY, MANAGER  NOVEMBER 15, 16, 17, 2012				
			RECEIPTS	
Gross Admissions	\$56,060.00			
T-Shirts	<u>\$3,200.00</u>			
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$59,260.00			
DISBURSEMENTS				
Officials				
STATE A: Tami Haman, Stephanie Smith, Dorothy				
Lick, Naomi Erdahl, Donna Hutchison, Zaundra Bina				
STATE B: Lynda Bertsch, Jennifer Bogden, Jeff				
Delzer, Maureen Groth, Jackie Walby, Mary				
Rotenberger	\$6,081.62			
Line Judges	\$1,272.00			
Officials Rooms	\$2,228.92			
Trophies & Awards	\$2,100.00			
Rent & Custodial	\$9,963.00			
Facility Tax	\$4,264.00			
Ticket Takers	\$800.00			
Trinity Sports Medicine	\$600.00			
Ticket Manager	\$528.00			
Door Guards	\$1,800.00			
Ticket Sellers	\$2,215.00			
Announcers	\$1,000.00			
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00			
Media Manager	\$500.00			
Secretarial	\$100.00			
Floor Manager	\$400.00			
Tables Manager	\$500.00			
Parking	\$800.00			
Ushers	\$800.00			
Locker Room Attendant	\$400.00			
Table Workers	\$2,652.00			
Computer	\$200.00			
Media/Will Call	<u>\$60.00</u>			
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$40,264.54			
NDHSAA REVENUE	\$18,995.46			

## **FINE ARTS**

#### DEBATE FARGO SOUTH HIGH SCHOOL – FEBRUARY 1, 2, 2013 GAYLE HYDE, MGR.

**Participating Schools:** Bismarck Century, Central Cass, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fago South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Mandan, Minot, Oak Grove, Shanley, Wahpeton, West Fargo

1 <sup>st</sup> Place	Fargo Davies	68 points
2 <sup>nd</sup> Place	Shanley	53 points
3 <sup>rd</sup> Place	West Fargo	33points
4 <sup>th</sup> Place	Grand Forks Central	17 points
5 <sup>th</sup> Place	Fargo North	14 points

**Division I Lincoln-Douglas Debate** 

1 <sup>st</sup> Place	Maneesh Apte, Fargo Davies
2nd Place	Catherine Cho, Fargo Davies
Semi-finalist	Steven Emmons, Grand Forks Central
Semi-finalist	David Evers, Wahpeton
Quarterfinalist	Shanley Roach, Shanley
Quarterfinalist	Siddharth Gupta, Fargo Davies
Quarterfinalist	Tyler Delgado, Grand Forks Central
Quarterfinalist	Rachel Ward, Shanley

**Division II Lincoln-Douglas Debate** 

Division in Emiconi Deaglas Denate		
1 <sup>st</sup> Place	Alexis Elfstrum, Fargo North	
2nd Place	Shivani Guduru, Fargo Davies	
Semi-finalist	Jace Olson, Fargo Davies	
Semi-finalist	Kathleen Marsh, Fargo Davies	
Quarterfinalist	Sarah Tarvestad, Fargo North	
Quarterfinalist	Patrick Donegan, Shanley	
Quarterfinalist	Sarah McCloud, Grand Forks Central	
Quarterfinalist	Hannah Ohm, Shanley	

**Division III Lincoln-Douglas Debate** 

1 <sup>st</sup> Place	Zixing He, Shanley	
2nd Place	Joseph Sulik, Fargo Davies	
Semi-finalist	Gabriel Thomas, Shanley	
Semi-finalist	Matthew Thibert, Shanley	
Quarterfinalist	Michal Baxter, Grand Forks Central	
Quarterfinalist	Lillie Haggard, Fargo Davies	
Quarterfinalist	Carl Denton, Fargo North	
Quarterfinalist	Alexander Bertsch, West Fargo	

#### **Division I Public Forum Debate**

1 <sup>st</sup> Place Team	Sebastian Startz/Thomas Startz, Shanley
2nd Place Team	Sierra Walker/Jaurdyn Daubler-Gilliss, West Fargo
Semi-finalist	Peter Wilson/Katie Wilson, Minot
Semi-finalist	Hannah Wentz/Allison Rabe, Minot
Quarterfinalist	Abulquasem Hossain/Ben Larson-Peterson, West Fargo
Quarterfinalist	Karan Saravana/Jonathan Ackley, Fargo Davies

Quarterfinalist	Hannah Fishbeck/Mitch Hersch, Mandan
Quarterfinalist	Anne Sandstrom/Dan Wassim, Bismarck Century

#### **Division II Public Forum Debate**

1 <sup>st</sup> Place Team	Hannah Keogh/Eliana Goehring, Shanley
2nd Place Team	Kaitlyn Kidder/Casey Orvedal, Fargo Davies
Semi-finalist	Emily Hartwig/Tanner Goldade, West Fargo
Semi-finalist	Victoria Remer/Andi Chandler, Grand Forks Red River
Quarterfinalist	Alyssa Sogge/Bailey Vertin, West Fargo
Quarterfinalist	Eric Gefroh/Reshab Kumar, Bismarck Century
Quarterfinalist	Clarissa Brown/Daniel Asp, West Fargo
Quarterfinalist	Gavin Muscha/Reed Rufer, Richland

#### **Division III Public Forum Debate**

1 <sup>st</sup> Place Team	Brenna Raab/Breonna Keller, West Fargo
2nd Place Team	Talon Poyner/Nate Thoreson, Fargo Davies
Semi-finalist	Jordan Aldrich/ Billy Fleck, Mandan
Semi-finalist	Reid Nelson/Jeffrey Donegan, Shanley
Quarterfinalist	Simon Mrinov/John Baumgardner, Oak Grove
Quarterfinalist	M. J. Lepine/Austin Weigel, Shanley
Quarterfinalist	Jackson Maring/Mukai Selekwa, Fargo Davies
Quarterfinalist	Madeline Brodel/Kayla Carlson, Grand Forks Central

STATE DEBATE		
FARGO SOUTH – GAYLE HYDE, MGR.		
FEBRUARY 1 & 2, 2013		
DISBURSEMENTS		
Trophies & Awards	\$510.72	
Contest Manager	\$200.00	
Site Manager	\$100.00	
Judges	\$1,849.71	
Judges Rooms	\$346.50	
Copies & Supplies	<u>\$15.00</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$3,021.93	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$3,021.93)	

#### **MUSIC**

STATE A MUSIC FESTIVALS

WEST STATE SAXOPHONE/PERCUSSION FESTIVAL – DECEMBER 5, 2012 Bismarck – Mark Herold, Mgr.

EAST REGION/STATE WIND/PERCUSSION SOLOS – NOVEMBER 29, 2012 Valley City SU – James Adams, Mgr.

WEST STATE WOODWINDS FESTIVAL – FEBRUARY 6, 2013 Bismarck – Mark Salzer, Mgr.

EAST REGION/STATE WIND/PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES – MARCH 13, 2013 NDSU - Fargo – Sebastian Tackling, Mgr. WEST REGION/STATE BRASS FESTIVAL – MARCH 13, 2013

#### Bimarck – Luke Keller, Mgr. STATE A VOCAL/STRINGS FESTIVAL – APRIL 26, 2013 Jamestown College – Rick Walentine & Ben Schneider, Mgrs.

#### **Boys' Vocal Ensembles**

Bismarck 4; Fargo Davies 1; Fargo North 2; Fargo South 2; Jamestown 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Valley City 1.

#### **Boys' Vocal Solos**

Jonathan Wagoner, Bismarck; Jacob Ehrmantraut, Bismarck; Dan Bullinger, Bismarck; Drew Haaland, Bismarck; Samuel Miller, Bismarck; Brett Samson, Bismarck; Jeremy Lindemann, Bismarck; Caleb Camrud, Fargo Davies; Benjamin Olson, Fargo Davies; Stephen Johnson, Fargo Davies; Joseph Gartner, Fargo Davies; Gregor Horvath, Fargo North; Chance Olsen, Fargo North; Nathan Jacobson, Fargo North; Zachary Amundson, Fargo South; Cameron Sorrells, Fargo South; Gabe Ford-Dunker, Fargo South; Patrick Sorrells, Fargo South; Race Hoglund, Fargo South; Andrew Avans, Jamestown; Thomas Mortenson, Jamestown; Gerald Carlson, Mandan; Chris Uhler, Bismarck St. Mary's; Dominick Goettle, Bismarck St. Mary's; Alexander Koenig, West Fargo; Walter Degerness, West Fargo.

#### **Girls Vocal Ensembles**

Bismarck 8; Bismarck Century 10; Dickinson 2; Fargo Davies 7; Fargo North 3; Fargo South 7; Jamestown 3; Mandan 1; Minot 1; Shanley 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Valley City 3; Wahpeton 4; West Fargo 4.

#### **Girls Vocal Solos**

Ivy Bergstrom, Bismarck; Camille Belanger, Bismarck; Abigail Ritz, Bismarck; Miranda Reinbold, Bismarck; Karlee Graham, Bismarck; Kaitlin Parr, Bismarck; Britt Durkee, Bismarck; Fate Maxon, Bismarck; Meghan Dunnigan, Bismarck; Jazmine Huschka, Bismarck; Jiselle McCollam, Bismarck; Micaela Gerhardt, Bismarck; Hailey Rogstad, Bismarck; Ashley Eckroth, Bismarck; Ashton McGregor, Bismarck; Lindsay Peterson, Bismarck Century; Megan Houle, Bismarck Century; Ashley Sitz, Bismarck Century; Madisen Ulrich, Bismarck Century; Madisen Shae, Bismarck Century; Emily Freeman, Bismarck Century; Paige Weigel, Bismarck Century; Summer Pedersen, Dickinson; Paige Carpenter, Fargo Davies; Abigail Osowski, Fargo Davies; Jan Ohm, Fargo Davies; Haley Rampelberg, Fargo Davies; Olivia Berglund, Fargo Davies; Emily Herman, Fargo Davies; Natalie Shaw, Fargo Davies; McKinley Solberg, Fargo North; Jill Kadrmas, Fargo North; Abigayle Pladson, Fargo North; Emily Melchior, Fargo North; Ashley Blazek, Fargo North; Hannah Stibbe, Fargo North; Emma McIntyre, Fargo North: Alanna Snortland, Fargo North: Emily Breitbach, Fargo North: Bernadette O'Keefe, Fargo North; Hannah Gress, Fargo South; Jamie Hoverson, Fargo South; Chloe Horton, Fargo South; Meredith Roy, Fargo South; Willow McDonald, Fargo South; Jane Campbell, Fargo South: Karina Swift, Fargo South: Brittany McIntyre, Jamestown: Erika Hermanson, Jamestown: Kara Fix, Jamestown; Jana Lynch, Jamestown; Mariah Higgins, Mandan; Erin Rector, Mandan; McKayla Leingang, Mandan; Michaela Burns, Minot; Rachel Olson, Minot; Kathryn Verbitsky, Minot; Maren Livingston, Minot; Isabelle Marcil, Shanley; Angela Cowles, Shanley; Grace Kidder, Shanley; Juliana Keller, Bismarck St. Mary's; Rachel Goettle, Bismarck St. Mary's; Sara Friedt, Bismarck St. Mary's; April Berntson, Valley City; Rachael Schauer, Valley City; Bethany Berntson, Valley City; Morgan Senger, West Fargo; Erica E Lee, West Fargo; Sadie Sorenson, West Fargo; Kristian Borud, West Fargo; Natalie Shea, West Fargo; Kathryn Tyler, Bismarck Century; Kalyn Schnabel, Fargo North; Hannah Wollenzien, Minot; Molly Heinrich, Shanley.

#### **Mixed Vocal Ensembles**

Bismarck 8; Bismarck Century 5; Dickinson 1; Fargo Davies 6; Fargo North 9; Fargo South 5; Jamestown 2; Mandan 1; Minot 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 3; Valley City 1; West Fargo 4.

#### **Baritone Horn Solos**

Austin Braham, Fargo Davies; Marisa Biggerstaff, Fargo Davies; Lauren Singelmann, Fargo North; Kyle Glander, Fargo South; David Hysjulien, Grand Forks Central.

#### **Baritone Horn Ensembles**

Fargo Davies 2; Fargo South 1; Wahpeton 1.

#### **Bassoon Solos**

Stephen Johnson, Fargo Davies; Seth Wolf, Fargo South (2).

#### **Brass Ensembles**

Bismarck St. Mary's 3; Jamestown 1; Bismarck 2; Mandan 1; Bismarck Century 2.

#### **Clarinet Solos**

Parish Halle, Fargo Davies; Daniel Reichel, Fargo North; Cydney Kosin, Fargo North (2); Camron Roehl, Grand Forks Central; Amber Lautt, Grand Forks Central; Jacob Liams, Grand Forks Central; Carolyn Jones, Grand Forks Red River; Summer Kubalak, Shanley; Melissa Maertens, Shanley; Uvie Adah, Shanley; Kristen Lindermann, Valley City; Erika Borslien, West Fargo; Mariah Iwuchukwu, Fargo South; Katelyn Krabbenhoft, Fargo South; Sarah Liebig, Bismarck Century; Kaitlyn Omvig, Bismarck St. Mary's; Tiffany Metzger, Bismarck Century; Erin DeMaria, Bismarck; Alyssa Nelson, Bismarck Century; Steven Jacob, Bismarck St. Mary's; Miranda Schwab, Bismarck St. Mary's; Theresa Wanner, Mandan; Emily Kautzman, Mandan; Samantha Frank, Mandan; Christina Prince, Mandan; Molly Flagstad, Minot; Anne Mittelsteadt, Bismarck Century; Kayla Olson, Bismarck Century; Taylor Oster, Bismarck Century; Erin Syverson, Bismarck Century; Erin Benz, Bismarck St. Mary's.

#### **Clarinet Ensembles**

Bismarck 3; Bismarck Century 5; Bismarck St. Mary's 3; Jamestown 1; Mandan 2; Minot 1; Fargo Davies 1; Fargo North 4; Fargo South 4; Grand Forks Central 2; Grand Forks Red River 1; Shanley 1; Valley City 1; Wahpeton 1; West Fargo 2.

#### **Double Bass Solos**

Nils Aardahl, Bismarck; Catherine Pettinger, Fargo Davies; Rachel Doster, Minot.

#### **Euphonium Solos**

Brydon Wanner, Mandan; Ryan Dutton, Minot; Jonny Satrom, Jamestown; Michael Hilbers, Bismarck.9

#### **Flute Solos**

Hanna Stout, Devils Lake; Haley Diers, Fargo Davies; Halle Rygg, Fargo Davies; Sabrina Fogderud, Fargo Davies; Anna Danielson, Fargo Davies; Marisa Biggerstaff, Fargo Davies; Laura Sperling, Fargo Davies; Jennifer Marsh, Fargo Davies; Shanda Hayden, Fargo North; Ya-Lin Huang, Fargo North; Leanne Larson, Fargo North; Alicia Anderson, Fargo North; Rebekah Sandgren, Fargo South; Ashley Honl, Fargo South; Camille Everett, Fargo South; Jacob Sprunger, Fargo South; Anna Sprunger, Fargo South; Jennem Woolever, Grand Forks Central; Shelby Degeldere, Grand Forks Central; Destiny Leck-Wood, Grand Forks Red River; Alexis Antonenko, Grand Forks Red River; Ellen Larsen, Grand Forks Red River; Christopher Keeton, Grand Forks Red River; Katherine Gladitsch, Shanley; Eliana Goehring, Shanley; Madisen Anderson, Valley City; Jamie Hanson, West Fargo; Erica Heiden, West Fargo; Mari Tonsfeldt, West Fargo; Brenna Kallod, West Fargo; Claire Gramlow, West Fargo; Stephanie Hall, West Fargo; Emily Cook, West Fargo; Alicia Beck, Bismarck St. Mary's; Brianna Martin, Bismarck; Daniel Heiden, Bismarck; Hayley Hilfer, Bismarck; Heather Kaiser, Bismarck Century; Kaitlyn Rasmussen, Bismarck St. Mary's; Kylie Rusch, Bismarck St. Mary's; Brianna Meissner, Mandan; Sarah Curtiss, Mandan; Leslie Miller, Mandan; Brianna Johnson, Jamestown; Jessica Vandal, Jamestown; Tara Troxel, Minot.

#### Flute Ensembles

Bismarck 3; Bismarck Century 5; Bismarck St. Mary's 4; Mandan 1; Fargo Davies 9; Fargo North 3; Fargo South 3; Grand Forks Central 2; Grand Forks Red River 3; Shanley 1; Wahpeton 2; West Fargo 3.

#### **French Horn Solos**

Grace Haggard, Fargo Davies; Yuexiao Wu, Fargo Davies; Megan Badinger, Fargo Davies; Chancellor Jorgensen, Fargo North; Lillian Anderson, Fargo North; Caitlyn Day, Fargo South; Thomas Johnson, Grand Forks Central; Jon Penman, Grand Forks Central; Aubrey Connolly, Grand Forks Red River; Mark Van Camp, Grand Forks Red River; Walker Degerness, West Fargo.

#### French Horn Ensemble

Fargo North 1; Grand Forks Central 1; West Fargo 1.

#### **Horn Solos**

Lindsey Peterson, Bismarck Century; Hannha Rebenitsch, Mandan; Casey DeVos, Bismarck Horizon; Reese Hamilton, Minot; Genna Boehm, Mandan.

#### **Horn Ensembles**

Bismarck Century 3; Mandan 1; Bismarck 1; Fargo Davies 3; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Central 3; Grand Forks Red River 2; West Fargo 1.

#### **Miscellanoues Mixed Musical Ensembles**

Fargo Davies 1; West Fargo 2; Bismarck 1; Bismarck Century 1; Fargo North 1; Valley City 1.

#### **Mixed Brass Ensembles**

Fargo Davies 5; Fargo North 3; Fargo South 3; Grand Forks Central 1.

#### **Mixed Instrument Ensemble**

Fargo South 1; West Fargo 1.

#### **Mixed Woodwind Ensembles**

Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Mandan 1; Fargo Davies 7; Grand Forks Central 3; Grand Forks Red River 2; Shanley 1; Valley City 1; West Fargo 3.

#### **Mixed Strings Ensembles**

Bismarck 3; Bismarck Century 4; Devils Lake 1; Fargo Davies 4; Fargo North 3, Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Minot 7; West Fargo 1.

#### **Oboe Solos**

Monica Prestegaard, Fargo Davies; Tyler Gerszewski, Grand Forks Red River; Lauren Sullivan, Grand Forks Red River; Mariah Higgins, Mandan; Rachel Goettle, Bismarck St. Mary's.

#### **Oboe Ensemble**

Grand Forks Red River 1.

#### **Percussion Ensembles**

Mandan 1; Bismarck 1; Bismarck Century 1; Minot 2; Fargo Davies 6; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Grand Forks Red River 2; Valley City 1; West Fargo 7.

#### **Percussion Solos**

Andrew Weist, Fargo North; Noah Gjesdahl, Fargo North; Noah Johnson, Fargo South; Ryan Hardy, Fargo South; Yuesen Yang, Grand Forks Red River; Sarah Pugh, Grand Forks Red River; Gregory Schlangen, West Fargo; Lance Wilson, West Fargo; Brianna Faul, West Fargo; Neeraj Advani, West Fargo; Kathleen Marsh, Fargo Davies; Shelby Malmanger, Fargo Davies; Alex Wiitamaki, Fargo Davies; Kaitlyn Knudsvig, Fargo Davies; Seth Herman, Fargo Davies; Leah Carlson, Fargo Davies; Sarah Burns, Fargo Davies; Kamie Wagar, Valley City; Ciara Houser, West Fargo; Abby Sklebar, Fargo North; Noah Gjesdahl, Fargo North; Marcus Smith, Grand Forks Central; Jason Mastel, Grand Forks Central; Quinn Bauer, Grand Forks Central; Yuesen Yang, Grand Forks Red River; Nathaniel Semmens, Grand Forks Red River; Sarah Pugh, Grand Forks Red River; Bismarck; Mitch Geiger, Bismarck Century;

Elijah Gray, Bismarck Century (2); Isaac Schwartz, Bismarck Century; Evan Markel, Bismarck Century; Alex Wanek, Mandan; Kathryn Malaktaris, Bismarck St. Mary's; Ben Thurn, Bismarck; David Cicha, Mandan; Alex Wanek, Mandan; Eli Paul, Bismarck; Ian Ridenhour, Bismarck; Cirilo Castillo, Dickinson.

#### Piccolo Solos

Alicia Beck, Bismarck St. Mary's.

#### **Saxophone Ensembles**

Bismarck Century 4; Mandan 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 3; Bismarck 1; Minot 5; Fargo Davies 5; Fargo South 2; Grand Forks Central 2; Grand Forks Red River 2; Valley City 2; Wahpeton 1; West Fargo 6.

#### **Saxophone Solos**

Karianne Himle, Fargo Davies; Karan Saravana, Fargo Davies; Maneesh Apte, Fargo Davies; Alec Saunders, Fargo Davies; Lalit Saravana, Fargo Davies; Karly Nelson, Fargo North; Margaret Randall-Neppl, Fargo North; Caroline Kasowski, Grand Forks Central; Noah Fox, Grand Forks Central; Wesley Austin, Grand Forks Central; Carrington Adams, Grand Forks Central; Michaela Meland, Grand Forks Red River; Daniele Haekenkamp, West Fargo; Kayla Haaland, West Fargo; Erin Thostenson, West Fargo; Brandon Noffze, West Fargo; Bryce Vogel, West Fargo; Cole Swingen, West Fargo; Shaodi Reed, West Fargo; Jamyn Riveland, Grand Forks Central; Lukas Chan, Grand Forks Red River; Brenden Jacobson, Bismarck Century; Jacob Schettler, Bismarck Century; Braden Weight, Bismarck Century; Austin Yri, Bismarck Century; Marcie Woehl, Mandan; Jill Roth, Mandan; Maria Benz, Bismarck St. Mary's; Ariana Herman, Bismarck; Madison Seifert, Bismarck; Noah Germolus, Bismarck Century; Caitlin Heinze, Mandan; Austin Rebel, Bismarck; Mackenzie Markegard, Mandan; Lucas Ensign, Dickinson; Erik Anderson, Minot; Jasmine Spitzer, Minot; Peter Mathistad, Minot.

#### **Trombone Ensembles**

Jamestown 1; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Valley City 1; Wahpeton 1; West Fargo 2.

#### **Trombone Solos**

Robert Rapp, Fargo Davies; Jonathan Nguyen, Fargo Davies; Alexander Durow, Fargo Davies; Justin Benson, Fargo North; Benjamin Court, Fargo North; Jacob Lynch, Fargo South; Owen Duncan, Fargo South; Benjamin Breidenbach, Grand Forks Central; Maxwell Schumacher, Grand Forks Red River; Brandon Duenow, West Fargo; Grant Peterson, Bismarck Horizon.

#### **Trumpet Ensembles**

Mandan 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Bismarck Wachter 1; Bismarck Simle 1.

#### **Trumpet Solos**

Rebecca Olfert, Fargo Davies; Evan Ouderkirk, Fargo Davies; Ethan Norstog, Fargo Davies; Andrew Grieve, Fargo North; Jonathan Bell-Clement, Fargo North; Daniel Chihos, Fargo North; Christiena Taralson, Fargo South; Ryan Wileman, Fargo South; Augustus Tandberg, Grand Forks Central; Alec Selnes, Grand Forks Central; Devin Pede, Grand Forks Central; Liam Harmon, Grand Forks Central; Taylor Deem, Grand Forks Central; Mark Van Camp, Grand Forks Red River; Maxwell McCann, Grand Forks Red River; Cole Sherwood, Grand Forks Red River; Kassidy Ronningen, Valley City; Ethan Zeltinger, Valley City; Hayle Sachow Johnson, West Fargo; Brendan Walker, West Fargo; Emily Lorenz, West Fargo; Ashton Stelljes, West Fargo; Adam Wilson, West Fargo; Michael Hebert, Bismarck St. Mary's; Samuel Kroll, Bismarck; Marquita Marquez, Bismarck; Madelyn Kopp, Bismarck; Ben Porter, Bismarck St. Mary's; Dan Russell, Bismarck; Ben Wanner, Mandan; Kristine Strege, Bismarck Century; David Sokolofsky, Mandan; Christian Cepek, Mandan; Rachel Bandy, Bismarck Horizon; Melissa Cresap, Minot.

#### **Tuba Solos**

Grant Skrove, Fargo South; Gary Yuan, Grand Forks Central; Anastasia Brakel, Grand Forks Red River; Tyler Nelson, Shanley; Wyatt Schafer, Mandan; Tanner Duppong, Bismarck; Kristen Hurdelbrink, Mandan; Noah Krebs, Bismarck St. Mary's.

#### **Tuba Ensemble**

Grand Forks Red River 1.

#### **Viola Solos**

Erin Hardy, Fargo South; Lucas Moen, Grand Forks Central; Laura Martinson, Minot; Jan Ohm, Fargo Davies.

#### **Viola Ensembles**

Bismarck 1; West Fargo 1.

#### **Violin Solos**

Ben Ehrmantraut, Bismarck; Sweta Boban, Bismarck Century; Hunter Huff Towle, Bismarck Century; Josh Glatt, Bismarck Century; Samantha Pearson, Bismarck Century; Lucy Wang, Fargo Davies; Kaitlyn Knudsvig, Fargo Davies; Radhika Katti, Fargo North; Sanders Ellingson, Fargo North; Michael Miller, Fargo North; Michael Abramyan, Fargo North; Carl Denton, Fargo North; Chance Olsen, Fargo North; Claire Folson, Grand Forks Red River; Jadan Sorenson, West Fargo.

#### **Violin Ensembles**

Bismarck 1; Bismarck Century 2; Fargo Davies 3; Grand Forks Central 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Minot 1; West Fargo 2.

#### Violincello Solos

Elisabeth Sondrol, Fargo North; Grace Miller, Fargo South; Emily Bengson, Minot; Alyssa Galster, Minot; Linnea Maxfield, Minot; Sadie Sorenson, West Fargo.

#### Violincello Ensembles

Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Minot 2.

#### **OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS 2012-13**

Alto Sax Solo - Wesley Austin, Grand Forks Central

Alto Sax Solo - Maneesh Apte, Fargo Davies

Alto Sax Solo – Austin Yri, Bismarck Century

Boys' Vocal Ensemble – Fargo South (Gabe Ford-Dunker, Cameron Sorrells, Race Hoglund, Joe Fullerton, Zach Amundson, Alex Johnson, Carter Schweitzer, Dillon Hebert)

Boys' Vocal Solo - Walker Degerness, West Fargo

Brass Choir – Mandan (Ben Wanner, David Sokolofsky, Brandon Schaner, Eric Friesz, Erik Porter, Emily Williamson, Jackson Murphy, Genna Boehm, Hannah Fishbeck, Hannah Rebenitsch, Nichole Bloom, Morgan Rebenitsch, Justin VanBeek, Adam Hartman, Kaytlyn Evenson, Wyatt Schafer, Rydell Samuelson, Isaiah Spitzer, Parsheana Adams, Kristen Hurdelbrink)

Clarinet Ensemble – Grand Forks Central (Lucas Moen, Amber Lautt, Jacob liams, Kassie Arroyo, Morgan Myrvik, Justin Borgen)

Clarinet Solo - Sarah Liebig, Bismarck Century

Clarinet Ensemble– Bismarck Century (Kaity Armstrong, Jenny Besmer, Brandon Eckroth, McKenzie Jeske, Sarah Liebig, Alyssa Nelson, Kayla Olson, Taylor, Oster, Alex Piyamahunt, Alyana Simpson, Erin Syverson, Eneida Vilella)

Flute Duet – Grand Forks Red River (Ellen Larsen, Lexi Antonekno)

Flute Solo – Mari Tonsfeldt, West Fargo

Flute Solo - Rebekah Sandgren, Fargo South

Flute Solo - Alicia Beck, Bismarck St. Mary's

Flute Ensemble - Bismarck St. Mary's (Alicia Beck, Maria Heidrich, Raechel Heuer, Katherine Mastel,

Katy Rasmussen, Madelyn Reichert, Sasha Rodacker, Kylie Rusch, Liv Stromme)

French Horn Solo – Jon Penman, Grand Forks Central

Girls' Vocal Duet – Minot (Rachel Olson/Maren Livingston)

Girls' Vocal Ensemble – Bismarck (Eleeshua Bohlen, Meghan Dunnigan, Micaela Gerhardt, Megan Jondahl, Ashton McGregor, Jiselle McCollam, Tyne Oberlander, Miranda Reinbold, Hailey Rogstad)

Girls' Vocal Solo – Kathryn Tyler, Bismarck Century

Girls' Vocal Solo - Kalyn Schnabel, Fargo North

Girls' Vocal Solo - Hannah Wollenzien, Minot

Girls' Vocal Solo - Molly Heinrich, Shanley

Horn Solo - Reese Hamilton, Minot

Mallet Ensemble – Bismarck St. Mary's (Isaiah Fischer, Thomas Gilchrist, Meghan Huber, Blake Isaacson, Lucas Jundt, Kathryn Malaktaris)

Marimba Solo - Isaac Schwartz, Bismarck Century

Mixed Brass Ensemble – Grand Forks Central (Taylor Deem, Alec Selnes, Tina Shafer, Jonathan Penman, Arrianne Cominghay, Haydn Harmon, Brenna Peterson, Ben Breidenbach, David Hysjulien, Gary Yuan, Jake Young)

Mixed Vocal Ensemble – Dickinson (Summer Pedersen, Anna Hertler, Luke Ensign, David Fehr)
Mixed Vocal Ensemble – Fargo South (Karina Swift, Hannah Gress, Katie Elness, Jame Campbell,
Hannah Westerholm, Maggie Noah, Cameron Sorrells, Patrick Sorrells, Gabe Ford-Dunker)
Oboe Solo – Mariah Higgins, Mandan

Percussion Ensemble – Grand Forks Red River (Sarah Pugh, Yuesen Yang, Ryan Enerson, Nathan Semmens, Josh Hall)

Sax Ensemble – Bismarck Century (Jeff Gendreau, Noah Germolus, Shane Jacobson, Sarah Liebig, Pevton Lind, Braden Weight, Austin Yri)

Trombone Solo – Grant Peterson, Bismarck Horizon

Trumpet Solo - Mark Van Camp, Grand Forks Red River

Trumpet Solo - Christiena Taralson, Fargo South

Trumpet Solo – Dan Russell Bismarck

Viola Solo - Jan Ohm, Fargo Davies

A WEST REGION/STATE MUSIC  SAXOPHONE/PERCUSSION FESTIVAL – DECEMBER 5, 2012  Bismarck – Mark Herold, Mgr.  WOODWINDS FESTIVAL – FEBRUARY 6, 2013  Bismarck – Mark Salzer, Mgr.  BRASS FESTIVAL – MARCH 13, 2013  Bimarck – Luke Keller, Mgr.			
RECEIPTS			
Entry fees		<u>\$4,260.00</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$4,260.00	
DISBURSEMENTS			
Judges, Mileage, Meals, Rooms	\$4,013.70		
Awards	\$154.46		
Rent	\$300.00		
Food Service	\$399.63		
Piano Tuning & Rental	\$860.00		
Manager's Fee \$450.00			

188

NDHSAA Disbursement	\$1,750.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$7,927.79	
WEST REGION DEFICIT	(\$3,667.79)	

OLAGO A GTATE MUGIC, MOCAL & GTRINGS			
CLASS A STATE MUSIC - VOCAL & STRINGS			
APRIL 26, 2013 – JAMESTOWN COLLEGE			
RICK WALENTINE & BEN S	SCHNEIDER, MGR	S.	
RECEIPTS			
T-Shirts		<u>\$387.00</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS			
DISBURSEMENTS			
Judges	\$3,951.70		
Judges Rooms	\$750.00		
Workers	\$680.00		
Awards & Certificates	\$3,681.87		
Food Service & Workers Lunch	\$206.26		
Scheduler	\$300.00		
Contest Manager	\$300.00		
Site Manager	\$200.00		
Piano Tuning	\$1,200.00		
T-Shirts	<u>\$131.84</u>		
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$11,401.67	·	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$11,014.67)		

# STATE B MUSIC FESTIVAL MAY 4, 2013 – MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY JILL BERGSTEDT & CHERYL KREMER, MGRS.

#### **STAR RATING RECIPIENTS**

#### **Boys' Vocal Ensembles**

Munich 1; Central Cass 1; Ellendale 1; Griggs County Central 1; LaMoure 1; Maddock 2; May-Port CG 1; Medina 1; Oak Grove 2; Our Redeemer's 1; Park River 3; Powers Lake 1; Sargent Central 1; Tioga 2; Velva 3.

#### **Boys' Vocal Solos**

John Yale, Bowman County; Anthony Spooner, Central Cass; Joshua Mangin, Central Cass; Kellemon Hinton, Ellendale; Matthew Dryburgh, Grafton; Jonathon Cute, Hatton/Northwood; Cole Girodat, Kindred; Layne Johnson, Kulm; Kennth Hodem, LaMoure; Caleb Behm, Larimore; Christian Feldmann, Larimore; Nicholas Helfrich, Lewis & Clark-Bethold; Lucas Mondry, Minto; Josiah Billock, Mott-Regent; Javan Arroyo, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Jordan Beattie, North Border-Pembina; Patrick Cavillo, North Border-Walhalla; Zachary Drevlow, North Sargent; Colter Schoenfish, Oak Grove; Jonathan Rosencrans, Powers Lake; Benjamin Miller, Rugby; Hunter Parcel, Rugby; Kass Langie,

Tioga; Drew Effertz, Velva; David Larson, Velva; Luke Hollenbeck, Velva; Dixon Bauer, Velva; Nicholas Due, Washburn; Dillon Smith, Watford City; Joseph Frausto, Park River; Kevin Schwab, Dickinson Trinity; Lane Aune, Richardton-Taylor.

#### **Girls' Vocal Ensembles**

Beach 1; Cavalier 1; Center-Stanton 1; Central Cass 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Drake-Anamoose 1; Edgeley 1; Ellendale 1; Finley-Sharon 1; Grenora 1; Griggs County Central 2; Hankinson 1; Harvey 1; Hazen 1; Hettinger 2; Hillsboro 2; Hope-Page 2; Kindred 1; LaMoure 4; Leeds 2; Lisbon 2; Maddock 3; May-Port CG 2; Midkota 1; Minnewaukan 1; Mott-Regent 1; New England 1; New Rockford-Sheyenne 1; Northern Cass 1; Oak Grove 1; Oakes 1; Our Redeemer's 1; Park River 1; Powers Lake 2; Ray 1; Rugby 2; Thompson 1; Tioga 1; Valley-Edinburg 1; Velva 2; Washburn 1; Watford City 1; Wyndmere 1; Grafton 3; Zeeland 1.

#### **Girls' Vocal Solos**

Katrina Shumway, Beach; Morgan Nunberg, Beach; Katie Gregory, Bishop Ryan; Megan Saville, Bottineau; Bethany Brumbaugh, Cavalier; Alexa Erhardt, Center-Stanton; Shelby Moderow, Central Cass: Kirsten Janowski, Des Lacs-Burlington; Molly Schweitzer, Dickinson Trinity; Haley Lund, Divide County; Savanna Hoff, Flasher; Brooke Kerzmann, Garrison; Molly Collette, Grafton; Delanie Wiedrich, Hazen; Jordan Steen, Hettinger; Haley Hill, Hettinger; Elizabeth Thompson, Hettinger; Carrie McTaggart, Hillsboro; Anna Lemm, Hillsboro; Natalie Monilaws, Hope-Page; Anna Truax, Hope-Page; Rachel Erickson, Hope-Page; Ramsi Moorhead, Kenmare; Tessa Heitkamp, Kindred; Tiegan Irion, Kulm; Alayna Jordahl, LaMoure; Alison Borchardt, Langdon; Allison Brinegar, Langdon; Aislynn Cooper, Lewis & Clark-Berthold; Katie Rice, Maddock; Shelby Brandvold, Maddock; Kaylee Capp, Max; Ayla Rohrbach, Max; Devon Abler, May-Port CG; Emma Ewen, May-Port CG; Carly Anderson, Midkota; Maribeth VanEnk, Milnor; Renae Lauinger, Minnewaukan; Cassandra Johnson, Minnewaukan; Kecia Ellison, Napoleon; Erin Ehlis, New England; Anna Bernhardt, New Salem-Almont; Meagan Olson, Northern Cass; Carley Spiese, Oakes; Karlie Knutson, Oakes; Kristian Cooper, Our Redeemer's: Savannah Voeltz, Pingree-Buchanan: Samantha Brodersen, Ray: Brenna Jacobsen, Rolla; Paige Kihle, Shiloh Christian; Miranda Nickolauson, Shiloh Christian; Bobbie Bertsch, Starkweather; Veronica Eidmann, TGU-Towner; Margaret Nistler, Thompson; Kacey Morgan, Thompson; Hayley Fingarson, Valley-Edinburg; Courtney Hall, Washburn; Sasha Murray, Wyndmere; Natasha Puetz, Wyndmere; Laura Allensworth, Grafton; Morgan Uriell, Lakota; Danica McDonald, Larimore; Lexi Berntson, Maple Valley.

#### **Mixed Vocal Ensembles**

Central Cass 2; Dakota Prairie 1; Ellendale 1; Enderlin 1; Grafton 1; Griggs County Central 1; Hettinger 1; Hope-Page 1; Kidder County 1; Kindred 1; LaMoure 4; Larimore 1; Lewis & Clark-Berthold 1; Lisbon 1; May-Port CG 3; New Rockford-Sheyenne 1; North Border-Pembina 1; North Border-Walhalla 1; Oak Grove 3; Park River 1; Richardton-Taylor 1; Rugby 1; Sargent Central 1; Thompson 1; Tioga 1; Velva 3.

#### **Bassoon Solo**

Alberto Moncera, Bottineau.

#### **Clarinet Solos**

Ellen Schnabel, Ashley; Katrina Shumway, Beach; Kaitlyn Gottbreht, Bottineau; Brianna Berg, Bottineau; Camry Dunker, Central Cass; Duncan Saum, Central Cass; Mackenzie Hicks, Hettinger; Camille Meyer, Hope-Page; Emma Twedt, Kindred; Jessica Bingham, Max, Emily Ann Hicks, Midway; Kyle Ueland, Central Cass; Christine Berge, Griggs County Central; Chris Miller, Lakota; Sadie Cochrane, LaMoure; Hanna Loegering, Central Cass; Donald Zellers, Langdon; Reid Mundahl, Rugby; Rane Nelson, Sargent Central; Nicholas Kutter, Tioga; Lauren Sampson, Adams-Edmore; Hailey Hamilton, Sargent Central; Elisabeth Bender, Zeeland; Rochelle Van Bruggen, Litchville-Marion; Stephanie Sundhagen, Tioga; Duncan Saum, Central Cass; Morgan Uriell, Lakota.

#### **Clarinet Ensembles**

Ashley 1; Bottineau 1; Central Cass 2; Kindred 1; Lakota 2; Langdon 1; Oakes 1; Sargent Central 1; Tioga 1.

#### **Flute Solos**

Erin Gress; Central Cass; Emily Fletcher, Central Cass; Mariah Kinneberg, Dakota Prairie; Brianna Wink, Drayton; Samantha Beauregard, Glenburn; Katelyn Johnson, Hazen; Courtney Hill, Killdeer; Meredith Mutch, Larimore; Katelyn Oland, Lisbon; Devon Abler, May-Port CG; Karli Tompkins, Milnor; Bailey Maddocks, Northern Cass; Carly Boe, Rolla; Caitlin Good, Rolla; Michaela Erickson, Scranton; Aubrey Hovland, Rugby.

#### **Flute Ensembles**

Beulah 1; Central Cass 4; Grafton 1; Hazen 2; Oakes 1; Park River 1; Ray 1; Thompson 1.

#### French Horn Solos

Aubrey Hovland, Rugby; Rachel Mack, Rugby.

#### **French Horn Ensembles**

Bottineau 1; Central Cass 1; Richardton-Taylor 1; Rugby 2.

#### **Miscellaneous Mixed Ensembles**

Cavalier 1; Maddock 2; Tioga 1; Valley-Edinburg 1; Ellendale 1; Hillsboro 1; North Star 2; Sargent Central 1; Velva 1.

#### **Mixed Brass Ensembles**

Bottineau 2; Central Cass 3; Hazen 1; North Star 1; Tioga 2.

#### **Mixed Instrument Ensemble**

Central Cass 1; Dakota Prairie 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; New Town 1; North Star 1; Hazen 1.

#### **Mixed Woodwind Ensembles**

Central Cass 1; Hazen 2; Kenmare 1; Munich 1; Scranton 1; Stanley 1; Starkweather 3; Tioga 1; Turtle Lake-Mercer 1; Langdon 1.

#### **Oboe Solos**

Ellie Anderson, Central Cass; Josey Gruba, Enderlin.

#### **Percussion Ensembles**

Adams-Edmore 1; Central Cass 2; Dickinson Trinity 1; Glenburn 1; Griggs County Central 1; Hankinson 1; Hazen 1; LaMoure 1; Langdon 1; Lisbon 1; Maddock 1; May-Port CG 1; New Town 2; North Star 1; Park River 1; Powers Lake 1; Shiloh Christian 1; Thompson 1; Tioga 1; Wyndmere 1.

#### **Percussion Solos**

Isaac Jensen, Central Cass; Christina Erb, Central Cass; Emma Jensen (Mallet), Central Cass; Shelby Moderow (Mallet), Central Cass; Katie Franzen, Dickinson Trinity; Dre Steinwehr (Mallet), Hankinson; Bo Lauckner, Leeds; Hayley Moe, Watford City; Aaron Gabriel, Oakes; Jarret Johnson, Cavalier; Anthony Spooner, Central Cass; Shaun Anderson, Starkweather; Shelby Moderow (Snare Drum), Central Cass; Emma Jensen (Snare Drum), Central Cass; Tim Kraft, Glenburn; Tyler Simpson Glenburn; Christopher Schatz, Kidder County; Landan Tollefson, Langdon; Christoph Schach, MLS Mohall-Sherwood; Gabe Schill, North Border-Walhalla; Joshua Brooks, Thompson; David Larson, Velva; Dre Steinwehr (Timpani), Hankinson; Patrick McCarthy, Hazen; Benjamin Miller, Rugby; Anthony Spooner (Timpani), Central Cass.

#### Piccolo Solos

Sierra Serhienko, Bottineau; Renae Lauinger, Minnewaukan.

#### Sax Ensembles

Bottineau 2; Cavalier 1; Central Cass 2; Griggs County Central 1; Hazen 2; Hope-Page 2; Kenmare 1; Kindred 2; Langdon 2; Max 1; May-Port CG 2; Munich 1; Oakes 1; Tioga 1; Velva 1; Washburn 1; Wyndmere 1; Starkweather 1.

#### Sax Solos

Elizabeth Kensok, Central Cass; Dacotah Faught, Central Cass; Sadie Cochrane, LaMoure; Ali Gellner, Langdon; Drew Petersen, Washburn; Sam Goerger, Wyndmere; Luke Morris, Central Cass; Alex Bladow, Hankinson; James Hollister, Northern Cass; Abygail Kuchar, Starkweather; Nicholas Valenzuela, Watford City; Natalie Stivers, Glenburn.

#### **Trombone Solos**

Michael Bartz, Central Cass; Ryan Schwarz, Hazen; Brandon Hill, Hettinger; Nick Thomas, Kidder County; Wyatt Dick, Munich; Cole Ehrlin, Oakes.

#### **Trombone Ensembles**

Central Cass 1; Enderlin 1; Griggs County Central 1; Munich 2; North Star 1; Washburn 1.

#### **Trumpet Ensembles**

Central Cass 3; Ellendale 1; Kenmare 1; Lakota 2; LaMoure 1; Langdon 1; Larimore 1; New England 1; New Town 1; Newburg 1; Sargent Central 1; Tioga 1; Turtle Lake-Mercer 1; Washburn 1.

#### **Trumpet Solos**

Ryan Nelson, Central Cass; Hanna Loegering, Central Cass; Lily Pyle, Central Cass; Carter Barnes, Drake-Anamoose; Audrey Hove, Hankinson; Maggie Jacobson, Hazen; Mary Haman, Lakota; Justin Cheatley, Langdon; Ryan Iverson, Larimore; Patrick Calvillo, North Border-Walhalla; Daisy Torkildson, Ray; Garrett Munro, Rolla; Jake Loing, Rolla; Elijah Mathews, Sargen Central; Kass Longie, Tioga.

#### **Tuba Solos**

Charles Cummer, Central Cass; Seth Skjervheim, Langdon; Walter Lawson, Larimore; Drew Asche, North Sargent; Harleigh Thompson, TGU-Granville; Andrew Joyce, Tioga; Cole Munson, Sargent Central; Caitlin Gunderson, Powers Lake.

#### Violin Solo

Carly Benjamin, Center-Stanton

#### **OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS 2012-13**

B Flat Clarinet Solo - Morgan Uriell, Lakota

Boys' Vocal Solo – Kevin Schwab, Dickinson Trinity

Boys' Vocal Solo - Lane Aune, Richardton-Taylor

**Flute Ensemble** – Central Cass (Emily Fletcher, Erin Gress, Mikayla Cramer, Katy Lemar, Amanda Wagar, Cassie Bergh)

French Horn Quartet – Rugby ( Aubrey Hovland, Rachel Mack, Helen Johnson, Allison Foster) French Horn Solo – Rachel Mack, Rugby

**Girls' Vocal Ensemble** – Grafton (Laura Allensworth, Stephanie Johnson, Jenna Hills, Elizabeth Pilon, Jenae Koplin, Katelyn Desautel, Taylor Ensrude, Kinzie Molde)

Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Grafton (Elizabeth Pilon, Brooke Feltman, Molly Collette)

**Girls' Vocal Ensemble -** Grafton (Laura Allensworth, Molly Collette, Taylor Ensrude, Brooke Fetlman, Jenna Hills, Megan Janikowski, Stephanie Johnson, Sydney Johnson, Elizabeth Pilon, Sami Swartz)

**Girls' Vocal Ensemble** – Maddock (Katelynn Engh, Sara Schwanke, Katie Rice, Katherine Sears, Shelby Brandvold, Chelsey Weigler)

Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Zeeland (Alexandra Wolf, Jessica Fetzer)

Girls' Vocal Solo - Laura Allensworth, Grafton

Girls' Vocal Solo - Morgan Uriell, Lakota

Girls' Vocal Solo - Danica McDonald, Larimore

Girls' Vocal Solo – Lexi Berntson, Maple Valley

**Mixed Instrument Ensemble** – Hazen (Megan Chadwick, Anna Bonsness, Stephanie Ziegler, Jadynn Flowers, Kendra Slaubaugh, Baylee Fitzgerald, Ashlyn Traiser, Madison Leintz, Becca Retterath, Patrick McCarthy, Dakota Degenstein)

**Mixed Vocal Ensemble** – Oak Grove (Reyna Bergstrom, Becca Aaker, Alexis Martinson, Ali Froslie, Grace Wosick, Tyler Berg, Colter Schoenfish, Jeffrey Lackmann, Tucker Schoenfish, Collin Asheim, Tyler Christianson, Luke Robson)

**Mixed Woodwind Ensemble** – Langdon (Susan Hiltner, Brooke Darling, Alison Borchardt, Andria Hart, Madison Girodat, Jenny Schrader)

**Percussion Ensemble** – Central Cass (Anthony Spooner, Shelby Moderow, Emma Jensen, Isaac Jensen, Jenna Wolff, Christina Erb)

Saxophone Ensemble - Starkweather (Abygail Kuchar, Brenna Logie, Kaisa Morstad)

Alto Sax Solo - Nicholas Valenzuela, Watford City

Tenor Sax Solo - Natalie Stivers, Glenburn

Timpani Solo - Anthony Spooner, Central Cass

Tuba Solo - Caitlin Gunderson, Powers Lake

CLASS B STATE MUSIC			
MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY – MAY 4, 2013			
JILL BERGSTEDT & CHERY	JILL BERGSTEDT & CHERYL KREMER, MGRS.		
RECEIPTS			
T-Shirts		\$4,471.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$4,471.00	
DISBURSEMENTS			
Adjudicators	\$6,820.18		
Adjudicators Rooms	\$1,429.35		
Awards & Certificates - Region & State	\$6,865.08		
Piano Tuning	\$300.00		
Piano Rental & Moving	\$2,650.00		
Workers	\$1,880.00		
Scheduler	\$450.00		
T-Shirts	\$1,322.52		
Lunches	\$505.53		
Site Manager	\$600.00		
Contest Manager	\$726.85		
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$23,549.51		
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$19,078.51)		

PLAYS
2012 B REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

RGN	SITE	1 <sup>ST</sup> PLACE	2 <sup>ND</sup> PLACE
I	Lisbon	Milnor	North Sargent
		"At The Bottom of Lake	"Beyond Tolerance"
		Missoula"	
Ш	VCSU	Central Cass	Enderlin
		"The Syringa Tree"	"The Long Christmas Dinner"
Ш	Larimore	Thompson	Park River
		"The Seuss Odyssey"	"slasreveR neveS"
IV	Rugby	Rugby	Lakota
		"How to Succeed in High	"Scenes from The Arabian Nights"
		School Without Really	
		Trying"	
V	Jamestown College	Carrington	Wing
		"Poe-Dunked"	"We Loathe Our Customers"
VI	Edgeley	Edgeley	Oakes
		"Orphan Trains"	"The Blind Date"
VII	Hazen	Hazen	Washburn
		"Once Upon a Grapevine"	"The Rehearsal"
VIII	Minot State Univ	Velva	Glenburn
		"Eurydice"	"The Trap"
IX	Williston Armory	Ray	Watford City
		"But We Don't"	"Attack of the Giant Grasshoppers or
			Leaf Me Alone"
Х	Dickinson State Univ.	Richardton-Taylor	Beulah
		"Medea"	"A Seussified Christmas Carol"

#### STATE B PLAY CONTEST – NOVEMBER 19 & 20, 2012 JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL MIKE MCINTYRE, MGR.

1 <sup>st</sup>	Central Cass	"The Syringa Tree"
2nd	Richardton-Taylor	"Medea"
3rd	Edgeley	"Orphan Trains"
4th	Enderlin	"The Long Christmas Dinner"

#### **SUPERIOR ACTORS/ACTRESSES**

JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL	JAMESTOWN COLLEGE	
Jacob Effertz - Velva	Josh Geinert - Edgeley	
Shelby Moderow – Central Cass	Morgan Uriell - Lakota	
Nick Due - Washburn	Maggie Zentner – Richardton-Taylor	
Alex Krebs - Beulah	Haley Gabel - Milnor	
Tashal Trottier - Rugby	Ashton Gibson - Enderlin	
Allie Hill - Oakes	Delanie Wiedrich - Hazen	
Stephanie Frovarp - Thompson	Karlie Kershaw - Wing	
Oliver Hermanson – Watford City	Daisy Torkildson - Ray	
Kendra Euscher – North Sargent	Hannah Dahl - Wing	
Lucas Brown - Carrington	Noah Knutson - Milnor	

STATE B ONE-ACT PLAYS		
JAMESTOWN COLLEGE/JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL		
MIKE MCINTY	RE, MGR.	
NOVEMBER 19	<b>9 &amp; 20, 2012</b>	
RECEIPTS		
T-Shirts	\$1,169.00	
DISBURSEMENTS		
State Judges	\$2,460.63	
Judges Rooms	\$750.00	
Manager's Fee	\$300.00	
Workers	\$325.00	
Trophies & Awards (Region & State)	\$2,343.40	
Programs	\$25.00	
T-Shirts	<u>\$280.16</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$6,484.19	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$5,315.19)	

#### STATE CLASS A ONE-ACT PLAY CONTEST APRIL 8 & 9, 2013 – LAKE REGION STATE COLLEGE TONI GREDESY & RANDY FIXEN, MGRS.

1 <sup>st</sup>	West Fargo	"WASP"
2nd	Mandan	"Nora's Lost"

#### PLACEWINNERS IN INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

Duet Acting			
	2 <sup>nd</sup> - Jenna Inman/Annika Syvrud, Bismarck		
1 <sup>st</sup> - Christopher Prchal/Sarah Ramsey, Dickinson	Century		
Solo Musica	al Theatre		
1 <sup>st</sup> – Jacob Stibbe, Fargo North	2 <sup>nd</sup> – Jessica Mastel, Wahpeton		
Duet Musica	al Theatre		
	2 <sup>nd</sup> – Sonja Swanson/Alyssa Manning, West		
1 <sup>st</sup> – Nathan Jacobson/Kalyn Schnabel, Fargo North	Fargo		
Costume Design			
1 <sup>st</sup> – Shelby, Langei, Bismarck Century	2 <sup>nd</sup> – Emily Beaman, Bismarck High		
Scene Design			
1 <sup>st</sup> – Logan Maxon, Bismarck High	2 <sup>nd</sup> – Carly Schill, Fargo Davies		
Solo Monologue			
1 <sup>st</sup> – James Koenig, Fargo North	2 <sup>nd</sup> – Rebecca Paul, West Fargo		

SUPERIOR ACTING AWARDS	
Austin Koenig-Fargo North	Katy Rasmussen-Bismarck St. Mary's
Hannah Stibbe-Fargo North	Kylie Rusch-Bismarck St. Mary's
Brennen Helten-Devils Lake	Declan O'Higgins-Jamestown
Genna Boehm-Mandan	Morgan Baumgartner-Jamestown
Matty Singer-Mandan	Izzy Dahl-West Fargo

195

Erin Rector-Mandan	Amy Leopold-West Fargo
Paige Vance-Fargo South	Lauren Veit-Fargo Davies
Torin Horvik-Fargo South	Justin Odney-Fargo Davies
Ensemble-Bismarck Century	Sam Miller-Bismarck High
Meaghan Cronin-Wahpeton	Tryston Simek-Bismarck High
Trent Engstrom-Wahpeton	Eden Jackson-Dickinson
Colby Youngquist-Wahpeton	

STATE CLASS A ONE ACT PLAY CONTEST	
APRIL 8 & 9, 2013 – LAKE REGION STATE COLLEGE, DEVILS LAKE	
TONI GREDESKY & RANDY F	IXEN, MGRS.
DISBURSEMENTS	
Judges	\$1,173.09
Judges Room	\$346.50
Trophies & Awards	\$344.68
Paper	\$10.00
Contest Manager	\$100.00
Site Manager	<u>\$100.00</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$2,074.27
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$2,074.27)

## SPEECH A REGIONAL SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

Region	Site	1 <sup>st</sup> Place	2 <sup>nd</sup> Place
East	Grand Forks Central	Shanley	Devils Lake
West	Mandan	Mandan	Bismarck St. Mary's

#### STATE A SPEECH CONTEST JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL – APRIL 20, 2013 SUE ANDERSON & LAURA WEIS, MANAGERS

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS			
1 <sup>st</sup> Place	Bismarck St. Mary's	131 points	
2 <sup>nd</sup> Place	Shanley	63 points	
3rd Place	Fargo Davies	60 points	
4 <sup>th</sup> Place	Mandan	56 points	

Radio Broadcasting: 1st – Emily Vecchia, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd – Daniel Wassem, Bismarck Century; 3rd – Jon Gaul, Grand Forks Central; 4th – Dean Bartschi, Williston; 5th – Mike McGurran, Grand Forks Central; 6th – Ally Appleby, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7th – Adam Michal, Grand Forks Central; 8th – Aislinn Fogarty, Valley City.

Storytelling: 1st- Cameron Meek, Fargo North; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Sommer Wild, Bismarck St. Marys; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Dean Bartschi, Williston; 4<sup>th</sup> – Nathan Maliscke, Fargo Davies; 5<sup>th</sup> – Jessica Hodges, Devils Lake; 6<sup>th</sup> – Brady Letteer, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7<sup>th</sup> – Ashley Thornton, Willison; 8<sup>th</sup> – Cole Hanson, Devils Lake.

Extemporaneous Programmed Reading: 1<sup>st</sup> – Rachel Goettle, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Cameron Meek, Fargo North; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Destiny Winkler, Valley City; 4<sup>th</sup> – Hannah Jacobson, Mandan; 5<sup>th</sup> – Saidee Oberlander, Valley City; 6<sup>th</sup> – Reid Nelson, Shanley; 7<sup>th</sup> – Rosie McDonald, Grand Forks Central; 8<sup>th</sup> – Anavah Cole, Jamestown.

<u>Humorous Duo</u>: 1st-Jana Lynch/Brittany McIntyre, Jamestown; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Kylie Rusch/Kaitlyn Rasmussen, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Cole Hanson/Colton McAllister, Devils Lake; 4<sup>th</sup> – Jacob Berntson/Mikey Meester, Valley City; 5<sup>th</sup> – Mikayla Patel/Emily Lauinger, Jamestown; 6<sup>th</sup> –Dominick Goettle/Rachel Goettle, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7<sup>th</sup> – Jordan Monson/Mary Reinke, Williston; 8<sup>th</sup> – Kellen Tibor/Hannah Emerson, Bismarck St. Mary's.

<u>Dramatic Interpretation</u>: 1st- Mattie Singer, Mandan; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Alannah Carlson, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Mylasha Artis, Devils Lake; 4<sup>th</sup> – Benjamin Olson, Fargo Davies; 5<sup>th</sup> – Anna Montgomery, Fargo Davies; 6<sup>th</sup> –Kylie Rusch, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7<sup>th</sup> – Rosie McDonald, Grand Forks Central; 8<sup>th</sup> – Hannah Steffen, Devils Lake.

<u>Extemporaneous Speaking</u>: 1st-Sebastian Startz, Shanley; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Chase Johnson, Shanley; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Karan Saravana, Fargo Davies; 4<sup>th</sup> – Hannah Fishbeck, Mandan; 5<sup>th</sup> – Gabe Thomas, Shanley; 6<sup>th</sup> –Mitch Hersch, Mandan; 7<sup>th</sup> – Nate Thoreson, Fargo Davies; 8<sup>th</sup> – Cassie Reidburn, Jamestown.

<u>Poetry</u>: 1<sup>st</sup> – Chris Reidman, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Sarah Devine, Grand Forks Cenrtal; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Courtney Donahue, Shanley; 4<sup>th</sup> – Gabby Froehlich, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5<sup>th</sup> – Libby Kruse, Jamestown; 6<sup>th</sup> – Jasmin Quirroz, West Fargo; 7<sup>th</sup> – Morgan Myrvik, Grand Forks Central; 8<sup>th</sup> – Taylor Oster, Bismarck Century.

<u>Humorous Interpretation</u>: 1<sup>st</sup> – Katie Rasmussen, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Evan Amundson, Fargo South; 3<sup>rd</sup> Sommer Wild, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4<sup>th</sup> - Adam Hart, Valley City; 5<sup>th</sup> – Kaitlyn Kidder, Fargo Davies; 6<sup>th</sup> – Bryce Vogel, West Fargo; 7<sup>th</sup> – Neelay Patel, Fargo Davies; 8<sup>th</sup> – Erin Offerman, West Fargo.

<u>Serious Duo</u>: 1<sup>st</sup> – Jaurdyn Gillis/Bryce Vogel, West Fargo; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Mattie Singer/Carter Tomac, Mandan; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Tia Wagar/Aislinn Fogarty, Valley City; 4<sup>th</sup> – Jana Lynch/Morgan Baumgartner, Jamestown; 5<sup>th</sup> – Jessica Glyden/Mikaylah Ross, Valley City; 6<sup>th</sup> – Allison Appleby/Hannah Emerson, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7<sup>th</sup> – Riley Arneson/Nathan Maliscke, Fargo Davies; 8<sup>th</sup> – Libby Kruse/Cassandra Reidburn, Jamestown.

<u>Inform</u>: 1st- Sebastian Startz, Shanley; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Bethany Berntson, Valley City; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Patrick Donegan, Shanley; 4<sup>th</sup> – Kristen Stenslie, Mandan; 5<sup>th</sup> – Catherine Cho, Fargo Davies; 6<sup>th</sup> – Reese Burckhard, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7<sup>th</sup> – Lillian Anderson, Fargo North; 8<sup>th</sup> – James Lamberson, Grand Forks Central.

**Serious Prose**: 1st- Jaurdyn Gillis, West Fargo; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Morgan Baumgartner, Jamestown; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Morgan Heier, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4<sup>th</sup> – Jewell Simonson, West Fargo; 5<sup>th</sup> – Emilie Swonger, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6<sup>th</sup> – Courtney Donahue, Shanley; 7<sup>th</sup> – Paige Knain-Blanchard, Shanley; 8<sup>th</sup> – Ashley Nicholson, Devils Lake.

<u>Speech to Persuade</u>: 1st- Catherine Cho, Fargo Davies; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Thomas Startz, Shanley; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Shay Skagger, Mandan; 4<sup>th</sup> – Hannah Fishbeck, Mandan; 5<sup>th</sup> – Zander Tibor, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6<sup>th</sup> – Daniel Wassem, Bismarck Century; 7<sup>th</sup> – Bethany Berntson, Valley City; 8<sup>th</sup> - Kayla Ramirez, Devils Lake

Impromptu: 1st- Karan Saravana, Fargo Davies; 2<sup>nd</sup> - Kellen Tibor, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3<sup>rd</sup> - Brady Letteer, Fargo Davies; 4<sup>th</sup> - Zander Tibor, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5<sup>th</sup> - Mitch Hersch, Mandan; 6<sup>th</sup> - Chase Johnson, Shanley; 7<sup>th</sup> - Billie Fleck, Mandan; 8<sup>th</sup> - Cole Symbaluk, Mandan.

Speech to Entertain: 1<sup>st</sup> – Lucas Moen, Grand Forks Central; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Brittany McIntyre, Jamestown; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Shawn Wu, Fargo Davies; 4<sup>th</sup> – Danielle Germundson, Williston; 5<sup>th</sup> – Emilie Voelller, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6<sup>th</sup> – Tori Remer, Grand Forks Red River; 7<sup>th</sup> – Michael Smith, Williston; 8<sup>th</sup> - Carl Vinje, Valley City.

STATE A SPEECH						
JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL – APRIL 20, 2013						
SUE ANDERSON & LAUF	RA WEIS, MANA	GERS				
RECEIPTS						
T-Shirts		<u>\$434.00</u>				
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$434.00				
DISBURSEMENTS						
State Judges	\$4,846.36					
Judges Rooms \$750.00						
Trophies & Awards	<b>#</b> 4 000 50					
Region & State	\$1,893.58					
Tabulators	\$156.00					
Paper	\$10.00					
Draw Room	\$80.00					
Timers	\$132.00					
Site Manager	\$200.00					
Scheduler	\$250.00					
Contest Manager	\$498.88					
T-Shirts	<u>\$123.60</u>	·				
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$8,940.42					
NDHSAA DEFICIT (\$8,506.42)						

#### **2013 B REGIONAL SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS**

Region	Site	1 <sup>st</sup> Place	2 <sup>nd</sup> Place
Ī	Milnor	Milnor	North Sargent
II	Oak Grove	Enderlin	Kindred
III	Northwood	Hatton/Northwood	May-Port CG
IV	Rolette	Rugby	North Star
V	Finley-Sharon	Carrington	Barnes County North
VI	Linton	Oakes	Wishek
VII	Washburn	Hazen	Washburn
VIII	Minot State Univ	Bishop Ryan	(Tie) Velva & Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore)
IX	Ray	Ray	Burke County (Burke Central/Bowbells)
Х	Richardton-Taylor	Richardton-Taylor	Bowman County

#### STATE B SPEECH UND-GRAND FORKS, APRIL 27, 2013 SUE ANDERSON, MGR.

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS			
1 <sup>st</sup> Place	Kindred	66 points	
2 <sup>nd</sup> Place	Richardton-Taylor	58 points	
3 <sup>rd</sup> Place (Tie)	Hazen	41 points	
3rd Place (Tie)	Washburn	41 points	
5 <sup>th</sup> Place	North Sargent	34 points	
6 <sup>th</sup> Place	Milnor	27 points	

**Extemporaneous Speaking:** 1st-Gavin Muscha, Richland; 2nd-Brandt Vernon, Hazen; 3rd-Nikki Bartholomay, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 4th-Dakota Degenstein, Hazen; 5th-Alex Syverson, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 6th-Ashley Brockman, North Sargent; 7th-Clarissa Van Bruggen, Litchville-Marion; 8th-Rebecca Erickson, Hope-Page.

**Radio Broadcasting:** 1st-Lindsey Zimmerman, Washburn; 2nd-Emma Twedt, Kindred; 3rd-Lane Volt, Richardton-Taylor; 4th-Kevin Schwab, Dickinson Trinity; 5th-Tanner Leslie, Kindred; 6th-Jordan Wold, Carrington; 7th-Janessa Hensrud, Hatton/Northwood; 8th-Ethan Johnson, Hope-Page.

**Extemporaneous Programmed Reading:** 1st-Sarahbeth Waswick, North Sargent; 2nd-Alexandra Howatt, Northern Cass; 3rd-Kendra Euscher, North Sargent; 4th-Victoria Degenstein, Hazen; 5th-Delanie Wiedrich, Hazen; 6th-Kendra Perdue, Ray; 7th-Kari Mindeman, Wyndmere; 8th-DaisyTorkildson, Ray.

**Storytelling:** 1st-Ross Capouch, May-Port CG; 2nd-Steven Miller, Glenburn; 3rd-Ryan Larson, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 4th-Emma Jensen, Central Cass; 5th-Darian Hedland, Hatton/Northwood; 6th-Alicia Billock, Mott-Regent; 7th-Kendra Euscher, North Sargent; 8th-Shelby Modorow, Central Cass.

**Serious Duo:** 1st-Joseph Ness/Nicholas Biewer, Kindred; 2nd-Isaac Bumgardner/ Schyler Abuhl, Trinity Christian; 3rd-McKenzie Miller/Patrick Pochant, Washburn; 4th-McKade Riedman/Ross Capouch, May-Port CG; 5th-Samantha Janda/Jon Cute, Hatton/Northwood; 6th-Charlene Scott/Justin Hance, Richardton-Taylor; 7th-Jenna Schaff/Dylan Austin, New Salem Almont; 8th-Lucas Brown/ Keaton Erickson, Carrington.

**Poetry:** 1st-Colter Schoenfish, Oak Grove; 2nd-Autumn Hurley, Hazen; 3rd-Jacee Engels, New Rockford-Sheyenne; 4th-McKensy Friedt, Richardton-Taylor; 5th-Megan Schumacher, Linton; 6th-Lakyn Sandness, North Sargent; 7th-Claire Brakke, Sargent Central; 8th-Sam Goos, Washburn.

**Dramatic Interpretation:** 1st-Tessa Heitkamp, Kindred; 2nd-Alexia Hoff, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd-McKenna Foley, Velva; 4th-Shelby Modorow, Central Cass; 5th-Carly Anderson, Midkota; 6th-Jacee Engels, New Rockford-Sheyenne; 7th-Kelsey Perdue, Ray; 8th-Kim Ellwein, Hazen.

**Inform:** 1st-Andrew Fugleberg, May-Port CG; 2nd-Sasha Hovind, North Sargent; 3rd-Harry Homelvig, Bowman County; 4th-Jaycie Honeyman, Mott-Regent; 5th-Sam Egan, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 6th-Amanda Bitz, LaMoure; 7th-Patrick Pochant, Washburn; 8th-Kathryn Bartholomay, Bowman County.

**Humorous Interpretation:** 1st-Ty Bloom, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd-Nick Due, Washburn; 3rd-Noah Knutson, Milnor; 4th-Bremen Abuhl, Trinity Christian; 5th-Monica Anderson, Bishop Ryan; 6th-Kayle Borner, Washburn; 7th-Gavin Muscha, Richland; 8th-Geoffrey Rath, Oakes.

Humorous Duo: 1st-Maggie Zentner/Ty Bloom, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd-Parker Sebens/

Joshua Weber, Milnor; 3rd-Olivia Abuhl/Schyler Abuhl, Trinity Christian; 4th-Collin Engler/Jon Cute, Hatton/Northwood; 5th-Samantha Steiner/Paul Koppinger, Richardton-Taylor; 6th-Geoffrey Rath/Carley Spiese, Oakes; 7th-Harry Homelvig/Rylan Limesand, Bowman County; 8th-Kathleen Aberle/Rebecka Tyler, LaMoure.

**Serious Prose:** 1st-Tessa Heitkamp, Kindred; 2nd-Maggie Zentner, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd-Joseph Ness, Kindred; 4th-Rylan Limesand, Bowman County; 5th-Kasey Carter, Cavalier; 6th-Tamu Kamba, Bishop Ryan; 7th-Jozie Johnson, North Sargent; 8th-Tanner Due, Washburn.

**Speech to Persuade:** 1st-Kirstan Stave, Rolette; 2nd-Emma Twedt, Kindred; 3rd-Torie Jones, Harvey; 4th-Ashley Stoppleworth, Kindred; 5th-Carl Hayes, Hazen; 6th-Jed Hanson, Northern Cass; 7th-Thomas Muscha, Harvey; 8th-Brittney Muske, LaMoure.

**Impromptu:** 1st-Natalie Buck, Oakes; 2nd-Brady Wingenbach, Bishop Ryan; 3rd-Brandt Vernon, Hazen; 4th-Haley Gabel, Milnor; 5th-Steven Miller, Glenburn; 6th-Jed Hanson, Northern Cass; 7th-Kelsey Perdue, Ray; 8th-Jordan Balvitsch, Kenmare.

**Speech to Entertain:** 1st-Nick Due, Washburn; 2nd-Alix Larsen, Milnor; 3rd-Bailey Schumann, Carrington; 4th-Thea Klinnert, Kindred; 5th-Paul Koppinger, Richardton-Taylor; 6th-Tamu Kamba, Bishop Ryan; 7th-Lucas Meadows,Bowman County; 8th-Cordell Wagner, Harvey.

STATE B SPEECH TOURNAMENT					
UND-GRAND FORKS – APRIL 27, 2013					
SUE ANDERSON &TANYA	BUTLER, MGR	S.			
RECEIPTS					
T-Shirts		<u>\$2,142.00</u>			
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$2,142.00			
DISBURSEMENTS					
State Judges	\$6,334.53				
Judges Rooms	\$1,961.56				
Contest Manager	\$300.00				
Site Manager	\$200.00				
Scheduler	\$250.00				
Tabulator's Fee	\$256.00				
Draw Room	\$80.00				
Trophies & Awards (Region & State)	\$4,766.20				
T-Shirts	\$510.88				
Setup/Runners	\$160.00				
Copies	\$12.00				
Timers Lunch	<u>\$108.00</u>				
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS \$14,939.17				
NDHSAA DEFICIT (\$12,797.17)					

#### STUDENT CONGRESS

## STATE CAPITOL, BISMARCK – NOVEMBER 1 & 2, 2012 SUE ANDERSON, MGR.

**SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING**: Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Carrington, Central Cass, Devils Lake, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Mandan, Richardton-Taylor, Shanley, Valley City, West Fargo

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:	SCHOOL	POINTS
1 <sup>st</sup> Place	West Fargo	182
2 <sup>nd</sup> Place	Richardton-Taylor	178
3 <sup>rd</sup> Place	Shanley	162
4 <sup>th</sup> Place	Fargo Davies	129
5 <sup>th</sup> Place	Mandan	88

**Presiding Officers:** 

Senate	Catherine Cho, Fargo Davies
House IA	Ty Bloom, Richardton-Tayor
House IB	Maggie Zentner, Richardton-Taylor
House IC	Bryce Vogel, West Fargo
House ID	Alec Rutten, West Fargo
House IIA	Hannah Keogh, Shanley
House IIB	Micayla Bitz, Mandan
House IIC	Patrick Donegan, Shanley
House IID	Rose Kuntz, Richardton-Taylor

#### **SENATE**

1st (TIE) - Hannah Fishbeck, Mandan; Chase Johnson, Shanley; 3rd - Jaurdyn Gilliss, West Fargo; 4<sup>th</sup> - (TIE) Lauren Vetter, Shanley; Mark Staples, West Fargo; 6<sup>th</sup> -Tyler Delgado, Grand Forks Central; 7<sup>th</sup> - Jared Zent, Richardton-Taylor; 8<sup>th</sup> - (TIE) Luke Hauge, Fargo North; McKensy Friedt, Richardton-Taylor.

#### HOUSE IA

1st (Tie) - Bethany Berntson, Valley City; Sierra Walker, West Fargo; 3<sup>rd</sup> - Karan Saravana, Fargo Davies; 4<sup>th</sup> - Shanley Roach, Shanley; 5<sup>th</sup> - (TIE) Kelsie Tyrrell, Richardton-Taylor; Paige Knain-Blanchard, Shanley; 7<sup>th</sup> - Adel Said, West Fargo; 8<sup>th</sup> - Jacklyn Ausk, Central Cass.

#### **HOUSE IB**

1<sup>st</sup> - Bailey Vertin, West Fargo; 2<sup>nd</sup> - Siddharth Gupta, Fargo Davies; 3<sup>rd</sup> - Mitchell Hersch, Mandan; 4<sup>th</sup> - Lucas Nelson, Grand Forks Central; 5<sup>th</sup> - Lillian Anderson, Fargo North; 6<sup>th</sup> - Alexia Hoff, Richardton-Taylor; 7<sup>th</sup> - Ashley Holland, Shanley; 8<sup>th</sup> - Abulguasem, Hossain, West Fargo.

#### **HOUSE IC**

1<sup>st</sup> - Sebastian Startz, Shanley; 2<sup>nd</sup> - Thomas Startz, Shanley; 3<sup>rd</sup> - Lalit Saravana, Fargo Davies; 4<sup>th</sup> - Jonathan Pacella, West Fargo; 5<sup>th</sup> - (Tie) Jordan Wold, Carrington; Samantha Steiner, Richardton-Taylor; 7<sup>th</sup> - Matthew Keller, Fargo Davies; 8<sup>th</sup> - Yuqi Liu, Grand Forks Red River.

#### House ID

1<sup>st</sup> - Emily Tyrrell, Richardton-Taylor; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Benjamin Larson-Pearson, West Fargo; 3<sup>rd</sup> - Joshua Krank, Fargo Davies; 4<sup>th</sup> - Andie Chandler, Grand Forks Red River; 5<sup>th</sup> - Reece Burckhard, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6<sup>th</sup> - Lucas Brown, Carrington; 7<sup>th</sup> - Raelyn Leier, Shanley; 8<sup>th</sup> - Bilal Suleiman, Grand Forks Central.

#### **HOUSE IIA**

1<sup>st</sup> - Hunter Kuntz, Richardton-Taylor; 2<sup>nd</sup> - Bailey Isaak, Richardton-Taylor; 3<sup>rd</sup> - Eric Haugen, West

Fargo; 4<sup>th</sup> - (Tie) Keaton Erickson, Carrington; Eliana Goehring, Shanley; 6<sup>th</sup> - Conner Hennen, West Fargo; 7<sup>th</sup> - Madison Goetzfridt, Mandan; 8<sup>th</sup> - Samuel Shafer, Grand Forks Central.

#### **HOUSE IIB**

1<sup>st</sup> - Mariah Stein, West Fargo; 2<sup>nd</sup> - Mikayla Aluise, Richardton-Taylor; 3<sup>rd</sup> - (TIE) Kaitlyn Kidder, Fargo Davies; Andrina Brogden, West Fargo; 5<sup>th</sup> - Casey Orvedal, Fargo Davies; 6<sup>th</sup> - Mason Wede, Carrington; 7<sup>th</sup> - Jamie Bradley, Grand Forks Red River; 8<sup>th</sup> - Jessica Hernandez, Grand Forks Central.

#### **HOUSE IIC**

1<sup>st</sup> - Marshall Ziegler, Richardton-Taylor; 2<sup>nd</sup> - Alexander Bertsch, West Fargo; 3<sup>rd</sup> - Seth Lunneborg, West Fargo; 4<sup>th</sup> - Elizabeth Bohn, Richardton-Taylor; 5<sup>th</sup> - (TIE) Neelay Patel, Fargo Davies; Cameron Meek, Fargo North; 7<sup>th</sup> - Eric Piatt, Shanley; 8<sup>th</sup> - Sarah Carter, Fargo South.

#### **HOUSE IID**

1<sup>st</sup> - Neeraj Advani, West Fargo; 2<sup>nd</sup> - Grace Nagbe, West Fargo; 3<sup>rd</sup> - (TIE) Maverek Gonzales, Bismarck Century; Ashlen Wright, Shanley; 5<sup>th</sup> - (TIE) Destiny Morley, Carrington; KayCee Fry, Mandan; Breeana Dressler, Richardton-Taylor; 8<sup>th</sup> - Marquisia Bashir, Fargo South.

STUDENT CONGRESS – BISMARCK STATE CAPITOL				
NOVEMBER 1 & 2, 2012				
SUE ANDERSON, MGR.				
RECEIPTS				
Registrations	<u>None</u>			
TOTAL RECEIPTS	None			
DISBURSEMENTS				
Trophies	\$1,040.27			
Tabulator Fee	\$172.00			
Manager's Fee	\$250.36			
Judges Fees	\$1,704.97			
Judges Rooms	<u>\$356.00</u>			
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS \$3,523.6				
NDHSAA DEFICIT (\$3,523.60				

#### **DISTINGUISHED STUDENTS**

The Distinguished Student Award program recognizes outstanding high school juniors for their activity participation and leadership within their schools and communities. These students are acknowledged for being positive role models and peer motivators.

Beginning in 2012-13, Farmers Union Insurance became the partner in this program and provides funds for the scholarship awards. The Distinguished Student receives a \$2000 scholarship, the runner-up a \$1000 scholarship and the other four finalists each receive a \$500 scholarship.

The Distinguished Student and the other finalists are student ambassadors for the NDHSAA and are invited to help present awards at various events as well as lead the "Parade of Champions" held in March of each year. They will also help promote High School Activities Week, as well as promote the values of high school activities participation.

Following is a list of students who have been named "Distinguished Student" and the year they were selected for this award.

#### **DISTINGUISHED STUDENTS:**

#### **Dreamer/Doer Program - NFHS**

Kari Rossland, Williston	1989-1990
Dale Jilek, Dickinson Trinity	1990-1991
Danielle Thompson, Wyndmere	1991-1992

#### **NDHSAA PROGRAM**

Megan Gardner, Dickinson	1993-1994
Kip Moen, Hettinger	1994-1995
Katy Backes, Grand Forks Red River	1995-1996
Amy Mason, Valley City – Co-Distinguished Student	1996-1997
Jason Frey, Granville – Co-Distinguished Student	1996-1997
Kendall Speten, Richland (Colfax)	1997-1998
Joseph Pull, Richland (Colfax)	1998-1999
Kayla Shafer, Glen Ullin – Co-Distinguished Student	1999-2000
Jayd Kittelson, Velva – Co-Distinguished Student	1999-2000
Sarah Hill, Bismarck	2000-2001
Jim Fox, Grand Forks Red River	2001-2002 (moved out of state)
Katie Boeder, Central Cass	2001-2002 (replaced Jim Fox)
Sonia Nagala, Oakes	2002-2003
Sheela Damle, Grand Forks Red River	2003-2004
Josh Reisenauer, Richardton-Taylor	2004-2005
Danielle Grassel, Devils Lake	2005-2006
Thomas Seifert, Bismarck St. Mary's	2006-2007
Devany Schulz, Shanley	2007-2008
Stephanie Barnhart, Kenmare	2008-2009
Sibee Jokela, Watford City	2009-2010
Elizabeth Ryan, Ray	2010-2011
Ashley Barnhart, Kenmare	2011-2012
Mandi Egeland, Grand Forks Red River	2012-2013
Tyler Toepke-Floyd, Wishek	2013-2014

NORTH DAKOTA PARTICIPATION SURVEY 2012-13							
Total Public High Schools	159						
Total Nonpublic High							
Schools	10						

	ENROLLMENT	BOYS	ENROLLMENT	GIRLS	TOTAL
	9th Grade	4076	9th Grade	3975	8051
	10th Grade	4021	10th Grade	3702	7723
	11th Grade	3666	11th Grade	3625	7291
	12th Grade	3606	12th Grade	3477	7083
	TOTALS	15369		14779	30148
ACTIVITY	SCHOOLS	BOYS	SCHOOLS	GIRLS	TOTAL
BASEBALL	110	1498	4	4	1502
BASKETBALL	164	2836	163	2361	5197
CROSS COUNTRY	68	584	72	524	1108
FOOTBALL					
9 MAN	58	873	0	0	873
11 MAN	98	3221	3	6	3227
GOLF	117	913	98	519	1432
GYMNASTICS			19	105	105
HOCKEY	32	589	17	195	784
SOCCER	15	593	15	586	1179
SOFTBALL			55	733	733
SWIMMING	18	345	20	331	676
TENNIS	20	280	18	406	686
TRACK (OUTDOOR)	146	2093	146	1660	3753
VOLLEYBALL			159	3171	3171
WRESTLING	80	856	2	9	865
Total			_		25291
FINE ARTS	SCHOOLS	BOYS	SCHOOLS	GIRLS	Total
DEBATE - POLICY	2	3	3	5	8
DEBATE - LD	11	40	8	31	71
DEBATE - PUBLIC				<u> </u>	
FORUM	12	53	9	56	109
STUDENT CONGRESS	11	62	13	90	152
THEATRE (DRAMA)	89	613	90	1033	1646
INDIV. EVENTS					
(SPEECH)	91	410	108	762	1172
Total					3158
*****				0/5/ 5	
MUSIC	SCHOOLS	BOYS	SCHOOLS	GIRLS	Total
Band	150	2429	154	2888	5317
Orchestra	11	235	12	406	641
Vocal	144	1769	159	3832	5601
Total					11559
SPIRIT SQUADS	6011001.0	BOYO	6010010	CID: C	TOTAL
Cheerleaders	SCHOOLS	BOYS	SCHOOLS	GIRLS	760
Dance Team	6	20	67	740	315
			23	315	
Total					1075

#### Harold J. Rotunda

Certified Public Accountant

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors North Dakota High School Activities Association Valley City, North Dakota

#### **Report on Financial Statements**

I have audited the accompanying financial statements of North Dakota High School Activities Association, which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2013, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting described in Note 2; this includes determining that the modified cash basis of accounting is an acceptable basis for the preparation of the financial statements in the circumstances. Management is also responsible for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit. I conducted my audit in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement in the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, I express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion.

#### Opinion

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position- modified cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association, as of June 30, 2013, and the results of its activities- modified cash basis and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the basis of accounting described in Note 2.

#### **Basis of Accounting**

I draw attention to Note 2 of the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared on the modified cash basis of accounting, which is a basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. My opinion is not modified with respect to that matter.

#### **Report on Summarized Comparative Information**

I have previously audited the North Dakota High School Activities Association's 2012 financial statements and I expressed an unmodified audit opinion on those financial statements in my report dated July 21, 2012. In my opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended June 30, 2012, is consistent in all material respects, with audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

#### Other Matter

My audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The supplemental schedules on pages 17-20 is presented for of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In my opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

West Fargo, North Dakota July 22, 2013

#### NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION BALANCE SHEET-MODIFIED CASH BASIS JUNE 30, 2013 AND 2012

			<u></u>	<u>rotal</u>
	<u>OPERATING</u>	PLANT	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
ASSETS:				
Cash	\$ 695 126		\$ 695 126	\$ 579 284
Investments	277 545		\$ 277 545	376 289
Prepaid expenses	10 289		10 289	11 219
Fixed assets		<u>256 600</u>	<u>256 600</u>	<u>260 722</u>
Total assets	<u>\$ 982 960</u>	\$ 256 600	<u>\$1 239 200</u>	<u>\$1 227 514</u>
LIABILITIES:				
NET ASSETS:				
Unrestricted				
Undesignated			\$ 857 600	\$ 841 792
Designated	125 000	256 600	381 600	385 722
Total net assets	<u>982 960</u>	<u>256 600</u>	1 239 200	<u>1 227 514</u>
Total liab &				
net assets	\$ 982 960	\$ 256 600	<u>\$1 239 200</u>	<u>\$1 227 514</u>

See notes to financial statements.

#### NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES- MODIFIED CASH BASIS YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 AND 2012

	UNRESTRICTED			UNRESTRICTED
RECEIPTS:	<u>OPERATING</u>	PLANT	TOTAL	<u>2012</u>
Memebership Dues Officials registrations Investment income	\$ 106 655 67 378 4 342		\$ 106 655 67 378 4 342	\$ 105 016 69 041 7 931
Other fees and charges	55 728		55 728	46 587
Media fees	157 230		157 230	150 290

Insurance collections	22 310		22 310	25 294
Corporate sponsors	153 000		153 000	135 000
Event fees and charges	1 058 460		1 058 460	<u>1 181 321</u>
Total receipts	1 625 103		1 625 103	1 720 480
DICOLIDOFMENTO.				
DISBURSEMENTS:				
Administration	79 088		79 088	75 210
Office expense	852 346		852 346	867 237
General services	463 116		463 116	586 267
Officials association	36 671		36 671	41 880
Clinics and workshops	6 025		6 025	6 071
Music and speech	74 566		74 566	66 843
Capital outlay	42 810	(14 091)	28 719	34 350
Depreciation expense	18 213		18 213	21 141
Accident benefit fund	54 313		54 313	54 313
Miscellaneous				
Total disbursements	<u>1 608 935</u>	4 122	<u>1 613 057</u>	<u>1 753 312</u>
Excess receipts (disburse)	16 168	( 4 122)	12 046	(32 832)
Net assets:				
Beginning of year	<u>966 792</u>	<u>260 722</u>	1 227 514	<u>1 260 346</u>
End of year	\$ 982 960	<u>\$256 600</u>	<u>\$1 239 560</u>	\$1 227 514

See notes to financial statement.

# NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

	PROGRAM	<b>MANAGEMENT</b>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>2012</u>
Board of directors		68 863	68 863	60 556
Salaries	430 715	99 352	530 067	557 956
Social security	31 243	8 117	39 360	41 888
Health insurance	90 888	24 797	115 685	95 841
Pension	72 981	18 955	91 936	93 726
Professional fees		4 049	4 049	7 492
Annual dues		3 415	3 415	3 335
Miscellaneous		296	296	1 077
Travel		39 954	39 954	41 826

Office supplies		4 796	4 796	7 032
Communication		13 051	13 051	12 426
Insurance & license		8 091	8 091	5 215
Building operations		11 871	11 871	13 533
School payments	143 227		143 227	189 907
General merchandise	6 181		6 181	2 583
Promotions		358	358	913
Printing		3 046	3 046	3 248
Rules publication		6 762	6 762	6 567
Debate	3 117		3 117	3 686
Student Congress	3 523		3 523	3 356
Calendars		3 237	3 237	3 237
Awards	579		579	750
Committee expense		9 479	9 479	14 794
Activity insurance	12 258		12 258	10 708
Distinguished student	8 254		8 254	14 409
Sporting events	263 095		263 095	332 109
Officials association	36 671		36 671	41 880
Clinics & workshops	6 025		6 025	6 071
Music & speech	74 566		74 566	66 843
Technology		18 688	18 688	23 643
Equipment		7 994	7 994	8 044
Automobiles		<u>16 128</u>	16 128	19 948
Catastrophic insurance	<u>54 313</u>		<u>54 313</u>	<u>54 313</u>
Total	<u>1 237 636</u>	<u>371 299</u>	<u>1 608 935</u>	<u>1 748 912</u>

See notes to financial statements

#### NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS- MODIFIED CASH BASIS YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 AND 2012

	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Increase (decrease) in net assets	\$ 12 046	\$ (32 832)
Adjustments to reconcile decrease in		
net assets:		
Depreciation	18 213	21 141
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expense	<u>930</u>	<u>(66)</u>

Net operating cash flows	<u>31 189</u>	<u>(11 757)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of property & equipment	(14 091)	(16 741)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Sale of investments	<u>98 744</u>	
Purchase of investments		<u>(119 068)</u>
Net financing cash flows	98 744	<u>(119 068)</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash	115 842	(147 566)
Cash:		
Beginning of year	579 284	726 850
End of year	<u>\$ 695 126</u>	<u>\$ 579 284</u>

See note to financial statements

#### NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2013

#### 1. DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION

The North Dakota High School Activities Association is a nonprofit corporation established for the purpose of providing service for all local school districts in North Dakota. The major funding sources for the Association are membership dues, sponsorships, and sales and charges at athletic events.

General and administrative activities include the functions necessary to provide support the Association's program activities. General and administrative activities include those that provide governance (Board of Directors), oversight, business management, financial recordkeeping, budgeting, legal services, human resource management, and similar activities that ensure an adequate working environment and an equitable employment program.

Fundraising activities include publicizing and conducting fundraising campaigns, maintaining donor lists, conducting special fundraising events; and other activities involved with soliciting contributions from corporations, foundations, individuals and others.

#### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Association maintains its records on the modified cash basis of accounting. Under this method of accounting, revenues and related assets are recorded when received rather than when earned or receivable, and expenses are recorded when the obligation is paid. This differs from generally accepted accounting principles in that revenues are to be recorded when earned rather than when received and expenses recorded when incurred rather than when paid.

#### **USE OF ESTIMATES**

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. On an ongoing basis, the Association's management evaluates the estimates an assumptions based upon historical experience and various other factors and circumstances; however, the actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### **NET ASSETS**

The financial statements report net assets and changes in net assets in three classes that are based upon the existence or absence of restrictions on use that are placed by its donors as follows:

#### UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS

Unrestricted net assets are resources available to support operations. The only limits on the use of unrestricted net assets are the broad limits resulting for the nature of the organization, the environment in which it operates, the purposes specified in corporate documents and its application for tax-exempt status, and any limits resulting from contractual agreements with creditors and others that are entered into in the course of its operations.

#### TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS

Temporarily restricted net assets are resources that are restricted by a donor for use for a particular purpose or in a particular future period. The Association's unspent contributions are classified in this class if the donor limited their use, as are unspent appreciation of its donor restricted endowment funds.

When a donor's restriction is satisfied, either by using the resources in the manner specified by the donor or by the passage of time, the expiration of the restriction is reported in the financial statements by reclassifying the net assets from temporarily restricted to unrestricted net assets. Net assets restricted for acquisition of buildings or equipment are reported as temporarily restricted until the specified asset is placed in service by the Association, unless the donor provides more specific directions about the period of its use.

#### PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS

Permanently restricted net assets are resources whose use by the Association is limited by donor-imposed restrictions that neither expire by being used in accordance with a donor's restriction nor by the passage of time. The portion of the Association's donor restricted endowment funds that must be maintained in perpetuity are classified in this net asset class.

All revenues and net gains are reported as increases in unrestricted net assets in the statement of activities unless the use of the related resources is subject to temporary or permanent donor restrictions. All expenses and net losses other than losses on endowment investments are reported as decreases in unrestricted net assets. Net losses on endowment investments reduce temporarily restricted net assets to the extent that net gains of the fund from prior years are unspent and classified there; remaining losses are classified in decreases in unrestricted net assets. If an endowment fund has no net gains from prior years, such as when a fund is newly established, net losses are classified as decreases in unrestricted net assets.

#### **CASH EQUIVALENTS**

Cash equivalents are short term interest bearing highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less, unless the investments are held for meeting restrictions of a capital or endowment nature.

#### **ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE**

Accounts receivable are primarily unsecured non-interest bearing amounts due from grantors on cost reimbursement or performance grants. Management believes that all outstanding accounts receivable are collectible in full, therefore no allowance for uncollected receivables has been provided.

#### SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS

The Association invests cash in excess of its immediate needs in money market funds. Short term investments are reported at fair value.

The investment policy specific to these investments is monitored by the Finance Committee.

#### **INVENTORIES**

Inventories of food are stated at the lower of cost or market using the first-in, first-out method.

#### CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVABLE

Contributions receivable are unconditional promises to give that are recognized as contributions when the promise is received. Contributions receivable that are expected to be collected in less than one year are reported at net realizable value. Contribution receivables that are expected to be collected in more than one year are recorded at fair value at the date of promise. That fair value is computed using a present value technique applied to anticipated cash flows. Amortization of the resulting discount is recognized as additional contribution revenue. The allowance for uncollectible contributions receivable is determined based on management's evaluation of the collectibility of individual promises. Promises that remain uncollected more than one year after their due dates are written off unless the donors indicate the payment is merely postponed.

#### LAND BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

Land, buildings and equipment are reported in the balance sheet at cost, if purchased, and at fair value at the date of donation, if donated. All land and buildings are capitalized. Equipment is capitalized if it has a cost of \$1,000 or more and a useful life when acquired of more than one year. Repairs and maintenance that do not significantly increase the useful life of the assets are expensed as incurred. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the asset as follows:

Buildings and improvements 40 years Leasehold improvements 5-20 years Equipment 3-15 years

#### ACCOUNTING FOR CONTRIBUTIONS

Contributions, including unconditional promises to give, are recognized when received. All contributions are recorded as increases in unrestricted net assets unless use of contributed assets is specifically restricted by donor. Amounts received that are restricted by the donor to use in future periods or for specific purposes are reported as increases in either temporarily restricted or permanently restricted net assets, consistent with the nature of the restrictions. Unconditional promises with payments due in future years have an implied restriction to be used in the year the payment is due, and therefore are reported as temporarily restricted until the payment is due unless the contribution is clearly intended to support activities of the current fiscal year or is received with permanent restrictions. Conditional promises, such as matching grants, are not recognized until they become unconditional, that is, until all conditions on which they depend are substantially met.

#### GIFTS-IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS

The Association periodically receives contributions in a form other than cash and investments. If the Association receives a contribution of land, buildings, or equipment the contributed asset is recognized as an asset at its estimated fair value at the date of the gift, provided that the value of the asset and its estimated useful life meets the Association's capitalization policy. Donated use of facilities is reported as contribution and expense at the estimated fair value of for rent under similar circumstances. Donated supplies are recorded as contributions at the date of the gift and as expenses when the donated items are placed into service or distributed.

The Association benefits from personal services provided by a substantial amount of volunteers. Those volunteers have donated significant amounts of time and services in the Association's program operations. However, the majority of the contributed services do not meet the criteria for recognition in the financial statements. GAAP allow the recognition of contributed services only if (a)the services create or enhance nonfinancial assets or (b)the services would have been purchased if not provided by the contribution, require specialized skills, and are provided by individuals possessing those skills.

#### **GRANT REVENUE**

Grant revenue is recognized when the qualifying costs are incurred for cost reimbursement grants or contracts or when a unit of service is provided for performance grants. Grant revenue from Federal agencies is subject to independent audit under the Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133 and review by grantor agencies. The review could result in the disallowance of expenditures under the terms of the grant or reductions of future grant funds. Based on prior experience, the Association's management believes that any costs disallowed would not materially affect the financial position of the Association.

#### EXPENSE RECOGNITION AND ALLOCATION

The cost of providing the Association's programs and other activities is summarized on a functional basis in the statement of activities and statement of functional activities. Expenses that can be identified with a specific program or support service are charged directly to that program or support service. Costs common to multiple functions have been allocated among the various functions benefitted.

General and administrative expenses include those costs that are not directly identifiable with any specific program, but which provide for overall support and direction of the Association.

Fundraising costs are expensed as incurred, even though they may result in contributions received in future years. The Association generally does not conduct its fundraising activities in conjunction with its other activities. In the few cases in which it does, joint costs have been allocated between

fundraising and management and general expenses in accordance with standards for accounting for cost of activities that include fundraising. Additionally, advertising costs are expenses as incurred.

#### TAX STATUS

The Association is incorporated exempt from federal income taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC), though it would be subject to tax on income unrelated to its exempt purposes (unless otherwise exempted by the IRC). The tax years of 2013, 2012, and 2011 are still open to audit for federal purposes. Contributions to the Association are tax deductible to donors under Section 170 of the IRC. The Association is not classified as a private foundation.

#### 3. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The Association reports its fair value measures using a three-level hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value. This hierarchy, established by GAAP, requires that entities maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. The three levels of inputs used to measure fair value are as follows:

Level 1. Quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets to which the Association has access at the measurement date.

Level 2. Inputs, other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. Level 2 inputs include

- 1- quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets;
- 2- quoted prices for identical or similar assets in markets that are not active;
- 3- observable inputs other than quoted prices for the asset or liability (for example, interest rates and yield curves); and
- 4- inputs derived principally from, or corroborated by, observable market data by correlation or by other means.

Level 3. Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability. Unobservable inputs should be used to measure the fair value to the extent that observable inputs are not available.

When available, the Association measures fair value using level 1 inputs because they generally provide the most reliable evidence of fair value. However, level 1 inputs are not available for all of the assets and liabilities that the organization is required to measure at fair value (for example in-kind contributions).

The primary uses of fair value measures in the Association's financial statements are:

- I- Initial measurement of noncash gifts
- II- recurring measurement of short term investments

#### 4. INVESTMENTS

Investments consist of the following at June 30, 2013:

Short term investments: \$277,545

As discussed in Note 3 to these financial statements, the Association is required to report its fair value measurements in one of three levels, which are based on the ability to observe in the marketplace the inputs to the Association's valuation techniques. Level 1, the most observable level of inputs, is for investments measured at quoted prices in active markets for identical investments as of June 30, 2013. Level 2 is for investments measured using inputs such as quoted prices for similar assets, quoted prices for the identical assets in inactive markets, and for investments measured at net asset value that can be redeemed in the near future. Level 3 is for investments measured using inputs that are unobservable, and is used in situations for which there is little, if any, market activity for investments.

The Association uses the following ways to determine the fair value of its investments:

Money market funds: Determined by the published net asset value per unit at the end of the last trading day of the year, which is the basis for transactions at that date.

#### 5. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

The following is a summary of property and equipment:

	Beginning			Ending
	Balance	Increases	Decreases	Balance
Land	2,773			2,773
Buildings	238,229			238,239
Vehicles	47,956	20,178	24,351	43,783
Equipment	34,701			34,701
Total	323,659	20,178	24,351	319,486
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings	17,865	5,955		23,820
Vehicle	22,985	8,757	18,264	13,478
Equipment	22,087	3,501		25,588
Total	62,937	18,213	18,264	62,886
Total Net	260,722			256,600

#### 6. RETIREMENT PLAN

The Association participates in a defined contribution, individual account, money purchase, retirement plan that covers all employees who work over 20 hours per week.

In accordance with the plan agreement, the Association contributes 16.8 percent of the employee's gross wages to the plan. During the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, the Association contributed \$91,936 and \$93,726 respectively, to the retirement plan.

#### 7. CONCENTRATIONS OF RISK

Amounts held in financial institutions occasionally are in excess of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and Securities Investor Protection Corporation limits. The Association deposits its cash with high quality financial institutions, and management believes the Association is not exposed to significant credit risk on those amounts.

A significant portion of the Association's annual funding comes from events and media for the programs operated.

#### 8. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Subsequent events have been evaluated through July 21, 2013, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. Events occurring after that date have not been evaluated to determine whether a change in financial statements would be required.

#### NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSESTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

	BUDGET	ACTUAL	2012
RECEIPTS:			
Membership dues	\$ 105 000	<u>\$106 655</u>	<u>\$ 105 016</u>
Officials registration	<u>67 00</u>	<u>67 378</u>	<u>69 041</u>
Investment income	<u>12 000</u>	<u>4 342</u>	<u>7 931</u>
National Federation			
Sale of publications	6 000	13 022	6 485
NSF fee		75	75
Personal mileage	200	245	166
Late entry fees	13 000	18 775	13 925
Late clinic fees	7 000	4 875	7 150
Advertising	4 000	5 250	6 500
Miscellaneous	<u>10 000</u>	<u>13 486</u>	<u>12 286</u>
Total other fees & charges	<u>40 200</u>	<u>55 728</u>	<u>46 587</u>
Radio	12 000	12 710	11 640
TV	136 000	144 52 <u>0</u>	138 650
Total media	148 000	157 230	<u>150 290</u>
Insurance collections	<u>25 000</u>	<u>22 310</u>	<u>25 294</u>

Corporate sponsors	130 000	<u>153 000</u>	<u>135 000</u>
Girls softball	15 000	14 618	20 610
Girls basketball	200 000	173 093	210 071
Girls gymnastics	3 000	2 501	2 552
Girls swimming	5 000	5 860	4 705
Girls tennis	1 000	1 020	1 900
Track & cross country	80 000	80 221	84 424
Girls volleyball	100 000	78 689	100 086
Girls soccer	9 000	7 342	8 244
Baseball	18 000	16 901	25 443
Boys basketball	380 000	424 627	351 891
Football	140 000	92 644	140 317
Boys & girls golf	1 000	4 386	3 982
Hockey	60 000	37 064	54 793
Boys swimming	6 000	7 249	6 795
Wrestling	95 000	90 870	144 769
Boys soccer	11 000	12 061	11 499
Speech	4 000	3 745	3 923
Boys tennis	800	711	
Music	<u>5 000</u>	<u>4 858</u>	<u>5 317</u>
Total event fees & charges	<u>1 133 800</u>	<u>1 058 460</u>	<u>1 181 321</u>
Total receipts	4 004 000	4 005 400	
rotai receipts	<u>1 661 000</u>	<u>1 625 103</u>	<u>1 720 480</u>
Total receipts	1 661 000 BUDGET	<u>1 625 103</u> <u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>1 720 480</u> <u>2012</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:			
DISBURSEMENTS:	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>2012</u>
DISBURSEMENTS: Board of directors	<u>BUDGET</u> 80 000	<u>ACTUAL</u> 68 863	<u>2012</u> 60 556
DISBURSEMENTS: Board of directors Professional fees	BUDGET 80 000 10 000	ACTUAL 68 863 4 049	2012 60 556 7 492
DISBURSEMENTS: Board of directors Professional fees Annual dues	BUDGET  80 000 10 000 4 500	ACTUAL  68 863 4 049 3 415	2012 60 556 7 492 3 335
DISBURSEMENTS: Board of directors Professional fees Annual dues Insurance	80 000 10 000 4 500 2 500	ACTUAL  68 863 4 049 3 415	2012 60 556 7 492 3 335 2 750
DISBURSEMENTS: Board of directors Professional fees Annual dues Insurance Advertising	BUDGET  80 000 10 000 4 500 2 500 1 000	ACTUAL 68 863 4 049 3 415 2 465	2012 60 556 7 492 3 335 2 750
DISBURSEMENTS: Board of directors Professional fees Annual dues Insurance Advertising Bank charges	80 000 10 000 4 500 2 500 1 000 200	ACTUAL  68 863 4 049 3 415 2 465	2012 60 556 7 492 3 335 2 750 800
DISBURSEMENTS: Board of directors Professional fees Annual dues Insurance Advertising Bank charges Miscellaneous	80 000 10 000 4 500 2 500 1 000 200	ACTUAL  68 863 4 049 3 415 2 465  184 112	2012 60 556 7 492 3 335 2 750 800
DISBURSEMENTS: Board of directors Professional fees Annual dues Insurance Advertising Bank charges Miscellaneous Total administration	80 000 10 000 4 500 2 500 1 000 200 200 98 400	ACTUAL  68 863 4 049 3 415 2 465  184 112 79 088	2012 60 556 7 492 3 335 2 750 800  277 75 210
DISBURSEMENTS: Board of directors Professional fees Annual dues Insurance Advertising Bank charges Miscellaneous Total administration	80 000 10 000 4 500 2 500 1 000 200 200 98 400	ACTUAL  68 863 4 049 3 415 2 465  184 112 79 088	2012 60 556 7 492 3 335 2 750 800  277 75 210
DISBURSEMENTS: Board of directors Professional fees Annual dues Insurance Advertising Bank charges Miscellaneous Total administration  Salaries Health insurance	80 000 10 000 4 500 2 500 1 000 200 200 98 400 529 021 118 513	ACTUAL  68 863 4 049 3 415 2 465  184 112 79 088  530 067 115 685	2012 60 556 7 492 3 335 2 750 800  277 75 210  557 956 95 841
DISBURSEMENTS: Board of directors Professional fees Annual dues Insurance Advertising Bank charges Miscellaneous Total administration  Salaries Health insurance Travel	80 000 10 000 4 500 2 500 1 000 200 200 98 400 529 021 118 513 42 000	ACTUAL  68 863 4 049 3 415 2 465  184 112 79 088  530 067 115 685 39 954	2012 60 556 7 492 3 335 2 750 800  277 75 210  557 956 95 841 41 826
DISBURSEMENTS: Board of directors Professional fees Annual dues Insurance Advertising Bank charges Miscellaneous Total administration  Salaries Health insurance Travel Office supplies	80 000 10 000 4 500 2 500 1 000 200 200 98 400 529 021 118 513 42 000 6 500	ACTUAL  68 863 4 049 3 415 2 465  184 112 79 088  530 067 115 685 39 954	2012 60 556 7 492 3 335 2 750 800  277 75 210  557 956 95 841 41 826 7 032

Building operations	10 000	11 871	13 533
Pension	91 755	91 936	93 726
Social security	<u>40 470</u>	<u>39 360</u>	<u>41 888</u>
Total office	<u>861 259</u>	<u>852 346</u>	867 237
School payments	127 591	143 227	189 907
General merchandise	4 000	6 181	2 583
Promotions	500	358	913
Printing	3 000	3 046	3 248
Rules publication	7 000	6 762	6 567
Music & speech	450		
Debate	4 500	3 117	3 686
Student Congress	4 000	3 523	3 356
Calendars	3 300	3 237	3 237
Awards		579	750
Committee expense	11 000	9 479	14 794
Activity insurance	11 000	12 258	10 708
Miscellaneous	500		
Distinguished student	7 500	8 254	14 409
Girls softball	10 000	12 476	12 596
Girls basketball	52 000	24 634	52 628
Girls gymnastics	6 200	6 273	6 183
Girls swimming	3 000	3 973	2 849
Girls tennis	16 000	17 744	18 036
Track & cross country	33 000	31 758	33 512
Girls volleyball	18 200	15 840	18 875
Girls soccer	6 000	5 455	6 794
Baseball	12 000	14 166	13 005
Boys basketball	26 000	24 710	25 084
Football	15 000	12 804	15 269
Boys golf	9 000	10 162	9 472
Hockey	21 000	22 776	21 084
Boys swimming	5 000	4 184	5 803
Boys tennis	15 000	17 276	16 679
Boys soccer	5 500	4 493	5 106
Wrestling	29 000	<u>34 371</u>	<u>69 134</u>
Total general services	<u>465 491</u>	<u>463 116</u>	<u>586 267</u>
Board expense	800	1 507	944
Official tests & rules	15 000	14 067	16 558
Insurance	23 000	21 097	24 378
Miscellaneous	<u>400</u>		
Total officials association	39 200	<u>36 671</u>	<u>41 880</u>

Softball	300	320	240
Boys basketball	500	360	360
Cheerleaders	700	693	606
Football	700	720	440
Girls gymnastics	500	292	451
Hockey	200		
Girls swimming	100		
Track & cross country	100		
Wrestling	100		
Girls volleyball	500	320	320
Soccer	300		
Coaches clinic	3 000	3 000	3 000
Golf	100		
Baseball	<u>300</u>	<u>320</u>	654
Total clinics & workshops	<u>7 400</u>	<u>6 025</u>	<u>6 071</u>
Music	36 000	36 285	35 391
Speech	<u>32 000</u>	<u>38 281</u>	<u>31 452</u>
Total music & speech	<u>68 000</u>	<u>74 566</u>	66 843
Technology	30 000	18 688	23 643
Equipment	15 000	7 994	7 500
Automobiles	<u>20 200</u>	<u>16 128</u>	<u>19 948</u>
Total capital outlay	<u>66 250</u>	<u>42 810</u>	<u>51 091</u>
Catastrophic insurance	<u>55 000</u>	<u>54 313</u>	<u>54 313</u>
Total disbursements	1 661 000	1 608 935	1 748 912
EXCESS RECEIPTS (DISBURSEMENTS)	16 168	(28 432)	
Net assets, beginning of year	966 792	966 792	995 224
Net Assets, end of year	\$ 966 792	\$ 982 960	\$ 966 792

# NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION SCHEDULE OF CASH AND INVESTMENTS JUNE 30, 2013

CASH:

Checking \$ 40 569

Savings:

Bank Forward 459 968 Edward D Jones passport 187 391

Edward D Jones Putnam	7 198
Total savings	654 557
Total cash	<u>695 126</u>
INVESTMENTS:	
Outilization of demonstra	
Certificates of deposits:	450.000
Edward D Jones	150 000
Bank Forward	
Total certificates of deposit	<u>150 000</u>
Bonds:	
GNMA II	24 777
FHLMC	26 590
FNMA	20 355
Total	<u>20 333</u> 71 722
Total	11122
Annuities:	
MetLife	
Western United Life	55 823
Edward D Jones	
Total	<u>55 823</u>
Total in contrasts	077.545
Total investments	<u>277 545</u>
Total cash and investments	<u>\$ 972 671</u>

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITES ASSOCIATION VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUND 30, 2013

### **INDEX**

	INDEX					
Annual A	udit	205 - 220				
Baseball						
	District/Regional Organizations (Division B and A)	68-69				
	Region/State Tournament Report (Division A and B)	69-74				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Basketba	all					
	Committees and Schools (Division B Boys')	74-76				
	Committees and Schools (Division B Girls')	126-127				
	TEO TE					
	Boys' Tournament Reports:					
	Class A Regions (Financial)	87				
	Class A Regions (Scores)	86				
	Class A State Financial	88				
	Class A State Scores	86				
	Class B Districts (Financial)	82				
	Class B Districts (Financial)  Class B Districts (Scores)	76-81				
	· ,	87				
	Class B Regions (Financial)					
	Class B Regions (Scores)	83-84				
	Class B State (Scores & Financial)	84-85				
	Cirle! Tournament Donarto.					
	Girls' Tournament Reports:	07				
	Class A Regions (Financial)	87				
	Class A Regions (Scores)	138				
	Class A State (Financial)	88				
	Class A State (Scores)	138				
	Class B Districts (Financial)	133				
	Class B Districts (Scores)	128-132				
	Class B Regions (Financial)	136				
	Class B Regions (Scores)	134-135				
	Class B State (Scores & Financial)	137-138				
Cross Co						
	Boys' Cross Country State Meet	88-90				
	Girls' Cross Country State Meet	139-140				
	Combined Financial Report State Meet	90				
Distingui	shed Student Recipients	202-203				
Fine Arts						
	State Debate Tournament	181-182				
	State A Music Festival	182-189 195-196				
	State A Play Contest					
	Regional A Speech Sweepstakes Winners State A Speech Contest					
	196-198					
	State A Speech Financial	198				
	State B Music Festival	189-193				
	State B Plays Financial Report	195				
	State B Regions/State One-Act Plays	194				

	Regional B Speech Sweepstakes Winners State B Speech Contest	198 199-200			
	State B Speech Financial Report	200			
	State Student Congress	201-202			
Football					
	1 <sup>st</sup> Round, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (9-Man) 9-Man Division Play-Offs (Financial)	90-91 93			
	1 <sup>st</sup> Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (A)	91			
	A Division Play-Offs (Financial)  Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AA)	94 91-92			
	AA Division Play-Offs (Financial)	95			
	Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AAA)	92			
	AAA Division Play-Offs (Financial)	95			
	Dakota Bowl (Financial)	96-97			
Foreword 2					
Golf Tou	rnaments				
	Class A Boys' Regional and State	99			
	Class B Boys' Regional and State Class B Boys' & Girls' State (Financial)	97-98 98			
	Class A Girls' Regional and State	141-142			
_	Class B Girls' Regional and State	142-143			
Gymnastics Girls' State		143-145			
	Giris Glate	145-145			
Hockey					
	Boys' Regions/State Girls' State	100-103			
	GITS State	145			
Minutes					
	Board Meetings (August – June)	3-68			
	District Chairperson's Meetings General Assembly – Annual Meeting (October)	16-20; 35-40 13-16			
	General Assembly – Annual Meeting (October)  General Assembly – Annual Meeting (January)	33-34			
	NDOA Board of Directors	6-7; 47-49			
Participation Survey (Member Schools)		203-204			
Soccer					
	Boys'	103-104			
	Girls'	145-146			
Softball					
	Regions/State	146-149			
Swimming					
	Boys'	104-106			

	Girls'		150-152		
Tennis T	ournaments  Boys' Regions Boys' State Girls' Regions Girls' State		107-108 108-109 152-153 153-155		
Track &	Field				
	Boys:				
	-	Regional Report	113		
		Regional Financial Report (Class A and Class B)	113-114		
		State Class A Meet	114-116		
		State Class B Meet	116-118		
		State Financial Report (Class A & Class B Combined)	118-119		
	0:-1-	Summary of Present Records – State A and B	109-113		
	Girls:	Pagianal Papart	159		
		Regional Report State Class A Meet	159-161		
		State Class B Meet	161-164		
		Summary of Present Records – State A and B	155-159		
Vallavba					
Volleyball Committees and Schools (Class P)					
	Committees and Schools (Class B) District Financial Report				
	District Scores				
	Regional Financial (Class A & B)				
	Regional Scores (Class B)				
	Regional Scores (Class A)				
	State Scores &	Financial (Class A and B)	179-180		
Wrestlin	g				
Regional Financial Report (Class A and B)					
	Regional Report (Class A and B)				
	State Tournament (Class A)				
	State Tournament (Class B)				
	State Tournament Financial Report (Class A and B)				